

DelphiGamekit

Make 2D Game in Delphi

Table of Contents

DelphiGamekit	1
Classes	14
EBufferException Class	16
ELuaException Class	16
ELuaRuntimeException Class	16
ELuaSyntaxError Class	16
TAIActor Class	17
Fields	17
TAIActor.FStateMachine Field	17
Methods	17
TAIActor.Create Constructor	17
TAIActor.Destroy Destructor	18
TAIActor.OnRender Method	18
TAIActor.OnUpdate Method	18
Properties	18
TAIActor.StateMachine Property	18
TAIEntityActor Class	19
Fields	19
TAIEntityActor.FStateMachine Field	19
Methods	19
TAIEntityActor.Create Constructor	19
TAIEntityActor.Destroy Destructor	20
TAIEntityActor.OnRender Method	20
TAIEntityActor.OnUpdate Method	20
Properties	20
TAIEntityActor.StateMachine Property	20
TAIState Class	21
Fields	21
TAIState.FChildren Field	21
TAIState.FOwner Field	21
TAIState.FStateMachine Field	21
Methods	22
TAIState.Create Constructor	22
TAIState.Destroy Destructor	22
TAIState.OnEnter Method	22
TAIState.OnExit Method	22
TAIState.OnRender Method	23
TAIState.OnUpdate Method	23

Properties	23
TAIState.Children Property	23
TAIState.Owner Property	23
TAIState.StateMachine Property	23
TAIStateMachine Class	24
Fields	24
TAIStateMachine.FCurrentState Field	24
TAIStateMachine.FGlobalState Field	24
TAIStateMachine.FOwner Field	25
TAIStateMachine.FPreviousState Field	25
TAIStateMachine.FStateIndex Field	25
TAIStateMachine.FStateList Field	25
Methods	25
TAIStateMachine.AddState Method	26
TAIStateMachine.ChangeState Method	26
TAIStateMachine.ChangeStateObj Method	26
TAIStateMachine.ClearStates Method	27
TAIStateMachine.Create Constructor	27
TAIStateMachine.Destroy Destructor	27
TAIStateMachine.GetCurrentState Method	27
TAIStateMachine.GetGlobalState Method	27
TAIStateMachine.GetPreviousState Method	27
TAIStateMachine.GetStateCount Method	28
TAIStateMachine.GetStateIndex Method	28
TAIStateMachine.GetStates Method	28
TAIStateMachine.NextState Method	28
TAIStateMachine.PrevState Method	28
TAIStateMachine.RemoveState Method	29
TAIStateMachine.RemoveStateObj Method	29
TAIStateMachine.Render Method	29
TAIStateMachine.RevertToPreviousState Method	29
TAIStateMachine.SetCurrentState Method	29
TAIStateMachine.SetCurrentStateObj Method	30
TAIStateMachine.SetGlobalState Method	30
TAIStateMachine.SetGlobalStateObj Method	30
TAIStateMachine.SetPreviousState Method	30
TAIStateMachine.SetPreviousStateObj Method	30
TAIStateMachine.Update Method	31
Properties	31
TAIStateMachine.CurrentState Property	31
TAIStateMachine.GlobalState Property	31
TAIStateMachine.Owner Property	31

TAIStateMachine.PreviousState Property	32
TAIStateMachine.StateCount Property	32
TAIStateMachine.StateIndex Property	32
TAIStateMachine.States Property	32
TAScreenshake Class	32
Fields	33
TAScreenshake.FActive Field	33
TAScreenshake.FDuration Field	33
TAScreenshake.FMagnitude Field	33
TAScreenshake.FPos Field	33
TAScreenshake.FTimer Field	34
Methods	34
TAScreenshake.Create Constructor	34
TAScreenshake.Destroy Destructor	34
TAScreenshake.Process Method	34
Properties	35
TAScreenshake.Active Property	35
TActor Class	35
Fields	35
TActor.FActorList Field	36
TActor.FAttributes Field	36
TActor.FCanCollide Field	36
TActor.FChildren Field	36
TActor.FNext Field	36
TActor.FOwner Field	36
TActor.FPrev Field	37
TActor.FTerminated Field	37
Methods	37
TActor.AttributesAreSet Method	37
TActor.Collide Method	38
TActor.Create Constructor	38
TActor.Destroy Destructor	38
TActor.GetAttribute Method	38
TActor.GetAttributes Method	38
TActor.OnCollide Method	39
TActor.OnMessage Method	39
TActor.OnRender Method	39
TActor.OnUpdate Method	39
TActor.OnVisit Method	39
TActor.Overlap Method (Single, Single, Single, Single)	40
TActor.Overlap Method (TActor)	40
TActor.SetAttribute Method	40

TActor.SetAttributes Method	40
Properties	41
TActor.ActorList Property	41
TActor.Attribute Property	41
TActor.Attributes Property	41
TActor.CanCollide Property	41
TActor.Children Property	42
TActor.Next Property	42
TActor.Owner Property	42
TActor.Prev Property	42
TActor.Terminated Property	42
TActorList Class	43
Fields	43
TActorList.FCount Field	43
TActorList.FHead Field	43
TActorList.FTail Field	43
Methods	44
TActorList.Add Method	44
TActorList.CheckCollision Method	44
TActorList.Clean Method	44
TActorList.Clear Method	45
TActorList.Create Constructor	45
TActorList.Destroy Destructor	45
TActorList.ForEach Method	45
TActorList.Remove Method	45
TActorList.Render Method	46
TActorList.SendMessage Method	46
TActorList.Update Method	46
Properties	46
TActorList.Count Property	46
TActorScene Class	47
Fields	47
TActorScene.FCount Field	47
TActorScene.FLists Field	47
Methods	47
TActorScene.Alloc Method	48
TActorScene.Clean Method	48
TActorScene.Clear Method	48
TActorScene.ClearAll Method	48
TActorScene.Create Constructor	49
TActorScene.Dealloc Method	49
TActorScene.Destroy Destructor	49

TActorScene.GetCount Method	49
TActorScene.GetList Method	49
TActorScene.Render Method	50
TActorScene.SendMessage Method	50
TActorScene.Update Method	50
Properties	50
TActorScene.Count Property	50
TActorScene.Lists Property	51
TArchive Class	51
Methods	51
TArchive.Build Method	51
TArchive.Close Method	52
TArchive.Create Constructor	52
TArchive.Destroy Destructor	52
TArchive.FileExist Method	52
TArchive.IsOpen Method	52
TArchive.Open Method	53
TArchive.OpenFile Method	53
TArchive.OpenFileBuffer Method	53
TArchive.OpenFileRWops Method	53
TArchive.OpenRes Method	54
TArchiveFile Class	54
Methods	54
TArchiveFile.Close Method	54
TArchiveFile.Create Constructor	55
TArchiveFile.Destroy Destructor	55
TArchiveFile.GetPos Method	55
TArchiveFile.GetRWops Method	55
TArchiveFile.GetRWopsRes Method	55
TArchiveFile.IsOpen Method	56
TArchiveFile.Open Method	56
TArchiveFile.OpenRes Method	56
TArchiveFile.ReadData Method	56
TArchiveFile.SaveToBuffer Method	57
TArchiveFile.SaveToFile Method	57
TArchiveFile.SetPos Method	57
TArchiveFile.Size Method	57
TAsync Record	57
Methods	58
TAsync.Busy Method	58
TAsync.Enter Method	58
TAsync.Leave Method	58

TAsync.Process Method	58
TAsync.Resume Method	59
TAsync.Run Method	59
TAsync.Suspend Method	59
Operators	59
TAsync.Finalize Operator	59
TAsync.Initialize Operator	60
TAsyncThread Class	60
Fields	60
TAsyncThread.FFinished Field	60
TAsyncThread.FTask Field	60
TAsyncThread.FWait Field	61
Methods	61
TAsyncThread.Create Constructor	61
TAsyncThread.Destroy Destructor	61
TAsyncThread.Execute Method	61
Properties	62
TAsyncThread.Finished Property	62
TAsyncThread.TaskProc Property	62
TAsyncThread.WaitProc Property	62
TAudio Record	62
Methods	63
TAudio.AllocateSoundChannels Method	63
TAudio.ExpireSound Method	63
TAudio.FadeInSound Method	64
TAudio.FadeOutSound Method	64
TAudio.FadingSound Method	64
TAudio.GetMusicVolume Method	64
TAudio.GetSoundVolume Method	65
TAudio.IsSoundPaused Method	65
TAudio.IsSoundPlaying Method	65
TAudio.LoadMusic Method	65
TAudio.LoadPlayMusic Method	65
TAudio.LoadSound Method	66
TAudio.PauseSound Method	66
TAudio.PlayMusic Method	66
TAudio.PlaySound Method	66
TAudio.ReserveSoundChannels Method	67
TAudio.ResumeSound Method	67
TAudio.SetMusicVolume Method	67
TAudio.SetSoundPosition Method	67
TAudio.SetSoundVolume Method	67

TAudio.StopSound Method	68
TAudio.UnloadMusic Method	68
TAudio.UnloadSound Method	68
Operators	68
TAudio.Finalize Operator	68
TAudio.Initialize Operator	69
TBaseObject Class	69
Methods	69
TBaseObject.Create Constructor	69
TBaseObject.Destroy Destructor	70
TBuffer Class	70
Fields	70
TBuffer.FHandle Field	70
TBuffer.FName Field	70
Methods	71
TBuffer.Clear Method	71
TBuffer.Create Constructor	71
TBuffer.Destroy Destructor	71
TBuffer.Eof Method	71
TBuffer.LoadFromFile Method	72
TBuffer.ReadString Method	72
TBuffer.SaveToFile Method	72
TBuffer.Write Method (, Longint)	72
TBuffer.Write Method (TBytes, Longint, Longint)	72
Properties	73
TBuffer.Name Property	73
TCamera Class	73
Constants	73
TCamera.ZOOM_MAX Constant	73
TCamera.ZOOM_MIN Constant	74
Methods	74
TCamera.Create Constructor	74
TCamera.Destroy Destructor	74
TCamera.Init Method	74
TCamera.IsVisible Method	75
TCamera.SetBounds Method	75
TCamera.WorldToScreen Method (Single, Single, Single, Single, Single, Single, Single, Single, Single)	75
TCamera.WorldToScreen Method (TTransform, TTransform)	75
Properties	76
TCamera.Active Property	76
TCamera.Angle Property	76
TCamera.Bounds Property	76

TCamera.PosX Property	76
TCamera.PosY Property	77
TCamera.Zoom Property	77
TCloudDb Class	77
Constants	77
TCloudDb.cURL Constant	77
Fields	78
TCloudDb.FApiKey Field	78
TCloudDb.FDatabase Field	78
TCloudDb.FDataset Field	78
TCloudDb.FHttp Field	79
TCloudDb.FJSON Field	79
TCloudDb.FLastError Field	79
TCloudDb.FMacros Field	79
TCloudDb.FParams Field	79
TCloudDb.FPreparedSQL Field	79
TCloudDb.FResponseText Field	80
TCloudDb.FSQL Field	80
TCloudDb.FUrl Field	80
Methods	80
TCloudDb.AddSQLText Method	81
TCloudDb.ClearSQLText Method	81
TCloudDb.Create Constructor	81
TCloudDb.Destroy Destructor	81
TCloudDb.Execute Method	82
TCloudDb.ExecuteSQL Method	82
TCloudDb.GetField Method	82
TCloudDb.GetLastError Method	82
TCloudDb.GetMacro Method	82
TCloudDb.GetParam Method	83
TCloudDb.GetPreparedSQL Method	83
TCloudDb.GetQueryURL Method	83
TCloudDb.GetResponseText Method	83
TCloudDb.GetSQLText Method	83
TCloudDb.Prepare Method	84
TCloudDb.RecordCount Method	84
TCloudDb.SetMacro Method	84
TCloudDb.SetMacroValue Method	84
TCloudDb.SetParam Method	84
TCloudDb.SetParamValue Method	85
TCloudDb.SetSQLText Method	85
TCloudDb.Setup Method	85

TCmdLine Record	85
Methods	85
TCmdLine.AddParam Method	86
TCmdLine.AddParams Method	86
TCmdLine.Clear Method	86
TCmdLine.Count Method ()	86
TCmdLine.Count Method (string)	87
TCmdLine.Param Method (Integer)	87
TCmdLine.Param Method (string, Integer)	87
TCmdLine.ParamExist Method	87
TCmdLine.ParamIndex Method	87
TCmdLine.ParamValue Method	88
TCmdLine.Reset Method	88
TCmdLine.Str Method	88
Operators	88
TCmdLine.Finalize Operator	88
TCmdLine.Initialize Operator	89
TColor Record	89
Fields	89
TColor.Alpha Field	89
TColor.Blue Field	90
TColor.Green Field	90
TColor.Red Field	90
Methods	90
TColor.Clear Method	90
TColor.Equal Method	90
TColor.Fade Method	91
TColor.Make Method	91
TColor.Makef Method	91
Operators	91
TColor.Implicit Operator (SDL_Color)	92
TColor.Implicit Operator (TColor)	92
TConfigFile Class	92
Methods	92
TConfigFile.Close Method	93
TConfigFile.Create Constructor	93
TConfigFile.Destroy Destructor	93
TConfigFile.GetSectionValue Method (Integer, Boolean)	93
TConfigFile.GetSectionValue Method (Integer, Integer)	94
TConfigFile.GetSectionValue Method (Integer, string)	94
TConfigFile.GetSectionValues Method	94
TConfigFile.GetValue Method (string, string, Boolean)	94

TConfigFile.GetValue Method (string, string, Integer)	95
TConfigFile.GetValue Method (string, string, Pointer, Cardinal)	95
TConfigFile.GetValue Method (string, string, string)	95
TConfigFile.Open Method	95
TConfigFile.Opened Method	95
TConfigFile.RemoveKey Method	96
TConfigFile.RemoveSection Method	96
TConfigFile.SetValue Method (string, string, Boolean)	96
TConfigFile.SetValue Method (string, string, Integer)	96
TConfigFile.SetValue Method (string, string, Pointer, Cardinal)	97
TConfigFile.SetValue Method (string, string, string)	97
TConfigFile.Update Method	97
TController Record	97
Methods	97
TController.ButtonDown Method	98
TController.ButtonPressed Method	98
TController.ButtonReleased Method	98
TController.Clear Method	98
TController.Close Method	99
TController.GetAxis Method	99
TController.Open Method	99
TController.Shutdown Method	99
TController.Startup Method	99
TController.Update Method	100
TEntity Class	100
Fields	100
TEntity.FAngle Field	101
TEntity.FAngleOffset Field	101
TEntity.FBlendMode Field	101
TEntity.FColor Field	101
TEntity.FDir Field	101
TEntity.FFirstFrame Field	102
TEntity.FFlipMode Field	102
TEntity.FFrame Field	102
TEntity.FFrameFPS Field	102
TEntity.FFrameTimer Field	102
TEntity.FGroup Field	102
TEntity.FHeight Field	103
TEntity.FLastFrame Field	103
TEntity.FLoopFrame Field	103
TEntity.FOrigin Field	103
TEntity.FPos Field	103

TEntity.FRadius Field	104
TEntity.FRenderPolyPoint Field	104
TEntity.FScale Field	104
TEntity.FShrinkFactor Field	104
TEntity.FSprite Field	104
TEntity.FWidth Field	104
Methods	105
TEntity.Angle Method	106
TEntity.AngleOffset Method	106
TEntity.CollidePolyPoint Method	106
TEntity.CollidePolyPointPoint Method	107
TEntity.Color Method	107
TEntity.Create Constructor	107
TEntity.CreateEntity Method	107
TEntity.Destroy Destructor	107
TEntity.Dir Method	108
TEntity.FirstFrame Method	108
TEntity.FlipMode Method	108
TEntity.Frame Method	108
TEntity.FrameFPS Method	108
TEntity.FullyVisible Method	108
TEntity.Group Method	109
TEntity.Height Method	109
TEntity.Init Method	109
TEntity.LastFrame Method	109
TEntity.LoopFrame Method	109
TEntity.NextFrame Method	110
TEntity.Overlap Method (Single, Single, Single, Single)	110
TEntity.Overlap Method (TEntity)	110
TEntity.Pos Method	110
TEntity.PrevFrame Method	110
TEntity.Radius Method	111
TEntity.Render Method	111
TEntity.RenderAt Method	111
TEntity.RotateAbs Method	111
TEntity.RotateRel Method	111
TEntity.RotateToAngle Method	112
TEntity.RotateToPos Method	112
TEntity.RotateToPosAt Method	112
TEntity.Scale Method	112
TEntity.ScaleAbs Method	113
TEntity.ScaleRel Method	113

TEntity.SetAngleOffset Method	113
TEntity.SetColor Method	113
TEntity.SetFlipMode Method	113
TEntity.SetFrame Method	114
TEntity.SetFrameFPS Method	114
TEntity.SetFrameRange Method	114
TEntity.SetLoopFrame Method	114
TEntity.SetPosAbs Method	114
TEntity.SetPosRel Method	115
TEntity.SetRenderPolyPoint Method	115
TEntity.SetShrinkFactor Method	115
TEntity.ShrinkFactor Method	115
TEntity.Sprite Method	116
TEntity.Thrust Method	116
TEntity.ThrustAngle Method	116
TEntity.ThrustToPos Method	116
TEntity.TracePolyPoint Method	116
TEntity.Visible Method	117
TEntity.Width Method	117
Properties	117
TEntity.BlendMode Property	117
TEntityActor Class	118
Fields	118
TEntityActor.FEntity Field	118
Methods	118
TEntityActor.Collide Method	118
TEntityActor.Create Constructor	119
TEntityActor.Destroy Destructor	119
TEntityActor.Init Method	119
TEntityActor.OnRender Method	119
TEntityActor.Overlap Method (Single, Single, Single, Single)	119
TEntityActor.Overlap Method (TActor)	120
Properties	120
TEntityActor.Entity Property	120
TFont Class	120
Records	120
TFont.TGlyph Record	121
Constants	121
TFont.cDefaultGlyphs Constant	121
Fields	121
TFont.FAtlas Field	121
TFont.FAtlasSize Field	122

TFont.FBaseLine Field	122
TFont.FGeometry Field	122
TFont.FGlyph Field	122
TFont.FUseVertexBuffer Field	122
TFont.FVertexBufferSize Field	123
Methods	123
TFont.Create Constructor	123
TFont.Destroy Destructor	123
TFont.DrawText Method (Single, Single, Single, TColor, THAlign, string, array of const)	124
TFont.DrawText Method (Single, Single, TColor, THAlign, string, array of const)	124
TFont.GetUseVertexBuffer Method	124
TFont.GetVertexBufferSize Method	124
TFont.Load Method (PSDL_RWops, Cardinal, string)	124
TFont.Load Method (TArchive, string, Cardinal, string)	125
TFont.LoadDefault Method	125
TFont.RenderVertices Method	125
TFont.SetUseVertexBuffer Method	125
TFont.SetVertexBufferSize Method	126
TFont.TextHeight Method	126
TFont.TextLength Method	126
TFont.Unload Method	126
Properties	126
TFont.Atlas Property	127
TFont.AtlasSize Property	127
Nested Types	127
TFont.PGlyph Nested Type	127
TGame Class	127
Records	128
TGame.TSettings Record	128
Fields	128
TGame.FArchive Field	129
TGame.FAsync Field	129
TGame.FAudio Field	129
TGame.FCmdLine Field	129
TGame.FConfigFile Field	130
TGame.FDefaultFont Field	130
TGame.FHud Field	130
TGame.FInput Field	130
TGame.FLog Field	130
TGame.FMousePos Field	130
TGame.FPrefs Field	131
TGame.FReady Field	131

TGame.FScene Field	131
TGame.FScreenshake Field	131
TGame.FSettings Field	131
TGame.FSpeech Field	132
TGame.FSprite Field	132
TGame.FTerminate Field	132
TGame.FTimer Field	132
TGame.FVideo Field	132
TGame.FWindow Field	132
Methods	133
TGame.Create Constructor	133
TGame.Destroy Destructor	134
TGame.OnAfterRenderScene Method	134
TGame.OnApplySettings Method	134
TGame.OnBeforeRenderScene Method	134
TGame.OnBuildArchiveProgress Method	134
TGame.OnClearWindow Method	135
TGame.OnFixedUpdate Method	135
TGame.OnInAppPurchase Method	135
TGame.OnLoadConfig Method	135
TGame.OnPostLuaReset Method	135
TGame.OnPreLuaReset Method	136
TGame.OnReady Method	136
TGame.OnRender Method	136
TGame.OnRenderHud Method	136
TGame.OnSaveConfig Method	136
TGame.OnSetSettings Method	137
TGame.OnShowWindow Method	137
TGame.OnShutdown Method	137
TGame.OnSocialPost Method	137
TGame.OnSpeechWord Method	137
TGame.OnStartup Method	138
TGame.OnUnapplySettings Method	138
TGame.OnUpdate Method	138
TGame.OnVideoStatus Method	138
TGame.Process Method	138
TGame.Run Method	139
TGame.SDKVersion Method	139
TGame.Settings Method	139
TGame.Shutdown Method	139
TGame.Startup Method	139
Properties	139

TGame.Archive Property	140
TGame.Async Property	140
TGame.Audio Property	140
TGame.CmdLine Property	141
TGame.ConfigFile Property	141
TGame.DefaultFont Property	141
TGame.Hud Property	141
TGame.Input Property	141
TGame.Log Property	141
TGame.MousePos Property	142
TGame.Prefs Property	142
TGame.Scene Property	142
TGame.Screenshake Property	142
TGame.Speech Property	142
TGame.Sprite Property	143
TGame.Terminate Property	143
TGame.Timer Property	143
TGame.Video Property	143
TGame.Window Property	143
Nested Types	143
TGame.PSettings Nested Type	144
TGeometry Class	144
Methods	144
TGeometry.AddVertex Method	144
TGeometry.Alloc Method	145
TGeometry.Create Constructor	145
TGeometry.Destroy Destructor	145
TGeometry.Render Method	145
TGeometry.Reset Method	145
THud Record	146
Methods	146
THud.ResetPos Method	146
THud.SetLineSpace Method	146
THud.SetPos Method	146
THud.SetTextItemPadWidth Method	147
THud.Text Method	147
THud.TextItem Method	147
Operators	147
THud.Finalize Operator	148
THud.Initialize Operator	148
TInAppPurchase Class	148
Fields	148

TInAppPurchase.FAmount Field	149
TInAppPurchase.FBusy Field	149
TInAppPurchase.FCurrency Field	149
TInAppPurchase.FDescription Field	149
TInAppPurchase.FError Field	149
TInAppPurchase.FId Field	150
TInAppPurchase.FStatus Field	150
Methods	150
TInAppPurchase.Busy Method	150
TInAppPurchase.Buy Method	150
TInAppPurchase.Create Constructor	151
TInAppPurchase.Destroy Destructor	151
TInAppPurchase.GetAmount Method	151
TInAppPurchase.GetCurrency Method	151
TInAppPurchase.GetDescription Method	151
TInAppPurchase.GetId Method	152
TInAppPurchase.GetLastError Method	152
TInAppPurchase.GetStatus Method	152
TInput Record	152
Methods	152
TInput.Clear Method	153
TInput.Close Method	153
TInput.ControllerDown Method	153
TInput.ControllerPosition Method	153
TInput.ControllerPressed Method	154
TInput.ControllerReleased Method	154
TInput.GetMouseInfo Method	154
TInput.KeyDown Method	154
TInput.KeyPressed Method	154
TInput.KeyReleased Method	155
TInput.MouseDown Method	155
TInput.MousePressed Method	155
TInput.MouseReleased Method	155
TInput.Open Method	156
TInput.SetMousePos Method	156
TInput.Update Method	156
Operators	156
TInput.Finalize Operator	156
TInput.Initialize Operator	157
TInputMap Class	157
Records	157
TInputMap.TAction Record	157

TInputMap.TInput Record	157
Fields	158
TInputMap.FList Field	158
Methods	158
TInputMap.Add Method	158
TInputMap.Clear Method	159
TInputMap.Create Constructor	159
TInputMap.Destroy Destructor	159
TInputMap.Down Method	159
TInputMap.Load Method	159
TInputMap.NewAction Method	160
TInputMap.Pressed Method	160
TInputMap.Released Method	160
TInputMap.Remove Method (string)	160
TInputMap.Remove Method (string, TInputDevice, Integer)	160
TInputMap.Save Method	161
TInputMap.SetupDefaults Method	161
TLog Record	161
Methods	161
TLog.Add Method	162
TLog.Close Method	162
TLog.Fatal Method	162
TLog.GetConsoleOutput Method	162
TLog.GetFilename Method	162
TLog.Open Method	163
TLog.Opened Method	163
TLog.Reset Method	163
TLog.SetConsoleOutput Method	163
TLog.View Method	163
Operators	164
TLog.Finalize Operator	164
TLog.Initialize Operator	164
TLua Class	164
Fields	165
TLua.FContext Field	165
TLua.FGCStep Field	165
TLua.FState Field	165
Methods	165
TLua.Bundle Method	166
TLua.Call Method (Integer)	167
TLua.Call Method (string, array of TLuaValue)	167
TLua.CallFunction Method	167

TLua.CheckLuaError Method	167
TLua.CleanStack Method	167
TLua.Close Method	168
TLua.CollectGarbage Method	168
TLua.CompileToStream Method	168
TLua.Create Constructor	168
TLua.Destroy Destructor	168
TLua.DoCall Method (Integer)	169
TLua.DoCall Method (array of TLuaValue)	169
TLua.GetGCMemoryUsed Method	169
TLua.GetGCStepSize Method	169
TLua.GetLuaValue Method	169
TLua.GetVariable Method	170
TLua.LoadBuffer Method	170
TLua.LoadByteCode Method	170
TLua.LoadFile Method	170
TLua.LoadStream Method	170
TLua.LoadString Method	171
TLua.Open Method	171
TLua.PrepareCall Method	171
TLua.PushGlobalTableForGet Method	171
TLua.PushGlobalTableForSet Method	172
TLua.PushLuaValue Method	172
TLua.PushTValue Method	172
TLua.RegisterRoutine Method (string, Pointer, Pointer)	172
TLua.RegisterRoutine Method (string, TLuaFunction)	172
TLua.RegisterRoutines Method (TClass)	173
TLua.RegisterRoutines Method (TObject)	173
TLua.RegisterRoutines Method (string, TClass, string)	173
TLua.RegisterRoutines Method (string, TObject, string)	173
TLua.Reset Method	174
TLua.RoutineExist Method	174
TLua.Run Method	174
TLua.SaveByteCode Method	174
TLua.SetGCStepSize Method	174
TLua.SetVariable Method	175
TLua.VariableExist Method	175
Properties	175
TLua.Context Property	175
TLua.State Property	175
TLuaContext Class	176
Fields	176

TLuaContext.FLua Field	176
TLuaContext.FPushCount Field	176
TLuaContext.FPushFlag Field	176
Methods	177
TLuaContext.ArgCount Method	177
TLuaContext.Check Method	177
TLuaContext.Cleanup Method	178
TLuaContext.ClearStack Method	178
TLuaContext.Create Constructor	178
TLuaContext.Destroy Destructor	178
TLuaContext.GetStackType Method	178
TLuaContext.GetTableFieldValue Method	179
TLuaContext.GetTableIndexValue Method	179
TLuaContext.GetValue Method	179
TLuaContext.IncStackPushCount Method	179
TLuaContext.PopStack Method	179
TLuaContext.PushCount Method	180
TLuaContext.PushTableForGet Method	180
TLuaContext.PushTableForSet Method	180
TLuaContext.PushValue Method	180
TLuaContext.SetTableFieldValue Method	181
TLuaContext.SetTableIndexValue Method	181
TLuaContext.Setup Method	181
TLuaValue Record	181
Fields	182
TLuaValue.AsBoolean Field	182
TLuaValue.AsInteger Field	182
TLuaValue.AsNumber Field	182
TLuaValue.AsPointer Field	182
TLuaValue.AsString Field	183
TLuaValue.AsTable Field	183
TLuaValue.AsType Field	183
Operators	183
TLuaValue.Implicit Operator (Boolean)	183
TLuaValue.Implicit Operator (Double)	184
TLuaValue.Implicit Operator (Integer)	184
TLuaValue.Implicit Operator (Pointer)	184
TLuaValue.Implicit Operator (System.PChar)	184
TLuaValue.Implicit Operator (TLuaTable)	184
TLuaValue.Implicit Operator (TLuaValue)	185
TPoint Record	185
Fields	185

TPoint.X Field	185
TPoint.Y Field	185
TPoint.Z Field	186
Methods	186
TPoint.Create Constructor	186
Operators	186
TPoint.Implicit Operator (SDL_FPoint)	186
TPoint.Implicit Operator (SDL_Point)	187
TPoint.Implicit Operator (TPoint)	187
TPoint.Implicit Operator (TVector)	187
TPoint.Initialize Operator	187
TPolyPoint Class	188
Fields	188
TPolyPoint.FCount Field	188
TPolyPoint.FPolygon Field	188
Methods	188
TPolyPoint.AddPoint Method	189
TPolyPoint.Clear Method	189
TPolyPoint.Collide Method	189
TPolyPoint.CollidePoint Method	190
TPolyPoint.CopyFrom Method	190
TPolyPoint.Count Method	190
TPolyPoint.Create Constructor	190
TPolyPoint.Destroy Destructor	191
TPolyPoint.Load Method	191
TPolyPoint.Polygon Method	191
TPolyPoint.Render Method	191
TPolyPoint.Save Method	191
TPolyPoint.TraceFromSprite Method	192
TPolyPoint.TraceFromTexture Method	192
TPolyPoint.Valid Method	192
TPolygon Class	193
Records	193
TPolygon.TSegment Record	193
Fields	193
TPolygon.FItemCount Field	193
TPolygon.FSegment Field	194
TPolygon.FWorldPoint Field	194
Methods	194
TPolygon.AddLocalPoint Method	194
TPolygon.Clear Method	195
TPolygon.CopyFrom Method	195

TPolygon.Create Constructor	195
TPolygon.Destroy Destructor	195
TPolygon.Load Method	195
TPolygon.LocalPoint Method	196
TPolygon.PointCount Method	196
TPolygon.Render Method	196
TPolygon.Save Method	196
TPolygon.SegmentVisible Method	196
TPolygon.SetSegmentVisible Method	197
TPolygon.Transform Method	197
TPolygon.WorldPoint Method	197
TPolypointTrace Record	197
Methods	198
TPolypointTrace.AddPoint Method	198
TPolypointTrace.ApplyPolyPoint Method	198
TPolypointTrace.DelPoint Method	198
TPolypointTrace.Done Method	199
TPolypointTrace.GetPointCount Method	199
TPolypointTrace.Init Method	199
TPolypointTrace.PrimaryTrace Method	199
TPolypointTrace.SimplifyPoly Method	199
TPrefs Record	200
Methods	200
TPrefs.GetAppName Method	200
TPrefs.GetOrgName Method	200
TPrefs.GetPath Method	200
TPrefs.GotoPath Method	201
TPrefs.SetAppName Method	201
TPrefs.SetOrgName Method	201
Operators	201
TPrefs.Finalize Operator	201
TPrefs.Initialize Operator	202
TRange Record	202
Fields	202
TRange.MaxX Field	202
TRange.MaxY Field	202
TRange.MinX Field	203
TRange.MinY Field	203
Operators	203
TRange.Initialize Operator	203
TRect Record	203
Fields	204

TRect.Height Field	204
TRect.Width Field	204
TRect.X Field	204
TRect.Y Field	204
Methods	205
TRect.Assign Method	205
TRect.Create Constructor	205
TRect.Intersect Method	205
Operators	205
TRect.Implicit Operator (SDL_FRect)	206
TRect.Implicit Operator (SDL_Rect)	206
TRect.Implicit Operator (TRect)	206
TRect.Initialize Operator	206
TScreenshake Record	207
Methods	207
TScreenshake.Active Method	207
TScreenshake.Clear Method	207
TScreenshake.Process Method	207
TScreenshake.Start Method	208
Operators	208
TScreenshake.Finalize Operator	208
TScreenshake.Initialize Operator	208
TSocial Class	208
Enumerations	209
TSocial.TPostType Enumeration	209
Fields	209
TSocial.FApiKey Field	209
TSocial.FBusy Field	209
TSocial.FError Field	210
TSocial.FMediaFilename Field	210
TSocial.FSuccess Field	210
Methods	210
TSocial.Busy Method	210
TSocial.Create Constructor	211
TSocial.Destroy Destructor	211
TSocial.DoPost Method	211
TSocial.PostToAccount Method	211
TSocial.SaveAccounts Method	211
TSocial.Setup Method	212
TSpeech Record	212
Methods	212
TSpeech.Active Method	213

TSpeech.ChangeVoice Method	213
TSpeech.Clear Method	213
TSpeech.GetRate Method	213
TSpeech.GetVoice Method	213
TSpeech.GetVoiceAttribute Method	213
TSpeech.GetVoiceCount Method	214
TSpeech.GetVolume Method	214
TSpeech.Pause Method	214
TSpeech.Reset Method	214
TSpeech.Resume Method	214
TSpeech.Say Method	215
TSpeech.SetRate Method	215
TSpeech.SetVolume Method	215
TSpeech.SubstituteWord Method	215
Operators	215
TSpeech.Finalize Operator	216
TSpeech.Initialize Operator	216
TSprite Class	216
Records	216
TSprite.TSpriteGroup Record	216
TSprite.TSpriteImageRect Record	217
Fields	217
TSprite.FGroup Field	217
TSprite.FGroupCount Field	217
TSprite.FPageCount Field	218
TSprite.FTexture Field	218
Methods	218
TSprite.AddGroup Method	218
TSprite.AddImageFromGrid Method	219
TSprite.AddImageFromRect Method	219
TSprite.Clear Method	219
TSprite.Create Constructor	219
TSprite.Destroy Destructor	219
TSprite.GroupPolyPoint Method	220
TSprite.GroupPolyPointCollide Method	220
TSprite.GroupPolyPointCollidePoint Method	220
TSprite.GroupPolyPointTrace Method	221
TSprite.ImageCount Method	221
TSprite.ImageHeight Method	221
TSprite.ImageRect Method	221
TSprite.ImageTexture Method	222
TSprite.ImageWidth Method	222

TSprite.LoadPage Method	222
TSprite.RenderImage Method	222
Nested Types	223
TSprite.PSpriteGroup Nested Type	223
TSprite.PSpriteImageRect Nested Type	223
TTexture Class	223
Fields	223
TTexture.FHandle Field	224
TTexture.FHeight Field	224
TTexture.FLockRect Field	224
TTexture.FPitch Field	224
TTexture.FPixelFormat Field	224
TTexture.FPixels Field	225
TTexture.FWidth Field	225
Methods	225
TTexture.Alloc Method	225
TTexture.Create Constructor	226
TTexture.Destroy Destructor	226
TTexture.GetColor Method	226
TTexture.GetPixel Method	226
TTexture.GetSize Method	226
TTexture.Load Method	227
TTexture.LoadTexture Method	227
TTexture.Lock Method	227
TTexture.Render Method	227
TTexture.RenderTiled Method	228
TTexture.Save Method	228
TTexture.SetColor Method	228
TTexture.SetPixel Method	228
TTexture.Unload Method	229
TTexture.Unlock Method	229
Properties	229
TTexture.Handle Property	229
TTexture.Height Property	229
TTexture.Width Property	230
TTimer Record	230
Methods	230
TTimer.Elapsed Method	230
TTimer.FrameElapsed Method	230
TTimer.FrameRate Method	231
TTimer.FrameSpeed Method	231
TTimer.Reset Method	231

TTimer.Update Method	231
Operators	231
TTimer.Finalize Operator	232
TTimer.Initialize Operator	232
TTransform Record	232
Fields	232
TTransform.Angle Field	233
TTransform.Height Field	233
TTransform.Origin Field	233
TTransform.Visible Field	233
TTransform.Width Field	233
TTransform.X Field	234
TTransform.Y Field	234
TTransform.Zoom Field	234
Methods	234
TTransform.Assign Method (Single, Single)	234
TTransform.Assign Method (Single, Single, Single, Single)	235
TTransform.Create Constructor (Single, Single)	235
TTransform.Create Constructor (Single, Single, Single, Single)	235
TTransform.Intersect Method	235
Operators	236
TTransform.Finalize Operator	236
TTransform.Implicit Operator (SDL_FRect)	236
TTransform.Implicit Operator (SDL_Rect)	236
TTransform.Implicit Operator (TTransform)	236
TTransform.Initialize Operator	237
TVector Record	237
Fields	237
TVector.W Field	237
TVector.X Field	237
TVector.Y Field	238
TVector.Z Field	238
Methods	238
TVector.Add Method	239
TVector.Angle Method	239
TVector.Assign Method (Single, Single)	239
TVector.Assign Method (Single, Single, Single)	239
TVector.Assign Method (Single, Single, Single, Single)	239
TVector.Assign Method (TVector)	240
TVector.Clear Method	240
TVector.Create Constructor	240
TVector.Distance Method	240

TVector.Divide Method	241
TVector.DivideBy Method	241
TVector.DotProduct Method	241
TVector.Magnitude Method	241
TVector.MagnitudeSquared Method	241
TVector.MagnitudeTruncate Method	242
TVector.Multiply Method	242
TVector.Negate Method	242
TVector.Normalize Method	242
TVector.Project Method	242
TVector.Scale Method	243
TVector.Subtract Method	243
TVector.Thrust Method	243
Operators	243
TVector.Initialize Operator	243
TVideo Record	244
Methods	244
TVideo.Draw Method	244
TVideo.GetFrameRate Method	244
TVideo.GetHeight Method	245
TVideo.GetStatus Method	245
TVideo.GetVolume Method	245
TVideo.GetWidth Method	245
TVideo.Load Method	245
TVideo.LoadPlay Method	246
TVideo.Pause Method	246
TVideo.Play Method	246
TVideo.Rewind Method	246
TVideo.SetVolume Method	246
TVideo.Stop Method	247
TVideo.Unload Method	247
TVideo.Update Method	247
Operators	247
TVideo.Finalize Operator	247
TVideo.Initialize Operator	248
TWindow Record	248
Methods	248
TWindow.Clear Method	249
TWindow.Close Method	249
TWindow.DrawFilledRect Method	249
TWindow.DrawLine Method	249
TWindow.DrawPoint Method	250

TWindow.DrawRect Method	250
TWindow.GetDDPI Method	250
TWindow.GetHDPI Method	250
TWindow.GetRenderBufferPos Method	251
TWindow.GetRendererHandle Method	251
TWindow.GetRendererInfo Method	251
TWindow.GetRendererScale Method	251
TWindow.GetRendererSize Method	251
TWindow.GetTitle Method	251
TWindow.GetVDPI Method	252
TWindow.GetViewport Method	252
TWindow.GetWindowHandle Method	252
TWindow.GetWindowSize Method	252
TWindow.IsOpen Method	252
TWindow.Open Method	253
TWindow.Save Method	253
TWindow.SetRenderBufferPos Method	253
TWindow.SetTitle Method	253
TWindow.Show Method	253
TWindow.ShowRenderBuffer Method	254
Operators	254
TWindow.Finalize Operator	254
TWindow.Initialize Operator	254
Interfaces	254
ILua Interface	255
Methods	255
ILua.Call Method (Integer)	255
ILua.Call Method (string, array of TLuaValue)	256
ILua.GetVariable Method	256
ILua.LoadBuffer Method	256
ILua.LoadFile Method	256
ILua.LoadStream Method	257
ILua.LoadString Method	257
ILua.PrepareCall Method	257
ILua.RegisterRoutine Method (string, Pointer, Pointer)	257
ILua.RegisterRoutine Method (string, TLuaFunction)	257
ILua.RegisterRoutines Method (TClass)	258
ILua.RegisterRoutines Method (TObject)	258
ILua.RegisterRoutines Method (string, TClass, string)	258
ILua.RegisterRoutines Method (string, TObject, string)	258
ILua.Reset Method	259
ILua.RoutineExist Method	259

ILua.Run Method	259
ILua.SetVariable Method	259
ILua.VariableExist Method	259
ILuaContext Interface	260
Methods	260
ILuaContext.ArgCount Method	260
ILuaContext.ClearStack Method	260
ILuaContext.GetStackType Method	261
ILuaContext.GetTableFieldValue Method	261
ILuaContext.GetTableIndexValue Method	261
ILuaContext.GetValue Method	261
ILuaContext.PopStack Method	262
ILuaContext.PushCount Method	262
ILuaContext.PushValue Method	262
ILuaContext.SetTableFieldValue Method	262
ILuaContext.SetTableIndexValue Method	262
Functions	263
AddSelfToUserPath Function	264
AngleCos Function	265
AngleDiff Function	265
AngleRotatePos Function	265
AngleSin Function	266
CaptureConsoleOutput Function	266
CircleInRectangle Function	266
CirclesOverlap Function	266
ClipVaLue Function	267
ClipVaLuef Function	267
CreateDirsInPath Function	267
EasePosition Function	268
EaseValue Function	268
ExpandRelDirectory Function	268
ExpandRelFilename Function	268
ExtractRelativeDirectory Function	269
ExtractRelativeFilename Function	269
FreeNilObject Function	269
GetDirName Function	269
GetEnvVarValue Function	270
GetExeBasePath Function	270
GetExePath Function	270
GetFileRWops Function	270
GetMemRWops Function	271
GetRandomSeed Function	271

GetSemVerStr Function	271
GetUUID Function	271
GetVersionInfo Function	272
GetVersionInfo Function	272
HasConsoleOutput Function	272
HttpGet Function	272
IsCurrentDir Function	273
IsSingleInstance Function	273
IsValidFilename Function	273
Lerp Function	273
LineIntersection Function	274
Pause Function	274
PointInCircle Function	274
PointInRectangle Function	275
PointInTriangle Function	275
Print Function	275
Print Function	275
PrintLn Function	276
PrintLn Function	276
PrintLn Function	276
ProcessMessages Function	276
RadiusOverlap Function	277
RandomBool Function	277
RandomRange Function	277
RandomRangef Function	277
ReadStringFromStream Function	278
RectangleIntersection Function	278
RectanglesOverlap Function	278
RemoveDuplicates Function	278
RemoveDuplicates2 Function	279
RemoveQuotes Function	279
RemoveSelfFromUserPath Function	279
ResourceExists Function	279
RunGame Function	280
SameSign Function	280
SameSignf Function	280
SameVaLue Function	280
SameVaLuef Function	281
SetEnvVarValue Function	281
SetGlobalEnvironment Function	281
SetRandomSeed Function	281
ShellOpen Function	282

SmoothMove Function	282
UnitToScalarValue Function	282
WaitForAnyKey Function	283
WasRunFromConsole Function	283
WriteStringToStream Function	283
Structs, Records, Enums	283
TActorMessage Record	284
TAudioFading Enumeration	284
TBlendMode Enumeration	284
TEaseType Enumeration	285
TFlipMode Enumeration	285
THAlign Enumeration	285
TInputDevice Enumeration	286
TLineIntersection Enumeration	286
TLuaTable Enumeration	286
TLuaType Enumeration	287
TLuaValueType Enumeration	287
TSpeechVoiceAttribute Enumeration	287
TTextureAccess Enumeration	288
TVAlign Enumeration	288
TVideoStatus Enumeration	288
Types	288
PActorMessage Type	289
PColor Type	289
PPoint Type	289
PRange Type	290
PRect Type	290
PTransform Type	290
PVector Type	290
PVideo Type	290
TActorAttributeSet Type	291
TActorSceneEvent Type	291
TAsyncProc Type	291
TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent Type	291
TGameClass Type	292
TLuaFunction Type	292
TMusic Type	292
TSound Type	292
Variables	292
Game Variable	293
Marshaller Variable	293

Constants	293
ALICEBLUE Constant	303
ANTIQUEWHITE Constant	303
AQUA Constant	303
AQUAMARINE Constant	304
ARCEXT Constant	304
AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC Constant	304
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN Constant	304
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT Constant	305
AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP Constant	305
AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX Constant	305
AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING Constant	305
AZURE Constant	305
BEIGE Constant	306
BISQUE Constant	306
BLACK Constant	306
BLANCHEDALMOND Constant	306
BLANK Constant	307
BLUE Constant	307
BLUEVIOLET Constant	307
BROWN Constant	307
BURLYWOOD Constant	307
BUTTON_LEFT Constant	308
BUTTON_MIDDLE Constant	308
BUTTON_RIGHT Constant	308
BUTTON_X1 Constant	308
BUTTON_X2 Constant	309
CADETBBLUE Constant	309
CHARTREUSE Constant	309
CHOCOLATE Constant	309
COLORKEY Constant	309
CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX Constant	310
CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY Constant	310
CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX Constant	310
CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY Constant	310
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT Constant	311
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT Constant	311
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A Constant	311
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B Constant	311
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK Constant	311
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN Constant	312
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT Constant	312

CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT Constant	312
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP Constant	312
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE Constant	313
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER Constant	313
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK Constant	313
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1 Constant	313
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1 Constant	313
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2 Constant	314
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3 Constant	314
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4 Constant	314
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER Constant	314
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK Constant	315
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START Constant	315
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD Constant	315
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X Constant	315
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y Constant	315
CORAL Constant	316
CORNFLOWERBLUE Constant	316
CORNSILK Constant	316
CR Constant	316
CRIMSON Constant	317
CRLF Constant	317
CYAN Constant	317
DARKBLUE Constant	317
DARKCYAN Constant	317
DARKGOLDENROD Constant	318
DARKGRAY Constant	318
DARKGREEN Constant	318
DARKGREY Constant	318
DARKKHAKI Constant	319
DARKMAGENTA Constant	319
DARKOLIVEGREEN Constant	319
DARKORANGE Constant	319
DARKORCHID Constant	319
DARKRED Constant	320
DARKSALMON Constant	320
DARKSEAGREEN Constant	320
DARKSLATEBLUE Constant	320
DARKSLATEBROWN Constant	321
DARKSLATEGRAY Constant	321
DARKTURQUOISE Constant	321
DARKVIOLET Constant	321

DEEPPINK Constant	321
DEEPSKYBLUE Constant	322
DEGTORAD Constant	322
DIMGRAY Constant	322
DIMWHITE Constant	322
DODGERBLUE Constant	323
EPSILON Constant	323
FIREBRICK Constant	323
FLORALWHITE Constant	323
FORESTGREEN Constant	323
FUCHSIA Constant	324
GAINSBORO Constant	324
GHOSTWHITE Constant	324
GOLD Constant	324
GOLDENROD Constant	325
GRAY Constant	325
GREEN Constant	325
GREENYELLOW Constant	325
GREY Constant	325
HONEYDEW Constant	326
HOTPINK Constant	326
INDIANRED Constant	326
INDIGO Constant	326
INIEXT Constant	327
IVORY Constant	327
KEY_0 Constant	327
KEY_1 Constant	327
KEY_2 Constant	327
KEY_3 Constant	328
KEY_4 Constant	328
KEY_5 Constant	328
KEY_6 Constant	328
KEY_7 Constant	329
KEY_8 Constant	329
KEY_9 Constant	329
KEY_A Constant	329
KEY_AC_BACK Constant	329
KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS Constant	330
KEY_AC_FORWARD Constant	330
KEY_AC_HOME Constant	330
KEY_AC_REFRESH Constant	330
KEY_AC_SEARCH Constant	331

KEY_AC_STOP Constant	331
KEY_AGAIN Constant	331
KEY_ALTERASE Constant	331
KEY_APOSTROPHE Constant	331
KEY_APP1 Constant	332
KEY_APP2 Constant	332
KEY_APPLICATION Constant	332
KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD Constant	332
KEY_AUDIOMUTE Constant	333
KEY_AUDIONEXT Constant	333
KEY_AUDIOPLAY Constant	333
KEY_AUDIOPREV Constant	333
KEY_AUDIOREWIND Constant	333
KEY_AUDIOSTOP Constant	334
KEY_B Constant	334
KEY_BACKSLASH Constant	334
KEY_BACKSPACE Constant	334
KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN Constant	335
KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP Constant	335
KEY_C Constant	335
KEY_CALCULATOR Constant	335
KEY_CALL Constant	335
KEY_CANCEL Constant	336
KEY_CAPSLOCK Constant	336
KEY_CLEAR Constant	336
KEY_CLEARAGAIN Constant	336
KEY_COMMA Constant	337
KEY_COMPUTER Constant	337
KEY_COPY Constant	337
KEY_CRSEL Constant	337
KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT Constant	337
KEY_CURRENCYUNIT Constant	338
KEY_CUT Constant	338
KEY_D Constant	338
KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR Constant	338
KEY_DELETE Constant	339
KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH Constant	339
KEY_DOWN Constant	339
KEY_E Constant	339
KEY_EJECT Constant	339
KEY_END Constant	340
KEY_ENDCALL Constant	340

KEY_EQUALS Constant	340
KEY_ESCAPE Constant	340
KEY_EXECUTE Constant	341
KEY_F Constant	341
KEY_F1 Constant	341
KEY_F10 Constant	341
KEY_F11 Constant	341
KEY_F12 Constant	342
KEY_F13 Constant	342
KEY_F14 Constant	342
KEY_F15 Constant	342
KEY_F16 Constant	343
KEY_F17 Constant	343
KEY_F18 Constant	343
KEY_F19 Constant	343
KEY_F2 Constant	343
KEY_F20 Constant	344
KEY_F21 Constant	344
KEY_F22 Constant	344
KEY_F23 Constant	344
KEY_F24 Constant	345
KEY_F3 Constant	345
KEY_F4 Constant	345
KEY_F5 Constant	345
KEY_F6 Constant	345
KEY_F7 Constant	346
KEY_F8 Constant	346
KEY_F9 Constant	346
KEY_FIND Constant	346
KEY_G Constant	347
KEY_GRAVE Constant	347
KEY_H Constant	347
KEY_HELP Constant	347
KEY_HOME Constant	347
KEY_I Constant	348
KEY_INSERT Constant	348
KEY_INTERNATIONAL1 Constant	348
KEY_INTERNATIONAL2 Constant	348
KEY_INTERNATIONAL3 Constant	349
KEY_INTERNATIONAL4 Constant	349
KEY_INTERNATIONAL5 Constant	349
KEY_INTERNATIONAL6 Constant	349

KEY_INTERNATIONAL7 Constant	349
KEY_INTERNATIONAL8 Constant	350
KEY_INTERNATIONAL9 Constant	350
KEY_J Constant	350
KEY_K Constant	350
KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN Constant	351
KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE Constant	351
KEY_KBDILLUMUP Constant	351
KEY_KP_0 Constant	351
KEY_KP_00 Constant	351
KEY_KP_000 Constant	352
KEY_KP_1 Constant	352
KEY_KP_2 Constant	352
KEY_KP_3 Constant	352
KEY_KP_4 Constant	353
KEY_KP_5 Constant	353
KEY_KP_6 Constant	353
KEY_KP_7 Constant	353
KEY_KP_8 Constant	353
KEY_KP_9 Constant	354
KEY_KP_A Constant	354
KEY_KP_AMPERSAND Constant	354
KEY_KP_AT Constant	354
KEY_KP_B Constant	355
KEY_KP_BACKSPACE Constant	355
KEY_KP_BINARY Constant	355
KEY_KP_C Constant	355
KEY_KP_CLEAR Constant	355
KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY Constant	356
KEY_KP_COLON Constant	356
KEY_KP_COMMA Constant	356
KEY_KP_D Constant	356
KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND Constant	357
KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR Constant	357
KEY_KP_DECIMAL Constant	357
KEY_KP_DIVIDE Constant	357
KEY_KP_E Constant	357
KEY_KP_ENTER Constant	358
KEY_KP_EQUALS Constant	358
KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400 Constant	358
KEY_KP_EXCLAM Constant	358
KEY_KP_F Constant	359

KEY_KP_GREATER Constant	359
KEY_KP_HASH Constant	359
KEY_KP_HEXADECIMAL Constant	359
KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE Constant	359
KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN Constant	360
KEY_KP_LESS Constant	360
KEY_KP_MEMADD Constant	360
KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR Constant	360
KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE Constant	361
KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY Constant	361
KEY_KP_MEMRECALL Constant	361
KEY_KP_MEMSTORE Constant	361
KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT Constant	361
KEY_KP_MINUS Constant	362
KEY_KP_MULTIPLY Constant	362
KEY_KP_OCTAL Constant	362
KEY_KP_PERCENT Constant	362
KEY_KP_PERIOD Constant	363
KEY_KP_PLUS Constant	363
KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS Constant	363
KEY_KP_POWER Constant	363
KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE Constant	363
KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN Constant	364
KEY_KP_SPACE Constant	364
KEY_KP_TAB Constant	364
KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR Constant	364
KEY_KP_XOR Constant	365
KEY_L Constant	365
KEY_LALT Constant	365
KEY_LANG1 Constant	365
KEY_LANG2 Constant	365
KEY_LANG3 Constant	366
KEY_LANG4 Constant	366
KEY_LANG5 Constant	366
KEY_LANG6 Constant	366
KEY_LANG7 Constant	367
KEY_LANG8 Constant	367
KEY_LANG9 Constant	367
KEY_LCTRL Constant	367
KEY_LEFT Constant	367
KEY_LEFTBRACKET Constant	368
KEY_LGUI Constant	368

KEY_LSHIFT Constant	368
KEY_M Constant	368
KEY_MAIL Constant	369
KEY_MEDIASELECT Constant	369
KEY_MENU Constant	369
KEY_MINUS Constant	369
KEY_MODE Constant	369
KEY_MUTE Constant	370
KEY_N Constant	370
KEY_NONUSBACKSLASH Constant	370
KEY_NONUSHASH Constant	370
KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR Constant	371
KEY_O Constant	371
KEY_OPER Constant	371
KEY_OUT Constant	371
KEY_P Constant	371
KEY_PAGEDOWN Constant	372
KEY_PAGEUP Constant	372
KEY_PASTE Constant	372
KEY_PAUSE Constant	372
KEY_PERIOD Constant	373
KEY_POWER Constant	373
KEY_PRINTSCREEN Constant	373
KEY_PRIOR Constant	373
KEY_Q Constant	373
KEY_R Constant	374
KEY_RALT Constant	374
KEY_RCTRL Constant	374
KEY_RETURN Constant	374
KEY_RETURN2 Constant	375
KEY_RGUI Constant	375
KEY_RIGHT Constant	375
KEY_RIGHTBRACKET Constant	375
KEY_RSHIFT Constant	375
KEY_S Constant	376
KEY_SCROLLLOCK Constant	376
KEY_SELECT Constant	376
KEY_SEMICOLON Constant	376
KEY_SEPARATOR Constant	377
KEY_SLASH Constant	377
KEY_SLEEP Constant	377
KEY_SOFTLEFT Constant	377

KEY_SOFTRIGHT Constant	377
KEY_SPACE Constant	378
KEY_STOP Constant	378
KEY_SYSREQ Constant	378
KEY_T Constant	378
KEY_TAB Constant	379
KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR Constant	379
KEY_U Constant	379
KEY_UNDO Constant	379
KEY_UP Constant	379
KEY_V Constant	380
KEY_VOLUMEDOWN Constant	380
KEY_VOLUMEUP Constant	380
KEY_W Constant	380
KEY_WWW Constant	381
KEY_X Constant	381
KEY_Y Constant	381
KEY_Z Constant	381
KHAKI Constant	381
LAVENDER Constant	382
LAVENDERBLUSH Constant	382
LAWNGREEN Constant	382
LEMONCHIFFON Constant	382
LF Constant	383
LIGHTBLUE Constant	383
LIGHTCORAL Constant	383
LIGHTCYAN Constant	383
LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW Constant	383
LIGHTGRAY Constant	384
LIGHTGREEN Constant	384
LIGHTGREY Constant	384
LIGHTPINK Constant	384
LIGHTSALMON Constant	385
LIGHTSEAGREEN Constant	385
LIGHTSKYBLUE Constant	385
LIGHTSLATEGRAY Constant	385
LIGHTSLATEGREY Constant	385
LIGHTSTEELBLUE Constant	386
LIGHTYELLOW Constant	386
LIME Constant	386
LIMEGREEN Constant	386
LINEN Constant	387

LOGEXT Constant	387
LUACEXT Constant	387
LUAEXT Constant	387
LuSCANCODE_EXSEL Constant	387
MAGENTA Constant	388
MAROON Constant	388
MEDIUMAQUAMARINE Constant	388
MEDIUMBLUE Constant	388
MEDIUMORCHID Constant	389
MEDIUMPURPLE Constant	389
MEDIUMSEAGREEN Constant	389
MEDIUMSLATEBLUE Constant	389
MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN Constant	389
MEDIUMTURQUOISE Constant	390
MEDIUMVIOLETRED Constant	390
MIDNIGHTBLUE Constant	390
MINTCREAM Constant	390
MISTYROSE Constant	391
MOCCASIN Constant	391
MPGEXT Constant	391
NAN Constant	391
NAVAJOWHITE Constant	391
NAVY Constant	392
OGGEXT Constant	392
OLDLACE Constant	392
OLIVE Constant	392
OLIVEDRAB Constant	393
ORANGE Constant	393
ORANGERED Constant	393
ORCHID Constant	393
OVERLAY1 Constant	393
OVERLAY2 Constant	394
PALEGOLDENROD Constant	394
PALEGREEN Constant	394
PALETURQUOISE Constant	394
PALEVIOLETRED Constant	395
PAPAYAWHIP Constant	395
PEACHPUFF Constant	395
PERU Constant	395
PINK Constant	395
PLUM Constant	396
PNGEXT Constant	396

POWDERBLUE Constant	396
PURPLE Constant	396
RADTO DEG Constant	397
REBECCAPURPLE Constant	397
RED Constant	397
RED2 Constant	397
ROSYBROWN Constant	397
ROYALBLUE Constant	398
SADDLEBROWN Constant	398
SALMON Constant	398
SANDYBROWN Constant	398
SEAGREEN Constant	399
SEASHELL Constant	399
SIENNA Constant	399
SILVER Constant	399
SKYBLUE Constant	399
SLATEBLUE Constant	400
SLATEGRAY Constant	400
SLATEGREY Constant	400
SNOW Constant	400
SPRINGGREEN Constant	401
STEELBLUE Constant	401
TAN Constant	401
TEAL Constant	401
THISTLE Constant	401
TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED Constant	402
TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED Constant	402
TOMATO Constant	402
TURQUOISE Constant	402
VERSION_MAJOR Constant	403
VERSION_MINOR Constant	403
VERSION_PATCH Constant	403
VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE Constant	403
VIOLET Constant	403
WHEAT Constant	404
WHITE Constant	404
WHITE2 Constant	404
WHITESMOKE Constant	404
WINDOW_HEIGHT Constant	405
WINDOW_WIDTH Constant	405
YELLOW Constant	405
YELLOWGREEN Constant	405

Files

405

DelphiGamekit.pas

406















Index

a

1 Symbol Reference

Classes

	EBufferException (see page 16)	This is class EBufferException.
	ELuaException (see page 16)	This is class ELuaException.
	ELuaRuntimeException (see page 16)	This is class ELuaRuntimeException.
	ELuaSyntaxError (see page 16)	This is class ELuaSyntaxError.
	TAIActor (see page 17)	This is class TIAActor.
	TAIAEntityActor (see page 19)	This is class TIAEntityActor.
	TAIState (see page 21)	This is class TAIState.
	TAIStateMachine (see page 24)	This is class TAIStateMachine.
	TAScreenshake (see page 32)	This is class TAScreenshake.
	TActor (see page 35)	This is class TActor.
	TActorList (see page 43)	This is class TActorList.
	TActorScene (see page 47)	This is class TActorScene.
	TArchive (see page 51)	This is class TArchive.
	TArchiveFile (see page 54)	This is class TArchiveFile.
	TAsync (see page 57)	This is class TAsync.
	TAsyncThread (see page 60)	This is class TAsyncThread.
	TAudio (see page 62)	This is class TAudio.
	TBaseObject (see page 69)	This is class TBaseObject.
	TBuffer (see page 70)	This is class TBuffer.
	TCamera (see page 73)	This is class TCamera.
	TCloudDb (see page 77)	This is class TCloudDb.
	TCmdLine (see page 85)	This is class TCmdLine.
	TColor (see page 89)	This is class TColor.
	TConfigFile (see page 92)	This is class TConfigFile.
	TController (see page 97)	This is class TController.
	TEntity (see page 100)	This is class TEntity.
	TEntityActor (see page 118)	This is class TEntityActor.
	TFont (see page 120)	This is class TFont.
	TGame (see page 127)	This is class TGame.
	TGeometry (see page 144)	This is class TGeometry.
	THud (see page 146)	This is class THud.
	TInAppPurchase (see page 148)	This is class TInAppPurchase.
	TInput (see page 152)	This is class TInput.
	TInputMap (see page 157)	This is class TInputMap.
	TLog (see page 161)	This is class TLog.
	TLua (see page 164)	This is class TLua.
	TLuaContext (see page 176)	This is class TLuaContext.
	TLuaValue (see page 181)	This is class TLuaValue.
	TPoint (see page 185)	This is class TPoint.
	TPolyPoint (see page 188)	This is class TPolyPoint.
	TPolygon (see page 193)	This is class TPolygon.

	TPolypointTrace (see page 197)	This is class TPolypointTrace.
	TPrefs (see page 200)	This is class TPrefs.
	TRange (see page 202)	This is class TRange.
	TRect (see page 203)	This is class TRect.
	TScreenshake (see page 207)	This is class TScreenshake.
	TSocial (see page 208)	This is class TSocial.
	TSpeech (see page 212)	This is class TSpeech.
	TSprite (see page 216)	This is class TSprite.
	TTexture (see page 223)	This is class TTexture.
	TTimer (see page 230)	This is class TTimer.
	TTransform (see page 232)	This is class TTransform.
	TVector (see page 237)	This is class TVector.
	TVideo (see page 244)	This is class TVideo.
	TWindow (see page 248)	This is class TWindow.

Constants

ALICEBLUE (see page 303)	This is constant ALICEBLUE.
ANTIQUEWHITE (see page 303)	This is constant ANTIQUEWHITE.
AQUA (see page 303)	This is constant AQUA.
AQUAMARINE (see page 304)	This is constant AQUAMARINE.
ARCEXT (see page 304)	This is constant ARCEXT.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC (see page 304)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN (see page 304)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT (see page 305)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP (see page 305)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX (see page 305)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING (see page 305)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING.
AZURE (see page 305)	This is constant AZURE.
BEIGE (see page 306)	This is constant BEIGE.
BISQUE (see page 306)	This is constant BISQUE.
BLACK (see page 306)	This is constant BLACK.
BLANCHEDALMOND (see page 306)	This is constant BLANCHEDALMOND.
BLANK (see page 307)	This is constant BLANK.
BLUE (see page 307)	This is constant BLUE.
BLUEVIOLET (see page 307)	This is constant BLUEVIOLET.
BROWN (see page 307)	This is constant BROWN.
BURLYWOOD (see page 307)	This is constant BURLYWOOD.
BUTTON_LEFT (see page 308)	This is constant BUTTON_LEFT.
BUTTON_MIDDLE (see page 308)	This is constant BUTTON_MIDDLE.
BUTTON_RIGHT (see page 308)	This is constant BUTTON_RIGHT.
BUTTON_X1 (see page 308)	This is constant BUTTON_X1.
BUTTON_X2 (see page 309)	This is constant BUTTON_X2.
CADETBBLUE (see page 309)	This is constant CADETBBLUE.
CHARTREUSE (see page 309)	This is constant CHARTREUSE.
CHOCOLATE (see page 309)	This is constant CHOCOLATE.
COLORKEY (see page 309)	This is constant COLORKEY.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX (see page 310)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY (see page 310)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY.

CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX (see page 310)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY (see page 310)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT (see page 311)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT (see page 311)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A (see page 311)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B (see page 311)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK (see page 311)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN (see page 312)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT (see page 312)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT (see page 312)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP (see page 312)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1 (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1 (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2 (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3 (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4 (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y.
CORAL (see page 316)	This is constant CORAL.
CORNFLOWERBLUE (see page 316)	This is constant CORNFLOWERBLUE.
CORNSILK (see page 316)	This is constant CORNSILK.
CR (see page 316)	This is constant CR.
CRIMSON (see page 317)	This is constant CRIMSON.
CRLF (see page 317)	This is constant CRLF.
CYAN (see page 317)	This is constant CYAN.
DARKBLUE (see page 317)	This is constant DARKBLUE.
DARKCYAN (see page 317)	This is constant DARKCYAN.
DARKGOLDENROD (see page 318)	This is constant DARKGOLDENROD.

DARKGRAY (see page 318)	This is constant DARKGRAY.
DARKGREEN (see page 318)	This is constant DARKGREEN.
DARKGREY (see page 318)	This is constant DARKGREY.
DARKKHAKI (see page 319)	This is constant DARKKHAKI.
DARKMAGENTA (see page 319)	This is constant DARKMAGENTA.
DARKOLIVEGREEN (see page 319)	This is constant DARKOLIVEGREEN.
DARKORANGE (see page 319)	This is constant DARKORANGE.
DARKORCHID (see page 319)	This is constant DARKORCHID.
DARKRED (see page 320)	This is constant DARKRED.
DARKSALMON (see page 320)	This is constant DARKSALMON.
DARKSEAGREEN (see page 320)	This is constant DARKSEAGREEN.
DARKSLATEBLUE (see page 320)	This is constant DARKSLATEBLUE.
DARKSLATEBROWN (see page 321)	This is constant DARKSLATEBROWN.
DARKSLATEGRAY (see page 321)	This is constant DARKSLATEGRAY.
DARKTURQUOISE (see page 321)	This is constant DARKTURQUOISE.
DARKVIOLET (see page 321)	This is constant DARKVIOLET.
DEEPPINK (see page 321)	This is constant DEEPPINK.
DEEPSKYBLUE (see page 322)	This is constant DEEPSKYBLUE.
DEGTORAD (see page 322)	This is constant DEGTORAD.
DIMGRAY (see page 322)	This is constant DIMGRAY.
DIMWHITE (see page 322)	This is constant DIMWHITE.
DODGERBLUE (see page 323)	This is constant DODGERBLUE.
EPSILON (see page 323)	This is constant EPSILON.
FIREBRICK (see page 323)	This is constant FIREBRICK.
FLORALWHITE (see page 323)	This is constant FLORALWHITE.
FORESTGREEN (see page 323)	This is constant FORESTGREEN.
FUCHSIA (see page 324)	This is constant FUCHSIA.
GAINSBORO (see page 324)	This is constant GAINSBORO.
GHOSTWHITE (see page 324)	This is constant GHOSTWHITE.
GOLD (see page 324)	This is constant GOLD.
GOLDENROD (see page 325)	This is constant GOLDENROD.
GRAY (see page 325)	This is constant GRAY.
GREEN (see page 325)	This is constant GREEN.
GREENYELLOW (see page 325)	This is constant GREENYELLOW.
GREY (see page 325)	This is constant GREY.
HONEYDEW (see page 326)	This is constant HONEYDEW.
HOTPINK (see page 326)	This is constant HOTPINK.
INDIANRED (see page 326)	This is constant INDIANRED.
INDIGO (see page 326)	This is constant INDIGO.
INIEXT (see page 327)	This is constant INIEXT.
IVORY (see page 327)	This is constant IVORY.
KEY_0 (see page 327)	This is constant KEY_0.
KEY_1 (see page 327)	This is constant KEY_1.
KEY_2 (see page 327)	This is constant KEY_2.
KEY_3 (see page 328)	This is constant KEY_3.
KEY_4 (see page 328)	This is constant KEY_4.
KEY_5 (see page 328)	This is constant KEY_5.
KEY_6 (see page 328)	This is constant KEY_6.
KEY_7 (see page 329)	This is constant KEY_7.

KEY_8 (see page 329)	This is constant KEY_8.
KEY_9 (see page 329)	This is constant KEY_9.
KEY_A (see page 329)	This is constant KEY_A.
KEY_AC_BACK (see page 329)	This is constant KEY_AC_BACK.
KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS.
KEY_AC_FORWARD (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_AC_FORWARD.
KEY_AC_HOME (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_AC_HOME.
KEY_AC_REFRESH (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_AC_REFRESH.
KEY_AC_SEARCH (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_AC_SEARCH.
KEY_AC_STOP (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_AC_STOP.
KEY_AGAIN (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_AGAIN.
KEY_ALTERASE (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_ALTERASE.
KEY_APOSTROPHE (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_APOSTROPHE.
KEY_APP1 (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_APP1.
KEY_APP2 (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_APP2.
KEY_APPLICATION (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_APPLICATION.
KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD.
KEY_AUDIOMUTE (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOMUTE.
KEY_AUDIONEXT (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AUDIONEXT.
KEY_AUDIOPLAY (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOPLAY.
KEY_AUDIOPREV (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOPREV.
KEY_AUDIOREWIND (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOREWIND.
KEY_AUDIOSTOP (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOSTOP.
KEY_B (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_B.
KEY_BACKSLASH (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_BACKSLASH.
KEY_BACKSPACE (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_BACKSPACE.
KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN.
KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP.
KEY_C (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_C.
KEY_CALCULATOR (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_CALCULATOR.
KEY_CALL (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_CALL.
KEY_CANCEL (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_CANCEL.
KEY_CAPSLOCK (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_CAPSLOCK.
KEY_CLEAR (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_CLEAR.
KEY_CLEARAGAIN (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_CLEARAGAIN.
KEY_COMMA (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_COMMA.
KEY_COMPUTER (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_COMPUTER.
KEY_COPY (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_COPY.
KEY_CRSEL (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_CRSEL.
KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT.
KEY_CURRENCYUNIT (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_CURRENCYUNIT.
KEY_CUT (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_CUT.
KEY_D (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_D.
KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR.
KEY_DELETE (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_DELETE.
KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH.
KEY_DOWN (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_DOWN.
KEY_E (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_E.
KEY_EJECT (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_EJECT.

KEY_END (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_END.
KEY_ENDCALL (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_ENDCALL.
KEY_EQUALS (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_EQUALS.
KEY_ESCAPE (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_ESCAPE.
KEY_EXECUTE (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_EXECUTE.
KEY_F (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_F.
KEY_F1 (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_F1.
KEY_F10 (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_F10.
KEY_F11 (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_F11.
KEY_F12 (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_F12.
KEY_F13 (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_F13.
KEY_F14 (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_F14.
KEY_F15 (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_F15.
KEY_F16 (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_F16.
KEY_F17 (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_F17.
KEY_F18 (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_F18.
KEY_F19 (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_F19.
KEY_F2 (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_F2.
KEY_F20 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F20.
KEY_F21 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F21.
KEY_F22 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F22.
KEY_F23 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F23.
KEY_F24 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F24.
KEY_F3 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F3.
KEY_F4 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F4.
KEY_F5 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F5.
KEY_F6 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F6.
KEY_F7 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F7.
KEY_F8 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F8.
KEY_F9 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F9.
KEY_FIND (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_FIND.
KEY_G (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_G.
KEY_GRAVE (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_GRAVE.
KEY_H (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_H.
KEY_HELP (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_HELP.
KEY_HOME (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_HOME.
KEY_I (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_I.
KEY_INSERT (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_INSERT.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL1 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL1.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL2 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL2.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL3 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL3.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL4 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL4.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL5 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL5.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL6 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL6.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL7 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL7.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL8 (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL8.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL9 (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL9.
KEY_J (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_J.
KEY_K (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_K.

KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN.
KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE.
KEY_KBDILLUMUP (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMUP.
KEY_KP_0 (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_KP_0.
KEY_KP_00 (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_KP_00.
KEY_KP_000 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_KP_000.
KEY_KP_1 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_KP_1.
KEY_KP_2 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_KP_2.
KEY_KP_3 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_KP_3.
KEY_KP_4 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_KP_4.
KEY_KP_5 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_KP_5.
KEY_KP_6 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_KP_6.
KEY_KP_7 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_KP_7.
KEY_KP_8 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_KP_8.
KEY_KP_9 (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KP_9.
KEY_KP_A (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KP_A.
KEY_KP_AMPERSAND (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KP_AMPERSAND.
KEY_KP_AT (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KP_AT.
KEY_KP_B (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_B.
KEY_KP_BACKSPACE (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_BACKSPACE.
KEY_KP_BINARY (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_BINARY.
KEY_KP_C (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_C.
KEY_KP_CLEAR (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_CLEAR.
KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY.
KEY_KP_COLON (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_COLON.
KEY_KP_COMMA (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_COMMA.
KEY_KP_D (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_D.
KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND.
KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR.
KEY_KP_DECIMAL (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_DECIMAL.
KEY_KP_DIVIDE (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_DIVIDE.
KEY_KP_E (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_E.
KEY_KP_ENTER (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_ENTER.
KEY_KP_EQUALS (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_EQUALS.
KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400 (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400.
KEY_KP_EXCLAM (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_EXCLAM.
KEY_KP_F (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_F.
KEY_KP_GREATER (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_GREATER.
KEY_KP_HASH (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_HASH.
KEY_KP_HEXADecimal (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_HEXADecimal.
KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE.
KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN.
KEY_KP_LESS (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_LESS.
KEY_KP_MEMADD (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMADD.
KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR.
KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE.
KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY.
KEY_KP_MEMRECALL (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMRECALL.
KEY_KP_MEMSTORE (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMSTORE.

KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT.
KEY_KP_MINUS (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_MINUS.
KEY_KP_MULTIPLY (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_MULTIPLY.
KEY_KP_OCTAL (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_OCTAL.
KEY_KP_PERCENT (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_PERCENT.
KEY_KP_PERIOD (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_PERIOD.
KEY_KP_PLUS (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_PLUS.
KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS.
KEY_KP_POWER (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_POWER.
KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE.
KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN.
KEY_KP_SPACE (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_SPACE.
KEY_KP_TAB (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_TAB.
KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR.
KEY_KP_XOR (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_KP_XOR.
KEY_L (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_L.
KEY_LALT (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_LALT.
KEY_LANG1 (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_LANG1.
KEY_LANG2 (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_LANG2.
KEY_LANG3 (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_LANG3.
KEY_LANG4 (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_LANG4.
KEY_LANG5 (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_LANG5.
KEY_LANG6 (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_LANG6.
KEY_LANG7 (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_LANG7.
KEY_LANG8 (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_LANG8.
KEY_LANG9 (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_LANG9.
KEY_LCTRL (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_LCTRL.
KEY_LEFT (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_LEFT.
KEY_LEFTBRACKET (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_LEFTBRACKET.
KEY_LGUI (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_LGUI.
KEY_LSHIFT (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_LSHIFT.
KEY_M (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_M.
KEY_MAIL (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_MAIL.
KEY_MEDIASELECT (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_MEDIASELECT.
KEY_MENU (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_MENU.
KEY_MINUS (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_MINUS.
KEY_MODE (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_MODE.
KEY_MUTE (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_MUTE.
KEY_N (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_N.
KEY_NONUSBACKSLASH (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_NONUSBACKSLASH.
KEY_NONUSHASH (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_NONUSHASH.
KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR.
KEY_O (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_O.
KEY_OPER (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_OPER.
KEY_OUT (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_OUT.
KEY_P (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_P.
KEY_PAGEDOWN (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_PAGEDOWN.
KEY_PAGEUP (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_PAGEUP.
KEY_PASTE (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_PASTE.

KEY_PAUSE (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_PAUSE.
KEY_PERIOD (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_PERIOD.
KEY_POWER (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_POWER.
KEY_PRINTSCREEN (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_PRINTSCREEN.
KEY_PRIOR (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_PRIOR.
KEY_Q (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_Q.
KEY_R (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_R.
KEY_RALT (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_RALT.
KEY_RCTRL (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_RCTRL.
KEY_RETURN (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_RETURN.
KEY_RETURN2 (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_RETURN2.
KEY_RGUI (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_RGUI.
KEY_RIGHT (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_RIGHT.
KEY_RIGHTBRACKET (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_RIGHTBRACKET.
KEY_RSHIFT (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_RSHIFT.
KEY_S (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_S.
KEY_SCROLLLOCK (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_SCROLLLOCK.
KEY_SELECT (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_SELECT.
KEY_SEMICOLON (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_SEMICOLON.
KEY_SEPARATOR (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_SEPARATOR.
KEY_SLASH (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_SLASH.
KEY_SLEEP (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_SLEEP.
KEY_SOFTLEFT (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_SOFTLEFT.
KEY_SOFTRIGHT (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_SOFTRIGHT.
KEY_SPACE (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_SPACE.
KEY_STOP (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_STOP.
KEY_SYSREQ (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_SYSREQ.
KEY_T (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_T.
KEY_TAB (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_TAB.
KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR.
KEY_U (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_U.
KEY_UNDO (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_UNDO.
KEY_UP (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_UP.
KEY_V (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_V.
KEY_VOLUMEDOWN (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_VOLUMEDOWN.
KEY_VOLUMEUP (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_VOLUMEUP.
KEY_W (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_W.
KEY_WWW (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_WWW.
KEY_X (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_X.
KEY_Y (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_Y.
KEY_Z (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_Z.
KHAKI (see page 381)	This is constant KHAKI.
LAVENDER (see page 382)	This is constant LAVENDER.
LAVENDERBLUSH (see page 382)	This is constant LAVENDERBLUSH.
LAWNGREEN (see page 382)	This is constant LAWNGREEN.
LEMONCHIFFON (see page 382)	This is constant LEMONCHIFFON.
LF (see page 383)	This is constant LF.
LIGHTBLUE (see page 383)	This is constant LIGHTBLUE.

LIGHTCORAL (see page 383)	This is constant LIGHTCORAL.
LIGHTCYAN (see page 383)	This is constant LIGHTCYAN.
LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW (see page 383)	This is constant LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW.
LIGHTGRAY (see page 384)	This is constant LIGHTGRAY.
LIGHTGREEN (see page 384)	This is constant LIGHTGREEN.
LIGHTGREY (see page 384)	This is constant LIGHTGREY.
LIGHTPINK (see page 384)	This is constant LIGHTPINK.
LIGHTSALMON (see page 385)	This is constant LIGHTSALMON.
LIGHTSEAGREEN (see page 385)	This is constant LIGHTSEAGREEN.
LIGHTSKYBLUE (see page 385)	This is constant LIGHTSKYBLUE.
LIGHTSLATEGRAY (see page 385)	This is constant LIGHTSLATEGRAY.
LIGHTSLATEGREY (see page 385)	This is constant LIGHTSLATEGREY.
LIGHTSTEELBLUE (see page 386)	This is constant LIGHTSTEELBLUE.
LIGHTYELLOW (see page 386)	This is constant LIGHTYELLOW.
LIME (see page 386)	This is constant LIME.
LIMEGREEN (see page 386)	This is constant LIMEGREEN.
LINEN (see page 387)	This is constant LINEN.
LOGEXT (see page 387)	This is constant LOGEXT.
LUACEXT (see page 387)	This is constant LUACEXT.
LUAEXT (see page 387)	This is constant LUAEXT.
LuSCANCODE_EXSEL (see page 387)	This is constant LuSCANCODE_EXSEL.
MAGENTA (see page 388)	This is constant MAGENTA.
MAROON (see page 388)	This is constant MAROON.
MEDIUMAQUAMARINE (see page 388)	This is constant MEDIUMAQUAMARINE.
MEDIUMBLUE (see page 388)	This is constant MEDIUMBLUE.
MEDIUMORCHID (see page 389)	This is constant MEDIUMORCHID.
MEDIUMPURPLE (see page 389)	This is constant MEDIUMPURPLE.
MEDIUMSEAGREEN (see page 389)	This is constant MEDIUMSEAGREEN.
MEDIUMSLATEBLUE (see page 389)	This is constant MEDIUMSLATEBLUE.
MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN (see page 389)	This is constant MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN.
MEDIUMTURQUOISE (see page 390)	This is constant MEDIUMTURQUOISE.
MEDIUMVIOLETRED (see page 390)	This is constant MEDIUMVIOLETRED.
MIDNIGHTBLUE (see page 390)	This is constant MIDNIGHTBLUE.
MINTCREAM (see page 390)	This is constant MINTCREAM.
MISTYROSE (see page 391)	This is constant MISTYROSE.
MOCCASIN (see page 391)	This is constant MOCCASIN.
MPGEXT (see page 391)	This is constant MPGEXT.
NAN (see page 391)	This is constant NAN.
NAVAJOWHITE (see page 391)	This is constant NAVAJOWHITE.
NAVY (see page 392)	This is constant NAVY.
OGGEXT (see page 392)	This is constant OGGEXT.
OLDLACE (see page 392)	This is constant OLDLACE.
OLIVE (see page 392)	This is constant OLIVE.
OLIVEDRAB (see page 393)	This is constant OLIVEDRAB.
ORANGE (see page 393)	This is constant ORANGE.
ORANGERED (see page 393)	This is constant ORANGERED.
ORCHID (see page 393)	This is constant ORCHID.
OVERLAY1 (see page 393)	This is constant OVERLAY1.
OVERLAY2 (see page 394)	This is constant OVERLAY2.



PALEGOLDENROD (see page 394)	This is constant PALEGOLDENROD.
PALEGREEN (see page 394)	This is constant PALEGREEN.
PALETURQUOISE (see page 394)	This is constant PALETURQUOISE.
PALEVIOLETRED (see page 395)	This is constant PALEVIOLETRED.
PAPAYAWHIP (see page 395)	This is constant PAPAYAWHIP.
PEACHPUFF (see page 395)	This is constant PEACHPUFF.
PERU (see page 395)	This is constant PERU.
PINK (see page 395)	This is constant PINK.
PLUM (see page 396)	This is constant PLUM.
PNGEXT (see page 396)	This is constant PNGEXT.
POWDERBLUE (see page 396)	This is constant POWDERBLUE.
PURPLE (see page 396)	This is constant PURPLE.
RADTODEG (see page 397)	This is constant RADTODEG.
REBECCAPURPLE (see page 397)	This is constant REBECCAPURPLE.
RED (see page 397)	This is constant RED.
RED2 (see page 397)	This is constant RED2.
ROSYBROWN (see page 397)	This is constant ROSYBROWN.
ROYALBLUE (see page 398)	This is constant ROYALBLUE.
SADDLEBROWN (see page 398)	This is constant SADDLEBROWN.
SALMON (see page 398)	This is constant SALMON.
SANDYBROWN (see page 398)	This is constant SANDYBROWN.
SEAGREEN (see page 399)	This is constant SEAGREEN.
SEASHELL (see page 399)	This is constant SEASHELL.
SIENNA (see page 399)	This is constant SIENNA.
SILVER (see page 399)	This is constant SILVER.
SKYBLUE (see page 399)	This is constant SKYBLUE.
SLATEBLUE (see page 400)	This is constant SLATEBLUE.
SLATEGRAY (see page 400)	This is constant SLATEGRAY.
SLATEGREY (see page 400)	This is constant SLATEGREY.
SNOW (see page 400)	This is constant SNOW.
SPRINGGREEN (see page 401)	This is constant SPRINGGREEN.
STEELBLUE (see page 401)	This is constant STEELBLUE.
TAN (see page 401)	This is constant TAN.
TEAL (see page 401)	This is constant TEAL.
THISTLE (see page 401)	This is constant THISTLE.
TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED (see page 402)	This is constant TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED.
TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED (see page 402)	This is constant TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED.
TOMATO (see page 402)	This is constant TOMATO.
TURQUOISE (see page 402)	This is constant TURQUOISE.
VERSION_MAJOR (see page 403)	This is constant VERSION_MAJOR.
VERSION_MINOR (see page 403)	This is constant VERSION_MINOR.
VERSION_PATCH (see page 403)	This is constant VERSION_PATCH.
VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE (see page 403)	This is constant VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE.
VIOLET (see page 403)	This is constant VIOLET.
WHEAT (see page 404)	This is constant WHEAT.
WHITE (see page 404)	This is constant WHITE.
WHITE2 (see page 404)	This is constant WHITE2.
WHITESMOKE (see page 404)	This is constant WHITESMOKE.

WINDOW_HEIGHT (see page 405)	This is constant WINDOW_HEIGHT.
WINDOW_WIDTH (see page 405)	This is constant WINDOW_WIDTH.
YELLOW (see page 405)	This is constant YELLOW.
YELLOWGREEN (see page 405)	This is constant YELLOWGREEN.
















Files

DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)	This is file DelphiGamekit.pas.
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------

Interfaces

 ILua (see page 255)	This is class ILua.
 ILuaContext (see page 260)	This is class ILuaContext.

Structs, Records, Enums

 TActorMessage (see page 284)	This is record TActorMessage.
 TAudioFading (see page 284)	This is record TAudioFading.
 TBlendMode (see page 284)	This is record TBlendMode.
 TEaseType (see page 285)	This is record TEaseType.
 TFlipMode (see page 285)	This is record TFlipMode.
 THAlign (see page 285)	This is record THAlign.
 TInputDevice (see page 286)	This is record TInputDevice.
 TLineIntersection (see page 286)	This is record TLineIntersection.
 TLuaTable (see page 286)	This is record TLuaTable.
 TLuaType (see page 287)	This is record TLuaType.
 TLuaValueType (see page 287)	This is record TLuaValueType.
 TSpeechVoiceAttribute (see page 287)	This is record TSpeechVoiceAttribute.
 TTextureAccess (see page 288)	This is record TTextureAccess.
 TVAlign (see page 288)	This is record TVAlign.
 TVideoStatus (see page 288)	This is record TVideoStatus.

Types

PActorMessage (see page 289)	This is type PActorMessage.
PColor (see page 289)	This is type PColor.
PPoint (see page 289)	This is type PPoint.
PRange (see page 290)	This is type PRange.
PRect (see page 290)	This is type PRect.
PTransform (see page 290)	This is type PTransform.
PVector (see page 290)	This is type PVector.
PVideo (see page 290)	This is type PVideo.
TActorAttributeSet (see page 291)	This is type TActorAttributeSet.
TActorSceneEvent (see page 291)	This is type TActorSceneEvent.
TAsyncProc (see page 291)	This is type TAsyncProc.
TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent (see page 291)	This is type TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent.
TGameClass (see page 292)	This is type TGameClass.
TLuaFunction (see page 292)	This is type TLuaFunction.
TMusic (see page 292)	This is type TMusic.
TSound (see page 292)	This is type TSound.

Variables

Game (see page 293)	This is variable Game.
Marshaller (see page 293)	This is variable Marshaller.

Functions








⇒	AddSelfToUserPath (see page 264)	This is function AddSelfToUserPath.
⇒	AngleCos (see page 265)	This is function AngleCos.
⇒	AngleDiff (see page 265)	This is function AngleDiff.
⇒	AngleRotatePos (see page 265)	This is function AngleRotatePos.
⇒	AngleSin (see page 266)	This is function AngleSin.
⇒	CaptureConsoleOutput (see page 266)	This is function CaptureConsoleOutput.
⇒	CircleInRectangle (see page 266)	This is function CircleInRectangle.
⇒	CirclesOverlap (see page 266)	This is function CirclesOverlap.
⇒	ClipVaLue (see page 267)	This is function ClipVaLue.
⇒	ClipVaLuef (see page 267)	This is function ClipVaLuef.
⇒	CreateDirsInPath (see page 267)	This is function CreateDirsInPath.
⇒	EasePosition (see page 268)	This is function EasePosition.
⇒	EaseValue (see page 268)	This is function EaseValue.
⇒	ExpandRelDirectory (see page 268)	This is function ExpandRelDirectory.
⇒	ExpandRelFilename (see page 268)	This is function ExpandRelFilename.
⇒	ExtractRelativeDirectory (see page 269)	This is function ExtractRelativeDirectory.
⇒	ExtractRelativeFilename (see page 269)	This is function ExtractRelativeFilename.
⇒	FreeNilObject (see page 269)	This is function FreeNilObject.
⇒	GetDirName (see page 269)	This is function GetDirName.
⇒	GetEnvVarValue (see page 270)	This is function GetEnvVarValue.
⇒	GetExeBasePath (see page 270)	This is function GetExeBasePath.
⇒	GetExePath (see page 270)	This is function GetExePath.
⇒	GetFileRWops (see page 270)	This is function GetFileRWops.
⇒	GetMemRWops (see page 271)	This is function GetMemRWops.
⇒	GetRandomSeed (see page 271)	This is function GetRandomSeed.
⇒	GetSemVerStr (see page 271)	This is function GetSemVerStr.
⇒	GetUUID (see page 271)	This is function GetUUID.
⇒	GetVersionInfo (see page 272)	This is function GetVersionInfo.
⇒	GetVersionInfo (see page 272)	This is function GetVersionInfo.
⇒	HasConsoleOutput (see page 272)	This is function HasConsoleOutput.
⇒	HttpGet (see page 272)	This is function HttpGet.
⇒	IsCurrentDir (see page 273)	This is function IsCurrentDir.
⇒	IsSingleInstance (see page 273)	This is function IsSingleInstance.
⇒	IsValidFilename (see page 273)	This is function IsValidFilename.
⇒	Lerp (see page 273)	This is function Lerp.
⇒	LineIntersection (see page 274)	This is function LineIntersection.
⇒	Pause (see page 274)	This is function Pause.
⇒	PointInCircle (see page 274)	This is function PointInCircle.
⇒	PointInRectangle (see page 275)	This is function PointInRectangle.
⇒	PointInTriangle (see page 275)	This is function PointInTriangle.
⇒	Print (see page 275)	This is function Print.
⇒	Print (see page 275)	This is function Print.
⇒	PrintLn (see page 276)	This is function PrintLn.
⇒	PrintLn (see page 276)	This is function PrintLn.

	PrintLn (see page 276)	This is function PrintLn.
	ProcessMessages (see page 276)	This is function ProcessMessages.
	RadiusOverlap (see page 277)	This is function RadiusOverlap.
	RandomBool (see page 277)	This is function RandomBool.
	RandomRange (see page 277)	This is function RandomRange.
	RandomRangeF (see page 277)	This is function RandomRangeF.
	ReadStringFromStream (see page 278)	This is function ReadStringFromStream.
	RectangleIntersection (see page 278)	This is function RectangleIntersection.
	RectanglesOverlap (see page 278)	This is function RectanglesOverlap.
	RemoveDuplicates (see page 278)	This is function RemoveDuplicates.
	RemoveDuplicates2 (see page 279)	This is function RemoveDuplicates2.
	RemoveQuotes (see page 279)	This is function RemoveQuotes.
	RemoveSelfFromUserPath (see page 279)	This is function RemoveSelfFromUserPath.
	ResourceExists (see page 279)	This is function ResourceExists.
	RunGame (see page 280)	This is function RunGame.
	SameSign (see page 280)	This is function SameSign.
	SameSignf (see page 280)	This is function SameSignf.
	SameVaLue (see page 280)	This is function SameVaLue.
	SameVaLuef (see page 281)	This is function SameVaLuef.
	SetEnvVarValue (see page 281)	This is function SetEnvVarValue.
	SetGlobalEnvironment (see page 281)	This is function SetGlobalEnvironment.
	SetRandomSeed (see page 281)	This is function SetRandomSeed.
	ShellOpen (see page 282)	This is function ShellOpen.
	SmoothMove (see page 282)	This is function SmoothMove.
	UnitToScalarValue (see page 282)	This is function UnitToScalarValue.
	WaitForAnyKey (see page 283)	This is function WaitForAnyKey.
	WasRunFromConsole (see page 283)	This is function WasRunFromConsole.
	WriteStringToStream (see page 283)	This is function WriteStringToStream.

1.1 Classes





















The following table lists classes in this documentation.

Classes

	EBufferException (see page 16)	This is class EBufferException.
	ELuaException (see page 16)	This is class ELuaException.
	ELuaRuntimeException (see page 16)	This is class ELuaRuntimeException.
	ELuaSyntaxError (see page 16)	This is class ELuaSyntaxError.
	TAIActor (see page 17)	This is class TAIActor.
	TAIEntityActor (see page 19)	This is class TAIEntityActor.
	TAIState (see page 21)	This is class TAIState.

	TAIStateMachine (see page 24)	This is class TAIStateMachine.
	TAScreenshake (see page 32)	This is class TAScreenshake.
	TActor (see page 35)	This is class TActor.
	TActorList (see page 43)	This is class TActorList.
	TActorScene (see page 47)	This is class TActorScene.
	TArchive (see page 51)	This is class TArchive.
	TArchiveFile (see page 54)	This is class TArchiveFile.
	TAsyncThread (see page 60)	This is class TAsyncThread.
	TBaseObject (see page 69)	This is class TBaseObject.
	TBuffer (see page 70)	This is class TBuffer.
	TCamera (see page 73)	This is class TCamera.
	TCloudDb (see page 77)	This is class TCloudDb.
	TConfigFile (see page 92)	This is class TConfigFile.
	TEntity (see page 100)	This is class TEntity.
	TEntityActor (see page 118)	This is class TEntityActor.
	TFont (see page 120)	This is class TFont.
	TGame (see page 127)	This is class TGame.
	TGeometry (see page 144)	This is class TGeometry.
	TInAppPurchase (see page 148)	This is class TInAppPurchase.
	TInputMap (see page 157)	This is class TInputMap.
	TLua (see page 164)	This is class TLua.
	TLuaContext (see page 176)	This is class TLuaContext.
	TPolyPoint (see page 188)	This is class TPolyPoint.
	TPolygon (see page 193)	This is class TPolygon.
	TSocial (see page 208)	This is class TSocial.
	TSprite (see page 216)	This is class TSprite.
	TTexture (see page 223)	This is class TTexture.

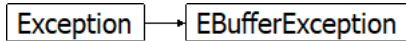
Records

	TAsync (see page 57)	This is class TAsync.
	TAudio (see page 62)	This is class TAudio.
	TCmdLine (see page 85)	This is class TCmdLine.
	TColor (see page 89)	This is class TColor.
	TController (see page 97)	This is class TController.
	THud (see page 146)	This is class THud.
	TInput (see page 152)	This is class TInput.
	TLog (see page 161)	This is class TLog.
	TLuaValue (see page 181)	This is class TLuaValue.
	TPoint (see page 185)	This is class TPoint.
	TPolypointTrace (see page 197)	This is class TPolypointTrace.
	TPrefs (see page 200)	This is class TPrefs.
	TRange (see page 202)	This is class TRange.
	TRect (see page 203)	This is class TRect.
	TScreenshake (see page 207)	This is class TScreenshake.
	TSpeech (see page 212)	This is class TSpeech.
	TTimer (see page 230)	This is class TTimer.
	TTransform (see page 232)	This is class TTransform.
	TVector (see page 237)	This is class TVector.
	TVideo (see page 244)	This is class TVideo.

	TWindow (see page 248)	This is class TWindow.
---	-------------------------	------------------------

1.1.1 EBufferException

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

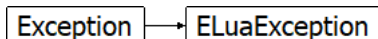
```
EBufferException = class(Exception);
```

Description

This is class EBufferException.

1.1.2 ELuaException

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

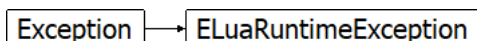
```
ELuaException = class(Exception);
```

Description

This is class ELuaException.

1.1.3 ELuaRuntimeException

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

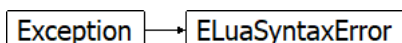
```
ELuaRuntimeException = class(Exception);
```

Description

This is class ELuaRuntimeException.

1.1.4 ELuaSyntaxError

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

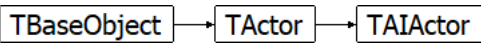
```
ELuaSyntaxError = class(Exception);
```

Description

This is class ELuaSyntaxError.

1.1.5 TAIActor

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TAIActor = class(TActor);
```

Description

This is class TAIActor.

1.1.5.1 TAIActor Fields

The fields of the TAIActor class are listed here.

Fields

	FStateMachine (see page 17)	This is FStateMachine, a member of class TAIActor.
---	------------------------------	--

1.1.5.1.1 TAIActor.FStateMachine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FStateMachine: TAIStateMachine;
```





Description

This is FStateMachine, a member of class TAIActor.

1.1.5.2 TAIActor Methods

The methods of the TAIActor class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 17)	This is Create, a member of class TAIActor.
	Destroy (see page 18)	This is Destroy, a member of class TAIActor.
	OnRender (see page 18)	This is OnRender, a member of class TAIActor.
	OnUpdate (see page 18)	This is OnUpdate, a member of class TAIActor.

1.1.5.2.1 TAIActor.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TAIActor.

1.1.5.2.2 TAIActor.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TAIActor.

1.1.5.2.3 TAIActor.OnRender

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnRender; override;
```

Description

This is OnRender, a member of class TAIActor.

1.1.5.2.4 TAIActor.OnUpdate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnUpdate(  
    const aDeltaTime: Double  
); override;
```

Description

This is OnUpdate, a member of class TAIActor.

1.1.5.3 TAIActor Properties

The properties of the TAIActor class are listed here.

Properties

	StateMachine (see page 18)	This is StateMachine, a member of class TAIActor.
---	-----------------------------	---

1.1.5.3.1 TAIActor.StateMachine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

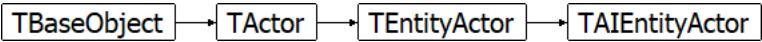
```
property StateMachine: TAIStateMachine;
```

Description

This is StateMachine, a member of class TAIActor.

1.1.6 TAIEntityActor

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TAIEntityActor = class(TEntityActor);
```

Description

This is class TAIEntityActor.

1.1.6.1 TAIEntityActor Fields

The fields of the TAIEntityActor class are listed here.

Fields

	FStateMachine (see page 19)	This is FStateMachine, a member of class TAIEntityActor.
---	------------------------------	--

1.1.6.1.1 TAIEntityActor.FStateMachine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FStateMachine: TAIStateMachine;
```





Description

This is FStateMachine, a member of class TAIEntityActor.

1.1.6.2 TAIEntityActor Methods

The methods of the TAIEntityActor class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 19)	This is Create, a member of class TAIEntityActor.
	Destroy (see page 20)	This is Destroy, a member of class TAIEntityActor.
	OnRender (see page 20)	This is OnRender, a member of class TAIEntityActor.
	OnUpdate (see page 20)	This is OnUpdate, a member of class TAIEntityActor.

1.1.6.2.1 TAIEntityActor.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TAIEntityActor.

1.1.6.2.2 TAIEntityActor.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TAIEntityActor.

1.1.6.2.3 TAIEntityActor.OnRender

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnRender; override;
```

Description

This is OnRender, a member of class TAIEntityActor.

1.1.6.2.4 TAIEntityActor.OnUpdate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnUpdate(  
    const aDeltaTime: Double  
); override;
```

Description

This is OnUpdate, a member of class TAIEntityActor.

1.1.6.3 TAIEntityActor Properties

The properties of the TAIEntityActor class are listed here.

Properties



StateMachine (see page 20)

This is StateMachine, a member of class TAIEntityActor.

1.1.6.3.1 TAIEntityActor.StateMachine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

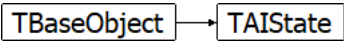
```
property StateMachine: TAIStateMachine;
```

Description

This is StateMachine, a member of class TAIEntityActor.

1.1.7 TAIState

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TAIState = class(TBaseObject);
```




Description

This is class TAIState.

1.1.7.1 TAIState Fields

The fields of the TAIState class are listed here.

Fields

	FChildren (see page 21)	This is FChildren, a member of class TAIState.
	FOwner (see page 21)	This is FOwner, a member of class TAIState.
	FStateMachine (see page 21)	This is FStateMachine, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.1.1 TAIState.FChildren

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FChildren: TActorList;
```

Description

This is FChildren, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.1.2 TAIState.FOwner

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FOwner: TObject;
```

Description

This is FOwner, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.1.3 TAIState.FStateMachine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FStateMachine: TAIStateMachine;
```







Description

This is FStateMachine, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.2 TAIState Methods

The methods of the TAIState class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 22)	This is Create, a member of class TAIState.
	Destroy (see page 22)	This is Destroy, a member of class TAIState.
	OnEnter (see page 22)	This is OnEnter, a member of class TAIState.
	OnExit (see page 22)	This is OnExit, a member of class TAIState.
	OnRender (see page 23)	This is OnRender, a member of class TAIState.
	OnUpdate (see page 23)	This is OnUpdate, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.2.1 TAIState.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.2.2 TAIState.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.2.3 TAIState.OnEnter

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnEnter; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnEnter, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.2.4 TAIState.OnExit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnExit; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnExit, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.2.5 TAIState.OnRender

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnRender; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnRender, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.2.6 TAIState.OnUpdate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnUpdate(  
    const aDeltaTime: Double  
); virtual;
```




Description

This is OnUpdate, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.3 TAIState Properties

The properties of the TAIState class are listed here.

Properties

	Children (see page 23)	This is Children, a member of class TAIState.
	Owner (see page 23)	This is Owner, a member of class TAIState.
	StateMachine (see page 23)	This is StateMachine, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.3.1 TAIState.Children

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Children: TActorList;
```

Description

This is Children, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.3.2 TAIState.Owner

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Owner: TObject;
```

Description

This is Owner, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.3.3 TAIState.StateMachine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

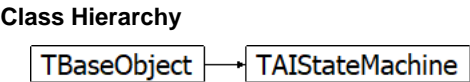
Delphi

```
property StateMachine: TAIStateMachine;
```

Description

This is StateMachine, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.8 TAIStateMachine



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TAIStateMachine = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.1 TAIStateMachine Fields

The fields of the TAIStateMachine class are listed here.

Fields

	FCurrentState (see page 24)	This is FCurrentState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	FGlobalState (see page 24)	This is FGlobalState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	FOwner (see page 25)	This is FOwner, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	FPreviousState (see page 25)	This is FPreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	FStateIndex (see page 25)	This is FStateIndex, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	FStateList (see page 25)	This is FStateList, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.1.1 TAIStateMachine.FCurrentState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FCurrentState: TAIState;
```

Description

This is FCurrentState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.1.2 TAIStateMachine.FGlobalState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FGlobalState: TAIState;
```

Description

This is FGlobalState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.1.3 TAIStateMachine.FOwner

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FOwner: TActor;
```

Description

This is FOwner, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.1.4 TAIStateMachine.FPreviousState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FPreviousState: TAIState;
```

Description

This is FPreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.1.5 TAIStateMachine.FStateIndex

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FStateIndex: Integer;
```

Description

This is FStateIndex, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.1.6 TAIStateMachine.FStateList

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FStateList: TObjectList;
```








Description
















This is FStateList, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2 TAIStateMachine Methods

The methods of the TAIStateMachine class are listed here.

Methods

	AddState (see page 26)	This is AddState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	ChangeState (see page 26)	This is ChangeState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	ChangeStateObj (see page 26)	This is ChangeStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	ClearStates (see page 27)	This is ClearStates, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	Create (see page 27)	This is Create, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	Destroy (see page 27)	This is Destroy, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	GetCurrentState (see page 27)	This is GetCurrentState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	GetGlobalState (see page 27)	This is GetGlobalState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

	GetPreviousState (see page 27)	This is GetPreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	GetStateCount (see page 28)	This is GetStateCount, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	GetStateIndex (see page 28)	This is GetStateIndex, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	GetStates (see page 28)	This is GetStates, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	NextState (see page 28)	This is NextState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	PrevState (see page 28)	This is PrevState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	RemoveState (see page 29)	This is RemoveState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	RemoveStateObj (see page 29)	This is RemoveStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	Render (see page 29)	This is Render, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	RevertToPreviousState (see page 29)	This is RevertToPreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	SetCurrentState (see page 29)	This is SetCurrentState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	SetCurrentStateObj (see page 30)	This is SetCurrentStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	SetGlobalState (see page 30)	This is SetGlobalState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	SetGlobalStateObj (see page 30)	This is SetGlobalStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	SetPreviousState (see page 30)	This is SetPreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	SetPreviousStateObj (see page 30)	This is SetPreviousStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	Update (see page 31)	This is Update, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.1 TAIStateMachine.AddState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function AddState(
    const aState: TAIState
): Integer;
```

Description

This is AddState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.2 TAIStateMachine.ChangeState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure ChangeState(
    const aIndex: Integer
);
```

Description

This is ChangeState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.3 TAIStateMachine.ChangeStateObj

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure ChangeStateObj(
    aValue: TAIState
);
```

Description

This is ChangeStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.4 TAIStateMachine.ClearStates

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure ClearStates;
```

Description

This is ClearStates, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.5 TAIStateMachine.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.6 TAIStateMachine.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.7 TAIStateMachine.GetCurrentState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetCurrentState: Integer;
```

Description

This is GetCurrentState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.8 TAIStateMachine.GetGlobalState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetGlobalState: Integer;
```

Description

This is GetGlobalState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.9 TAIStateMachine.GetPreviousState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetPreviousState: Integer;
```

Description

This is GetPreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.10 TAIStateMachine.GetStateCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetStateCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is GetStateCount, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.11 TAIStateMachine.GetStateIndex

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetStateIndex: Integer;
```

Description

This is GetStateIndex, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.12 TAIStateMachine.GetStates

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetStates(  
    aIndex: Integer  
): TAIState;
```

Description

This is GetStates, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.13 TAIStateMachine.NextState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function NextState(  
    const aWrap: Boolean  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is NextState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.14 TAIStateMachine.PrevState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function PrevState(  

```

```
    const aWrap: Boolean  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is PrevState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.15 TAIStateMachine.RemoveState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RemoveState(  
    const aIndex: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is RemoveState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.16 TAIStateMachine.RemoveStateObj

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RemoveStateObj(  
    aState: TAIState  
);
```

Description

This is RemoveStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.17 TAIStateMachine.Render

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Render;
```

Description

This is Render, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.18 TAIStateMachine.RevertToPreviousState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RevertToPreviousState;
```

Description

This is RevertToPreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.19 TAIStateMachine.SetCurrentState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetCurrentState(  
    aIndex: Integer  
);
```


Description

This is SetCurrentState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.20 TAIStateMachine.SetCurrentStateObj

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetCurrentStateObj(  
    aValue: TAIState  
);
```

Description

This is SetCurrentStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.21 TAIStateMachine.SetGlobalState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetGlobalState(  
    aIndex: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is SetGlobalState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.22 TAIStateMachine.SetGlobalStateObj

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetGlobalStateObj(  
    aValue: TAIState  
);
```

Description

This is SetGlobalStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.23 TAIStateMachine.SetPreviousState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetPreviousState(  
    aIndex: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is SetPreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.24 TAIStateMachine.SetPreviousStateObj

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetPreviousStateObj(  

```

```
    aValue: TAIState
);
```

Description

This is SetPreviousStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.25 TAIStateMachine.Update

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Update(
    const aDeltaTime: Double
);
```








Description

This is Update, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.3 TAIStateMachine Properties

The properties of the TAIStateMachine class are listed here.

Properties

	CurrentState (see page 31)	This is CurrentState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	GlobalState (see page 31)	This is GlobalState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	Owner (see page 31)	This is Owner, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	PreviousState (see page 32)	This is PreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
 R	StateCount (see page 32)	This is StateCount, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
 R	StateIndex (see page 32)	This is StateIndex, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
 R	States (see page 32)	This is States, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.3.1 TAIStateMachine.CurrentState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property CurrentState: Integer;
```

Description

This is CurrentState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.3.2 TAIStateMachine.GlobalState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property GlobalState: Integer;
```

Description

This is GlobalState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.3.3 TAIStateMachine.Owner

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Owner: TActor;
```

Description

This is Owner, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.3.4 TAIStateMachine.PreviousState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property PreviousState: Integer;
```

Description

This is PreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.3.5 TAIStateMachine.StateCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property StateCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is StateCount, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.3.6 TAIStateMachine.StateIndex

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property StateIndex: Integer;
```

Description

This is StateIndex, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.3.7 TAIStateMachine.States

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property States [aIndex: Integer]: TAIState;
```

Description

This is States, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.9 TAScreenshake

Class Hierarchy

```
TAScreenshake
```

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TAScreenshake = class;
```






Description

This is class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.1 TAScreenshake Fields

The fields of the TAScreenshake class are listed here.

Fields

	FActive (see page 33)	This is FActive, a member of class TAScreenshake.
	FDuration (see page 33)	This is FDuration, a member of class TAScreenshake.
	FMagnitude (see page 33)	This is FMagnitude, a member of class TAScreenshake.
	FPos (see page 33)	This is FPos, a member of class TAScreenshake.
	FTimer (see page 34)	This is FTimer, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.1.1 TAScreenshake.FActive

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FActive: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FActive, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.1.2 TAScreenshake.FDuration

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FDuration: Single;
```

Description

This is FDuration, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.1.3 TAScreenshake.FMagnitude

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FMagnitude: Single;
```

Description

This is FMagnitude, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.1.4 TAScreenshake.FPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FPos: TPoint;
```

Description

This is FPos, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.1.5 TAScreenshake.FTimer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FTimer: Single;
```




Description

This is FTimer, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.2 TAScreenshake Methods

The methods of the TAScreenshake class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 34)	This is Create, a member of class TAScreenshake.
	Destroy (see page 34)	This is Destroy, a member of class TAScreenshake.
	Process (see page 34)	This is Process, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.2.1 TAScreenshake.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create(  
    aDuration: Single;  
    aMagnitude: Single  
);
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.2.2 TAScreenshake.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.2.3 TAScreenshake.Process

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Process(  
    aSpeed: Single;  
    aDeltaTime: Double  
);
```

Description

This is Process, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.3 TAScreenshake Properties

The properties of the TAScreenshake class are listed here.

Properties

	Active (see page 35)	This is Active, a member of class TAScreenshake.
---	-----------------------	--

1.1.9.3.1 TAScreenshake.Active

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

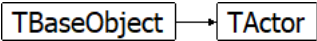
```
property Active: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Active, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.10 TActor

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TActor = class(TBaseObject);
```









Description

This is class TActor.

1.1.10.1 TActor Fields

The fields of the TActor class are listed here.

Fields

	FActorList (see page 36)	This is FActorList, a member of class TActor.
	FAttributes (see page 36)	This is FAttributes, a member of class TActor.
	FCanCollide (see page 36)	This is FCanCollide, a member of class TActor.
	FChildren (see page 36)	This is FChildren, a member of class TActor.
	FNext (see page 36)	This is FNext, a member of class TActor.
	FOwner (see page 36)	This is FOwner, a member of class TActor.
	FPrev (see page 37)	This is FPrev, a member of class TActor.
	FTerminated (see page 37)	This is FTerminated, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.1.1 TActor.FActorList

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FActorList: TActorList;
```

Description

This is FActorList, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.1.2 TActor.FAttributes

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FAttributes: TActorAttributeSet;
```

Description

This is FAttributes, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.1.3 TActor.FCanCollide

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FCanCollide: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FCanCollide, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.1.4 TActor.FChildren

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FChildren: TActorList;
```

Description

This is FChildren, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.1.5 TActor.FNext

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FNext: TActor;
```

Description

This is FNext, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.1.6 TActor.FOwner

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FOwner: TActorList;
```

Description

This is FOwner, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.1.7 TActor.FPrev

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FPrev: TActor;
```

Description

This is FPrev, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.1.8 TActor.FTerminated

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FTerminated: Boolean;
```
















Description

This is FTerminated, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2 TActor Methods

The methods of the TActor class are listed here.

Methods

	AttributesAreSet (see page 37)	This is AttributesAreSet, a member of class TActor.
	Collide (see page 38)	This is Collide, a member of class TActor.
	Create (see page 38)	This is Create, a member of class TActor.
	Destroy (see page 38)	This is Destroy, a member of class TActor.
	GetAttribute (see page 38)	This is GetAttribute, a member of class TActor.
	GetAttributes (see page 38)	This is GetAttributes, a member of class TActor.
	OnCollide (see page 39)	This is OnCollide, a member of class TActor.
	OnMessage (see page 39)	This is OnMessage, a member of class TActor.
	OnRender (see page 39)	This is OnRender, a member of class TActor.
	OnUpdate (see page 39)	This is OnUpdate, a member of class TActor.
	OnVisit (see page 39)	This is OnVisit, a member of class TActor.
	Overlap (see page 40)	This is Overlap, a member of class TActor.
	Overlap (see page 40)	This is Overlap, a member of class TActor.
	SetAttribute (see page 40)	This is SetAttribute, a member of class TActor.
	SetAttributes (see page 40)	This is SetAttributes, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.1 TActor.AttributesAreSet

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function AttributesAreSet(  
    const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is AttributesAreSet, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.2 TActor.Collide

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Collide(  
    const aActor: TActor;  
    var aHitPos: TPoint  
): Boolean; virtual;
```

Description

This is Collide, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.3 TActor.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.4 TActor.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.5 TActor.GetAttribute

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetAttribute(  
    aIndex: Byte  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is GetAttribute, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.6 TActor.GetAttributes

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetAttributes: TActorAttributeSet;
```

Description

This is GetAttributes, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.7 TActor.OnCollide

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnCollide(  
    const aActor: TActor;  
    const aHitPos: TPoint  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnCollide, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.8 TActor.OnMessage

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function OnMessage(  
    const aMsg: PActorMessage  
): TActor; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnMessage, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.9 TActor.OnRender

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnRender; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnRender, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.10 TActor.OnUpdate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnUpdate(  
    const aDeltaTime: Double  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnUpdate, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.11 TActor.OnVisit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnVisit(  
    const aSender: TActor;  
    const aEventId: Integer;  
    var aDone: Boolean  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnVisit, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.12 TActor.Overlap

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Overlap(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aRadius: Single;  
    const aShrinkFactor: Single  
): Boolean; virtual; overload;
```

Description

This is Overlap, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.13 TActor.Overlap

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Overlap(  
    const aActor: TActor  
): Boolean; virtual; overload;
```

Description

This is Overlap, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.14 TActor.SetAttribute

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetAttribute(  
    aIndex: Byte;  
    aValue: Boolean  
);
```

Description

This is SetAttribute, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.15 TActor.SetAttributes

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetAttributes(  
    aValue: TActorAttributeSet  
);
```










Description

This is SetAttributes, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3 TActor Properties

The properties of the TActor class are listed here.

Properties

	ActorList (see page 41)	This is ActorList, a member of class TActor.
	Attribute (see page 41)	This is Attribute, a member of class TActor.
	Attributes (see page 41)	This is Attributes, a member of class TActor.
	CanCollide (see page 41)	This is CanCollide, a member of class TActor.
	Children (see page 42)	This is Children, a member of class TActor.
	Next (see page 42)	This is Next, a member of class TActor.
	Owner (see page 42)	This is Owner, a member of class TActor.
	Prev (see page 42)	This is Prev, a member of class TActor.
	Terminated (see page 42)	This is Terminated, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3.1 TActor.ActorList

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property ActorList: TActorList;
```

Description

This is ActorList, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3.2 TActor.Attribute

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Attribute [aIndex: Byte]: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Attribute, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3.3 TActor.Attributes

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Attributes: TActorAttributeSet;
```

Description

This is Attributes, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3.4 TActor.CanCollide

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property CanCollide: Boolean;
```

Description

This is CanCollide, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3.5 TActor.Children

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Children: TActorList;
```

Description

This is Children, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3.6 TActor.Next

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Next: TActor;
```

Description

This is Next, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3.7 TActor.Owner

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Owner: TActorList;
```

Description

This is Owner, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3.8 TActor.Prev

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Prev: TActor;
```

Description

This is Prev, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3.9 TActor.Terminated

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

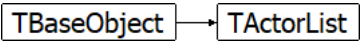
```
property Terminated: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Terminated, a member of class TActor.

1.1.11 TActorList

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TActorList = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TActorList.

1.1.11.1 TActorList Fields

The fields of the TActorList class are listed here.

Fields

	FCount (see page 43)	This is FCount, a member of class TActorList.
	FHead (see page 43)	This is FHead, a member of class TActorList.
	FTail (see page 43)	This is FTail, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.1.1 TActorList.FCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is FCount, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.1.2 TActorList.FHead

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FHead: TActor;
```

Description

This is FHead, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.1.3 TActorList.FTail

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FTail: TActor;
```












Description

This is FTail, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2 TActorList Methods

The methods of the TActorList class are listed here.

Methods

	Add (see page 44)	This is Add, a member of class TActorList.
	CheckCollision (see page 44)	This is CheckCollision, a member of class TActorList.
	Clean (see page 44)	This is Clean, a member of class TActorList.
	Clear (see page 45)	This is Clear, a member of class TActorList.
 V	Create (see page 45)	This is Create, a member of class TActorList.
 V	Destroy (see page 45)	This is Destroy, a member of class TActorList.
	ForEach (see page 45)	This is ForEach, a member of class TActorList.
	Remove (see page 45)	This is Remove, a member of class TActorList.
	Render (see page 46)	This is Render, a member of class TActorList.
	SendMessage (see page 46)	This is SendMessage, a member of class TActorList.
	Update (see page 46)	This is Update, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.1 TActorList.Add

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Add(  
    const aActor: TActor  
);
```

Description

This is Add, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.2 TActorList.CheckCollision

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure CheckCollision(  
    const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet;  
    const aActor: TActor  
);
```

Description

This is CheckCollision, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.3 TActorList.Clean

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Clean;
```

Description

This is Clean, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.4 TActorList.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Clear(  
    const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet  
);
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.5 TActorList.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.6 TActorList.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.7 TActorList.ForEach

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure ForEach(  
    const aSender: TActor;  
    const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet;  
    const aEventId: Integer;  
    var aDone: Boolean  
);
```

Description

This is ForEach, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.8 TActorList.Remove

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Remove(  
    const aActor: TActor;  
    const aDispose: Boolean  
);
```


Description

This is Remove, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.9 TActorList.Render

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Render(  
    const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet  
);
```

Description

This is Render, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.10 TActorList.SendMessage

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function SendMessage(  
    const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet;  
    const aMsg: PActorMessage;  
    const aBroadcast: Boolean  
): TActor;
```

Description

This is SendMessage, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.11 TActorList.Update

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Update(  
    const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet;  
    const aDeltaTime: Double  
);
```

Description

This is Update, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.3 TActorList Properties

The properties of the TActorList class are listed here.

Properties

	Count (see page 46)	This is Count, a member of class TActorList.
---	----------------------	--

1.1.11.3.1 TActorList.Count

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

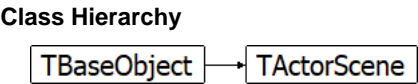
Delphi

```
property Count: Integer;
```

Description

This is Count, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.12 TActorScene



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi



```
TActorScene = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TActorScene.

1.1.12.1 TActorScene Fields

The fields of the TActorScene class are listed here.

Fields		
	FCount (see page 47)	This is FCount, a member of class TActorScene.
	FLists (see page 47)	This is FLists, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.1.1 TActorScene.FCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is FCount, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.1.2 TActorScene.FLists

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FLists: array of TActorList;
```













Description

This is FLists, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2 TActorScene Methods

The methods of the TActorScene class are listed here.

Methods

	Alloc (see page 48)	This is Alloc, a member of class TActorScene.
	Clean (see page 48)	This is Clean, a member of class TActorScene.
	Clear (see page 48)	This is Clear, a member of class TActorScene.
	ClearAll (see page 48)	This is ClearAll, a member of class TActorScene.
	Create (see page 49)	This is Create, a member of class TActorScene.
	Dealloc (see page 49)	This is Dealloc, a member of class TActorScene.
	Destroy (see page 49)	This is Destroy, a member of class TActorScene.
	GetCount (see page 49)	This is GetCount, a member of class TActorScene.
	GetList (see page 49)	This is GetList, a member of class TActorScene.
	Render (see page 50)	This is Render, a member of class TActorScene.
	SendMessage (see page 50)	This is SendMessage, a member of class TActorScene.
	Update (see page 50)	This is Update, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.1 TActorScene.Alloc

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Alloc(  
    const aNum: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is Alloc, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.2 TActorScene.Clean

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Clean(  
    const aIndex: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is Clean, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.3 TActorScene.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Clear(  
    const aIndex: Integer;  
    const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet  
);
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.4 TActorScene.ClearAll

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure ClearAll;
```

Description

This is ClearAll, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.5 TActorScene.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.6 TActorScene.Dealloc

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Dealloc;
```

Description

This is Dealloc, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.7 TActorScene.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.8 TActorScene.GetCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is GetCount, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.9 TActorScene.GetList

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetList(  
    aIndex: Integer  
): TActorList;
```

Description

This is GetList, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.10 TActorScene.Render

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Render(  
  const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet;  
  const aBefore: TActorSceneEvent;  
  const aAfter: TActorSceneEvent  
);
```

Description

This is Render, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.11 TActorScene.SendMessage

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function SendMessage(  
  const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet;  
  const aMsg: PActorMessage;  
  const aBroadcast: Boolean  
): TActor;
```

Description

This is SendMessage, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.12 TActorScene.Update

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Update(  
  const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet;  
  const aDeltaTime: Double  
);
```



Description

This is Update, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.3 TActorScene Properties

The properties of the TActorScene class are listed here.

Properties

	Count (see page 50)	This is Count, a member of class TActorScene.
	Lists (see page 51)	This is Lists, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.3.1 TActorScene.Count

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Count: Integer;
```

Description

This is Count, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.3.2 TActorScene.Lists

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

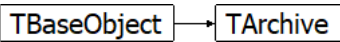
```
property Lists [aIndex: Integer]: TActorList;
```

Description

This is Lists, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.13 TArchive

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TArchive = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TArchive.

1.1.13.1 TArchive Methods

The methods of the TArchive class are listed here.

Methods

≡	Build (see page 51)	This is Build, a member of class TArchive.
≡	Close (see page 52)	This is Close, a member of class TArchive.
≡ V	Create (see page 52)	This is Create, a member of class TArchive.
≡ V	Destroy (see page 52)	This is Destroy, a member of class TArchive.
≡	FileExist (see page 52)	This is FileExist, a member of class TArchive.
≡	IsOpen (see page 52)	This is IsOpen, a member of class TArchive.
≡	Open (see page 53)	This is Open, a member of class TArchive.
≡	OpenFile (see page 53)	This is OpenFile, a member of class TArchive.
≡	OpenFileBuffer (see page 53)	This is OpenFileBuffer, a member of class TArchive.
≡	OpenFileRWops (see page 53)	This is OpenFileRWops, a member of class TArchive.
≡	OpenRes (see page 54)	This is OpenRes, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.1 TArchive.Build

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Build(  
    const aPassword: string;  
    const aArchive: string;  
    const aFolder: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Build, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.2 TArchive.Close

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Close;
```

Description

This is Close, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.3 TArchive.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.4 TArchive.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.5 TArchive.FileExist

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function FileExist(  
    const aFilename: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is FileExist, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.6 TArchive.IsOpen

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function IsOpen: Boolean;
```

Description

This is IsOpen, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.7 TArchive.Open

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Open(  
    const aPassword: string;  
    const aArchive: string  
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is Open, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.8 TArchive.OpenFile

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function OpenFile(  
    const aFilename: string  
): TArchiveFile;
```

Description

This is OpenFile, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.9 TArchive.OpenFileBuffer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function OpenFileBuffer(  
    const aFilename: string  
): TBuffer;
```

Description

This is OpenFileBuffer, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.10 TArchive.OpenFileRWops

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function OpenFileRWops(  
    const aFilename: string  
): PSDL_RWops;
```

Description

This is OpenFileRWops, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.11 TArchive.OpenRes

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

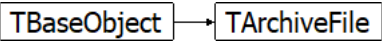
```
function OpenRes (
    const aPassword: string;
    const aResName: string
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is OpenRes, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.14 TArchiveFile

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TArchiveFile = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1 TArchiveFile Methods

The methods of the TArchiveFile class are listed here.

Methods

	Close (see page 54)	This is Close, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	Create (see page 55)	This is Create, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	Destroy (see page 55)	This is Destroy, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	GetPos (see page 55)	This is GetPos, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	GetRWops (see page 55)	This is GetRWops, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	GetRWopsRes (see page 55)	This is GetRWopsRes, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	IsOpen (see page 56)	This is IsOpen, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	Open (see page 56)	This is Open, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	OpenRes (see page 56)	This is OpenRes, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	ReadData (see page 56)	This is ReadData, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	SaveToBuffer (see page 57)	This is SaveToBuffer, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	SaveToFile (see page 57)	This is SaveToFile, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	SetPos (see page 57)	This is SetPos, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	Size (see page 57)	This is Size, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.1 TArchiveFile.Close

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Close;
```

Description

This is Close, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.2 TArchiveFile.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.3 TArchiveFile.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.4 TArchiveFile.GetPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetPos: Int64;
```

Description

This is GetPos, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.5 TArchiveFile.GetRWops

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetRWops(  
    const aPassword: string;  
    const aArchive: string;  
    const aFilename: string  
): PSDL_RWops;
```

Description

This is GetRWops, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.6 TArchiveFile.GetRWopsRes

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetRWopsRes(  

```

```
const aPassword: string;  
const aResName: string;  
const aFilename: string  
) : PSDL_RWops;
```

Description

This is GetRWopsRes, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.7 TArchiveFile.IsOpen

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function IsOpen: Boolean;
```

Description

This is IsOpen, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.8 TArchiveFile.Open

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Open(  
    const aPassword: string;  
    const aArchive: string;  
    const aFilename: string  
) : Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is Open, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.9 TArchiveFile.OpenRes

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function OpenRes(  
    const aPassword: string;  
    const aResName: string;  
    const aFilename: string  
) : Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is OpenRes, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.10 TArchiveFile.ReadData

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ReadData(  
    aBuffer: Pointer;  
    aCount: NativeInt  
) : NativeInt;
```

Description

This is ReadData, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.11 TArchiveFile.SaveToBuffer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function SaveToBuffer: TBuffer;
```

Description

This is SaveToBuffer, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.12 TArchiveFile.SaveToFile

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function SaveToFile(  
    const aFilename: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is SaveToFile, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.13 TArchiveFile.SetPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function SetPos(  
    aPos: Int64  
): Int64;
```

Description

This is SetPos, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.14 TArchiveFile.Size

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Size: Int64;
```

Description

This is Size, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.15 TAsync

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TAsync = record  
end;
```








Description

This is class TAsync.

1.1.15.1 TAsync Methods

The methods of the TAsync class are listed here.

Methods

	Busy (see page 58)	This is Busy, a member of class TAsync.
	Enter (see page 58)	This is Enter, a member of class TAsync.
	Leave (see page 58)	This is Leave, a member of class TAsync.
	Process (see page 58)	This is Process, a member of class TAsync.
	Resume (see page 59)	This is Resume, a member of class TAsync.
	Run (see page 59)	This is Run, a member of class TAsync.
	Suspend (see page 59)	This is Suspend, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.1.1 TAsync.Busy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function Busy(  
    const aName: string  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Busy, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.1.2 TAsync.Enter

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Enter; static;
```

Description

This is Enter, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.1.3 TAsync.Leave

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Leave; static;
```

Description

This is Leave, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.1.4 TAsync.Process

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Process; static;
```

Description

This is Process, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.1.5 TAsync.Resume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Resume; static;
```

Description

This is Resume, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.1.6 TAsync.Run

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Run(  
    const aName: string;  
    const aBackgroundTask: TAsyncProc;  
    const aWaitForgroundTask: TAsyncProc  
); static;
```

Description

This is Run, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.1.7 TAsync.Suspend

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Suspend; static;
```



Description

This is Suspend, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.2 TAsync Operators

The operators of the TAsync class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 59)	This is Finalize, a member of class TAsync.
	Initialize (see page 60)	This is Initialize, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.2.1 TAsync.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TAsync  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.2.2 TAsync.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

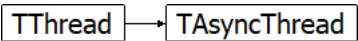
```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TAsync  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.16 TAsyncThread

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TAsyncThread = class(TThread);
```

Description

This is class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.1 TAsyncThread Fields

The fields of the TAsyncThread class are listed here.

Fields

	FFinished (see page 60)	This is FFinished, a member of class TAsyncThread.
	FTask (see page 60)	This is FTask, a member of class TAsyncThread.
	FWait (see page 61)	This is FWait, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.1.1 TAsyncThread.FFinished

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FFinished: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FFinished, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.1.2 TAsyncThread.FTask

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FTask: TAsyncProc;
```

Description

This is FTask, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.1.3 TAsyncThread.FWait

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FWait: TAsyncProc;
```




Description

This is FWait, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.2 TAsyncThread Methods

The methods of the TAsyncThread class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 61)	This is Create, a member of class TAsyncThread.
	Destroy (see page 61)	This is Destroy, a member of class TAsyncThread.
	Execute (see page 61)	This is Execute, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.2.1 TAsyncThread.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; virtual;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.2.2 TAsyncThread.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.2.3 TAsyncThread.Execute

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Execute; override;
```




Description

This is Execute, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.3 TAsyncThread Properties

The properties of the TAsyncThread class are listed here.

Properties

	Finished (see page 62)	This is Finished, a member of class TAsyncThread.
	TaskProc (see page 62)	This is TaskProc, a member of class TAsyncThread.
	WaitProc (see page 62)	This is WaitProc, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.3.1 TAsyncThread.Finished

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Finished: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Finished, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.3.2 TAsyncThread.TaskProc

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property TaskProc: TAsyncProc;
```

Description

This is TaskProc, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.3.3 TAsyncThread.WaitProc

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property WaitProc: TAsyncProc;
```

Description

This is WaitProc, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.17 TAudio

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TAudio = record
end;
```

Description

This is class TAudio.

1.1.17.1 TAudio Methods

The methods of the TAudio class are listed here.

Methods

✦	AllocateSoundChannels (see page 63)	This is AllocateSoundChannels, a member of class TAudio.
✦	ExpireSound (see page 63)	This is ExpireSound, a member of class TAudio.
✦	FadeInSound (see page 64)	This is FadeInSound, a member of class TAudio.
✦	FadeOutSound (see page 64)	This is FadeOutSound, a member of class TAudio.
✦	FadingSound (see page 64)	This is FadingSound, a member of class TAudio.
✦	GetMusicVolume (see page 64)	This is GetMusicVolume, a member of class TAudio.
✦	GetSoundVolume (see page 65)	This is GetSoundVolume, a member of class TAudio.
✦	IsSoundPaused (see page 65)	This is IsSoundPaused, a member of class TAudio.
✦	IsSoundPlaying (see page 65)	This is IsSoundPlaying, a member of class TAudio.
✦	LoadMusic (see page 65)	This is LoadMusic, a member of class TAudio.
✦	LoadPlayMusic (see page 65)	This is LoadPlayMusic, a member of class TAudio.
✦	LoadSound (see page 66)	This is LoadSound, a member of class TAudio.
✦	PauseSound (see page 66)	This is PauseSound, a member of class TAudio.
✦	PlayMusic (see page 66)	This is PlayMusic, a member of class TAudio.
✦	PlaySound (see page 66)	This is PlaySound, a member of class TAudio.
✦	ReserveSoundChannels (see page 67)	This is ReserveSoundChannels, a member of class TAudio.
✦	ResumeSound (see page 67)	This is ResumeSound, a member of class TAudio.
✦	SetMusicVolume (see page 67)	This is SetMusicVolume, a member of class TAudio.
✦	SetSoundPosition (see page 67)	This is SetSoundPosition, a member of class TAudio.
✦	SetSoundVolume (see page 67)	This is SetSoundVolume, a member of class TAudio.
✦	StopSound (see page 68)	This is StopSound, a member of class TAudio.
✦	UnloadMusic (see page 68)	This is UnloadMusic, a member of class TAudio.
✦	UnloadSound (see page 68)	This is UnloadSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.1 TAudio.AllocateSoundChannels

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure AllocateSoundChannels(
    const aCount: Integer
); static;
```

Description

This is AllocateSoundChannels, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.2 TAudio.ExpireSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure ExpireSound(
    const aChannel: Integer;
    const aMilliseconds: Integer
); static;
```

Description

This is ExpireSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.3 TAudio.FadeInSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function FadeInSound(  
    const aSound: TSound;  
    const aChannel: Integer;  
    const aVolume: Single;  
    const aLoops: Integer;  
    const aMilliseconds: Integer  
): Integer; static;
```

Description

This is FadeInSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.4 TAudio.FadeOutSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure FadeOutSound(  
    const aChannel: Integer;  
    const aMilliseconds: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is FadeOutSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.5 TAudio.FadingSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function FadingSound(  
    const aChannel: Integer  
): TAudioFading; static;
```

Description

This is FadingSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.6 TAudio.GetMusicVolume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetMusicVolume(  
    const aMusic: TMusic  
): Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetMusicVolume, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.7 TAudio.GetSoundVolume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetSoundVolume(  
    const aChannel: Integer  
): Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetSoundVolume, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.8 TAudio.IsSoundPaused

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function IsSoundPaused(  
    const aChannel: Integer  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is IsSoundPaused, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.9 TAudio.IsSoundPlaying

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function IsSoundPlaying(  
    const aChannel: Integer  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is IsSoundPlaying, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.10 TAudio.LoadMusic

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function LoadMusic(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string;  
    const aUseBuffer: Boolean = False  
): TMusic; static;
```

Description

This is LoadMusic, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.11 TAudio.LoadPlayMusic

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function LoadPlayMusic(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string;
```

```
    const aVolume: Single;  
    const aLoop: Integer;  
    const aUseBuffer: Boolean = False  
  ): TMusic; static;
```

Description

This is LoadPlayMusic, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.12 TAudio.LoadSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function LoadSound(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string  
  ): TSound; static;
```

Description

This is LoadSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.13 TAudio.PauseSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure PauseSound(  
    const aChannel: Integer  
  ); static;
```

Description

This is PauseSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.14 TAudio.PlayMusic

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function PlayMusic(  
    const aMusic: TMusic;  
    const aVolume: Single;  
    const aLoop: Integer  
  ): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is PlayMusic, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.15 TAudio.PlaySound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function PlaySound(  
    const aSound: TSound;  
    const aChannel: Integer;  
    const aVolume: Single;  
    const aLoops: Integer  
  ): Integer; static;
```

Description

This is PlaySound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.16 TAudio.ReserveSoundChannels

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure ReserveSoundChannels(  
    const aCount: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is ReserveSoundChannels, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.17 TAudio.ResumeSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure ResumeSound(  
    const aChannel: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is ResumeSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.18 TAudio.SetMusicVolume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetMusicVolume(  
    const aVolume: Single  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetMusicVolume, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.19 TAudio.SetSoundPosition

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function SetSoundPosition(  
    const aChannel: Integer;  
    const aAngle: SmallInt;  
    const aDistance: Byte  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is SetSoundPosition, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.20 TAudio.SetSoundVolume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetSoundVolume(  
    const aChannel: Integer;  
    const aVolume: Single  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetSoundVolume, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.21 TAudio.StopSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure StopSound(  
    const aChannel: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is StopSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.22 TAudio.UnloadMusic

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure UnloadMusic(  
    var aMusic: TMusic  
); static;
```

Description

This is UnloadMusic, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.23 TAudio.UnloadSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure UnloadSound(  
    var aSound: TSound  
); static;
```



Description

This is UnloadSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.2 TAudio Operators

The operators of the TAudio class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 68)	This is Finalize, a member of class TAudio.
	Initialize (see page 69)	This is Initialize, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.2.1 TAudio.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TAudio  
) ;
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.2.2 TAudio.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

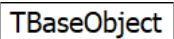
```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TAudio  
) ;
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.18 TBaseObject

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TBaseObject = class ;
```

Description

This is class TBaseObject.

1.1.18.1 TBaseObject Methods

The methods of the TBaseObject class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 69)	This is Create, a member of class TBaseObject.
	Destroy (see page 70)	This is Destroy, a member of class TBaseObject.

1.1.18.1.1 TBaseObject.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; virtual;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TBaseObject.

1.1.18.1.2 TBaseObject.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

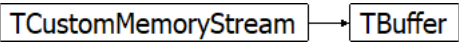
```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TBaseObject.

1.1.19 TBuffer

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TBuffer = class(TCustomMemoryStream);
```

Description

This is class TBuffer.

1.1.19.1 TBuffer Fields

The fields of the TBuffer class are listed here.

Fields

	FHandle (see page 70)	This is FHandle, a member of class TBuffer.
	FName (see page 70)	This is FName, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.1.1 TBuffer.FHandle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FHandle: THandle;
```

Description

This is FHandle, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.1.2 TBuffer.FName

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FName: string;
```










Description

This is FName, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2 TBuffer Methods

The methods of the TBuffer class are listed here.

Methods

	Clear (see page 71)	This is Clear, a member of class TBuffer.
	Create (see page 71)	This is Create, a member of class TBuffer.
	Destroy (see page 71)	This is Destroy, a member of class TBuffer.
	Eof (see page 71)	This is Eof, a member of class TBuffer.
	LoadFromFile (see page 72)	This is LoadFromFile, a member of class TBuffer.
	ReadString (see page 72)	This is ReadString, a member of class TBuffer.
	SaveToFile (see page 72)	This is SaveToFile, a member of class TBuffer.
	Write (see page 72)	This is Write, a member of class TBuffer.
	Write (see page 72)	This is Write, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2.1 TBuffer.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Clear;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2.2 TBuffer.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create(  
    aSize: Cardinal  
);
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2.3 TBuffer.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2.4 TBuffer.Eof

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Eof: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Eof, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2.5 TBuffer.LoadFromFile

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function LoadFromFile(  
    const aFilename: string  
): TBuffer;
```

Description

This is LoadFromFile, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2.6 TBuffer.ReadString

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ReadString: WideString;
```

Description

This is ReadString, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2.7 TBuffer.SaveToFile

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SaveToFile(  
    aFilename: string  
);
```

Description

This is SaveToFile, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2.8 TBuffer.Write

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Write(  
    const aBuffer;  
    aCount: Longint  
): Longint; override;
```

Description

This is Write, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2.9 TBuffer.Write

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Write(  
    const aBuffer: TBytes;
```

```
    aOffset: Longint;  
    aCount: Longint  
): Longint; override;
```

Description

This is Write, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.3 TBuffer Properties

The properties of the TBuffer class are listed here.

Properties

	Name (see page 73)	This is Name, a member of class TBuffer.
---	---------------------	--

1.1.19.3.1 TBuffer.Name

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

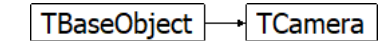
```
property Name: string;
```

Description

This is Name, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.20 TCamera

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TCamera = class(TBaseObject);
```



Description

This is class TCamera.

1.1.20.1 TCamera Constants

The constants of the TCamera class are listed here.

Constants

	ZOOM_MAX (see page 73)	This is ZOOM_MAX, a member of class TCamera.
	ZOOM_MIN (see page 74)	This is ZOOM_MIN, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.1.1 TCamera.ZOOM_MAX

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
const ZOOM_MAX = 10.0;
```

Description

This is ZOOM_MAX, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.1.2 TCamera.ZOOM_MIN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
const ZOOM_MIN = 0.01;
```








Description

This is ZOOM_MIN, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.2 TCamera Methods

The methods of the TCamera class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 74)	This is Create, a member of class TCamera.
	Destroy (see page 74)	This is Destroy, a member of class TCamera.
	Init (see page 74)	This is Init, a member of class TCamera.
	IsVisible (see page 75)	This is IsVisible, a member of class TCamera.
	SetBounds (see page 75)	This is SetBounds, a member of class TCamera.
	WorldToScreen (see page 75)	This is WorldToScreen, a member of class TCamera.
	WorldToScreen (see page 75)	This is WorldToScreen, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.2.1 TCamera.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.2.2 TCamera.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.2.3 TCamera.Init

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Init(  
  const aPosX: Single;  
  const aPosY: Single;
```

```
const aBoundsX: Single;  
const aBoundsY: Single;  
const aBoundsWidth: Single;  
const aBoundsHeight: Single  
);
```

Description

This is Init, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.2.4 TCamera.IsVisible

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function IsVisible(  
    const aTransform: TTransform  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is IsVisible, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.2.5 TCamera.SetBounds

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetBounds(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aWidth: Single;  
    const aHeight: Single  
);
```

Description

This is SetBounds, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.2.6 TCamera.WorldToScreen

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function WorldToScreen(  
    var aX: Single;  
    var aY: Single;  
    var aWidth: Single;  
    var aHeight: Single;  
    var aAngle: Single;  
    var aScale: Single;  
    const aOriginX: Single;  
    const aOriginY: Single  
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is WorldToScreen, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.2.7 TCamera.WorldToScreen

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure WorldToScreen(  
    const aWorld: TTransform;  
    var aScreen: TTransform  
); overload;
```







Description

This is WorldToScreen, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.3 TCamera Properties

The properties of the TCamera class are listed here.

Properties

	Active (see page 76)	This is Active, a member of class TCamera.
	Angle (see page 76)	This is Angle, a member of class TCamera.
	Bounds (see page 76)	This is Bounds, a member of class TCamera.
	PosX (see page 76)	This is PosX, a member of class TCamera.
	PosY (see page 77)	This is PosY, a member of class TCamera.
	Zoom (see page 77)	This is Zoom, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.3.1 TCamera.Active

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Active: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Active, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.3.2 TCamera.Angle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Angle: Single;
```

Description

This is Angle, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.3.3 TCamera.Bounds

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Bounds: TRect;
```

Description

This is Bounds, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.3.4 TCamera.PosX

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property PosX: Single;
```

Description

This is PosX, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.3.5 TCamera.PosY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property PosY: Single;
```

Description

This is PosY, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.3.6 TCamera.Zoom

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

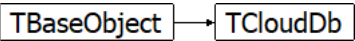
```
property Zoom: Single;
```

Description

This is Zoom, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.21 TCloudDb

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TCloudDb = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.1 TCloudDb Constants

The constants of the TCloudDb class are listed here.

Constants

	cURL (see page 77)	This is cURL, a member of class TCloudDb.
---	---------------------	---

1.1.21.1.1 TCloudDb.cURL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
const cURL = '/?apikey=%s&keyspace=%s&query=%s';
```














Description

This is cURL, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2 TCloudDb Fields

The fields of the TCloudDb class are listed here.

Fields

	FApiKey (see page 78)	This is FApiKey, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FDatabase (see page 78)	This is FDatabase, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FDataset (see page 78)	This is FDataset, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FHttp (see page 79)	This is FHttp, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FJSON (see page 79)	This is FJSON, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FLastError (see page 79)	This is FLastError, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FMacros (see page 79)	This is FMacros, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FParams (see page 79)	This is FParams, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FPreparedSQL (see page 79)	This is FPreparedSQL, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FResponseText (see page 80)	This is FResponseText, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FSQL (see page 80)	This is FSQL, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FUrl (see page 80)	This is FUrl, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.1 TCloudDb.FApiKey

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FApiKey: string;
```

Description

This is FApiKey, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.2 TCloudDb.FDatabase

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FDatabase: string;
```

Description

This is FDatabase, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.3 TCloudDb.FDataset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FDataset: TJSONArray;
```

Description

This is FDataset, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.4 TCloudDb.FHttp

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FHttp: THTTPClient;
```

Description

This is FHttp, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.5 TCloudDb.FJSON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FJSON: TJSONObject;
```

Description

This is FJSON, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.6 TCloudDb.FLastError

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FLastError: string;
```

Description

This is FLastError, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.7 TCloudDb.FMacros

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FMacros: TDictionary<string, string>;
```

Description

This is FMacros, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.8 TCloudDb.FParams

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FParams: TDictionary<string, string>;
```

Description

This is FParams, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.9 TCloudDb.FPreparedSQL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

FPreparedSQL: `string`;

Description

This is FPreparedSQL, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.10 TCloudDb.FResponseText

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

FResponseText: `string`;

Description

This is FResponseText, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.11 TCloudDb.FSQL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

FSQL: `TStringList`;

Description

This is FSQL, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.12 TCloudDb.FUrl

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

FUrl: `string`;













Description











This is FUrl, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3 TCloudDb Methods

The methods of the TCloudDb class are listed here.

Methods

	AddSQLText (see page 81)	This is AddSQLText, a member of class TCloudDb.
	ClearSQLText (see page 81)	This is ClearSQLText, a member of class TCloudDb.
	Create (see page 81)	This is Create, a member of class TCloudDb.
	Destroy (see page 81)	This is Destroy, a member of class TCloudDb.
	Execute (see page 82)	This is Execute, a member of class TCloudDb.
	ExecuteSQL (see page 82)	This is ExecuteSQL, a member of class TCloudDb.
	GetField (see page 82)	This is GetField, a member of class TCloudDb.
	GetLastError (see page 82)	This is GetLastError, a member of class TCloudDb.
	GetMacro (see page 82)	This is GetMacro, a member of class TCloudDb.
	GetParam (see page 83)	This is GetParam, a member of class TCloudDb.
	GetPreparedSQL (see page 83)	This is GetPreparedSQL, a member of class TCloudDb.
	GetQueryURL (see page 83)	This is GetQueryURL, a member of class TCloudDb.

	GetResponseText (see page 83)	This is GetResponseText, a member of class TCloudDb.
	GetSQLText (see page 83)	This is GetSQLText, a member of class TCloudDb.
	Prepair (see page 84)	This is Prepair, a member of class TCloudDb.
	RecordCount (see page 84)	This is RecordCount, a member of class TCloudDb.
	SetMacro (see page 84)	This is SetMacro, a member of class TCloudDb.
	SetMacroValue (see page 84)	This is SetMacroValue, a member of class TCloudDb.
	SetParam (see page 84)	This is SetParam, a member of class TCloudDb.
	SetParamValue (see page 85)	This is SetParamValue, a member of class TCloudDb.
	SetSQLText (see page 85)	This is SetSQLText, a member of class TCloudDb.
	Setup (see page 85)	This is Setup, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.1 TCloudDb.AddSQLText

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure AddSQLText (
  const aText: string;
  const aArgs: array of const
);
```

Description

This is AddSQLText, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.2 TCloudDb.ClearSQLText

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure ClearSQLText;
```

Description

This is ClearSQLText, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.3 TCloudDb.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.4 TCloudDb.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.5 TCloudDb.Execute

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Execute: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Execute, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.6 TCloudDb.ExecuteSQL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ExecuteSQL(  
    const aSQL: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is ExecuteSQL, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.7 TCloudDb.GetField

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetField(  
    const aIndex: Cardinal;  
    const aName: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is GetField, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.8 TCloudDb.GetLastError

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetLastError: string;
```

Description

This is GetLastError, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.9 TCloudDb.GetMacro

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetMacro(  
    const aName: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is GetMacro, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.10 TCloudDb.GetParam

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetParam(  
    const aName: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is GetParam, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.11 TCloudDb.GetPreparedSQL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetPreparedSQL: string;
```

Description

This is GetPreparedSQL, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.12 TCloudDb.GetQueryURL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetQueryURL(  
    const aSQL: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is GetQueryURL, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.13 TCloudDb.GetResponseText

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetResponseText: string;
```

Description

This is GetResponseText, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.14 TCloudDb.GetSQLText

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetSQLText: string;
```

Description

This is GetSQLText, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.15 TCloudDb.Prepare

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Prepare;
```

Description

This is Prepare, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.16 TCloudDb.RecordCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function RecordCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is RecordCount, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.17 TCloudDb.SetMacro

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetMacro(  
    const aName: string;  
    const aValue: string  
);
```

Description

This is SetMacro, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.18 TCloudDb.SetMacroValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetMacroValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    const aValue: string  
);
```

Description

This is SetMacroValue, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.19 TCloudDb.SetParam

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetParam(  
    const aName: string;  
    const aValue: string  
);
```

Description

This is SetParam, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.20 TCloudDb.SetParamValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetParamValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    const aValue: string  
);
```

Description

This is SetParamValue, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.21 TCloudDb.SetSQLText

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetSQLText(  
    const aText: string  
);
```

Description

This is SetSQLText, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.22 TCloudDb.Setup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Setup(  
    const aURL: string;  
    const aApiKey: string;  
    const aDatabase: string  
);
```

Description

This is Setup, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.22 TCmdLine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TCmdLine = record  
end;
```













Description

This is class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1 TCmdLine Methods

The methods of the TCmdLine class are listed here.

Methods

	AddParam (see page 86)	This is AddParam, a member of class TCmdLine.
	AddParams (see page 86)	This is AddParams, a member of class TCmdLine.
	Clear (see page 86)	This is Clear, a member of class TCmdLine.
	Count (see page 86)	This is Count, a member of class TCmdLine.
	Count (see page 87)	This is Count, a member of class TCmdLine.
	Param (see page 87)	This is Param, a member of class TCmdLine.
	Param (see page 87)	This is Param, a member of class TCmdLine.
	ParamExist (see page 87)	This is ParamExist, a member of class TCmdLine.
	ParamIndex (see page 87)	This is ParamIndex, a member of class TCmdLine.
	ParamValue (see page 88)	This is ParamValue, a member of class TCmdLine.
	Reset (see page 88)	This is Reset, a member of class TCmdLine.
	Str (see page 88)	This is Str, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.1 TCmdLine.AddParam

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure AddParam(  
    const aParam: string  
); static;
```

Description

This is AddParam, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.2 TCmdLine.AddParams

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure AddParams(  
    const aParams: array of string  
); static;
```

Description

This is AddParams, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.3 TCmdLine.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Clear; static;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.4 TCmdLine.Count

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function Count: Integer; overload; static;
```

Description

This is Count, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.5 TCmdLine.Count

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function Count(  
    const aName: string  
): Integer; overload; static;
```

Description

This is Count, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.6 TCmdLine.Param

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function Param(  
    const aIndex: Integer  
): string; overload; static;
```

Description

This is Param, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.7 TCmdLine.Param

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function Param(  
    const aName: string;  
    const aIndex: Integer  
): string; overload; static;
```

Description

This is Param, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.8 TCmdLine.ParamExist

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function ParamExist(  
    const aName: string  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is ParamExist, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.9 TCmdLine.ParamIndex

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function ParamIndex(  
    const aName: string  
): Integer; static;
```

Description

This is ParamIndex, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.10 TCmdLine.ParamValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function ParamValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    var aValue: string  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is ParamValue, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.11 TCmdLine.Reset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Reset; static;
```

Description

This is Reset, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.12 TCmdLine.Str

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function Str: string; static;
```



Description

This is Str, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.2 TCmdLine Operators

The operators of the TCmdLine class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 88)	This is Finalize, a member of class TCmdLine.
	Initialize (see page 89)	This is Initialize, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.2.1 TCmdLine.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TCmdLine
```

);

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.2 TCmdLine.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TCmdLine  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.23 TColor

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TColor = record  
    Alpha: Byte;  
    Blue: Byte;  
    Green: Byte;  
    Red: Byte;  
end;
```





Description

This is class TColor.

1.1.23.1 TColor Fields

The fields of the TColor class are listed here.

Fields

	Alpha (see page 89)	This is Alpha, a member of class TColor.
	Blue (see page 90)	This is Blue, a member of class TColor.
	Green (see page 90)	This is Green, a member of class TColor.
	Red (see page 90)	This is Red, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.1.1 TColor.Alpha

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
Alpha: Byte;
```

Description

This is Alpha, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.1.2 TColor.Blue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

`Blue: Byte;`

Description

This is Blue, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.1.3 TColor.Green

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

`Green: Byte;`

Description

This is Green, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.1.4 TColor.Red

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

`Red: Byte;`






Description

This is Red, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.2 TColor Methods

The methods of the TColor class are listed here.

Methods

	Clear (see page 90)	This is Clear, a member of class TColor.
	Equal (see page 90)	This is Equal, a member of class TColor.
	Fade (see page 91)	This is Fade, a member of class TColor.
	Make (see page 91)	This is Make, a member of class TColor.
	Makef (see page 91)	This is Makef, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.2.1 TColor.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

`procedure Clear;`

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.2.2 TColor.Equal

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Equal(  
    const aColor: TColor  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Equal, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.2.3 TColor.Fade

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Fade(  
    const aTo: TColor;  
    const aPos: Single  
): TColor;
```

Description

This is Fade, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.2.4 TColor.Make

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Make(  
    const aRed: Byte;  
    const aGreen: Byte;  
    const aBlue: Byte;  
    const aAlpha: Byte  
): TColor;
```

Description

This is Make, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.2.5 TColor.Makef

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Makef(  
    const aRed: Single;  
    const aGreen: Single;  
    const aBlue: Single;  
    const aAlpha: Single  
): TColor;
```



Description

This is Makef, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.3 TColor Operators

The operators of the TColor class are listed here.

Operators

	Implicit (see page 92)	This is Implicit, a member of class TColor.
	Implicit (see page 92)	This is Implicit, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.3.1 TColor.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: SDL_Color  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.3.2 TColor.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: TColor  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TColor.

1.1.24 TConfigFile

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TConfigFile = class(TBaseObject);
```






Description

This is class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1 TConfigFile Methods

The methods of the TConfigFile class are listed here.

Methods

	Close (see page 93)	This is Close, a member of class TConfigFile.
	Create (see page 93)	This is Create, a member of class TConfigFile.
	Destroy (see page 93)	This is Destroy, a member of class TConfigFile.
	GetSectionValue (see page 93)	This is GetSectionValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
	GetSectionValue (see page 94)	This is GetSectionValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

◆	GetSectionValue (see page 94)	This is GetSectionValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	GetSectionValues (see page 94)	This is GetSectionValues, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	GetValue (see page 94)	This is GetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	GetValue (see page 95)	This is GetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	GetValue (see page 95)	This is GetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	GetValue (see page 95)	This is GetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	Open (see page 95)	This is Open, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	Opened (see page 95)	This is Opened, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	RemoveKey (see page 96)	This is RemoveKey, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	RemoveSection (see page 96)	This is RemoveSection, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	SetValue (see page 96)	This is SetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	SetValue (see page 96)	This is SetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	SetValue (see page 97)	This is SetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	SetValue (see page 97)	This is SetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	Update (see page 97)	This is Update, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.1 TConfigFile.Close

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Close;
```

Description

This is Close, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.2 TConfigFile.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.3 TConfigFile.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.4 TConfigFile.GetSectionValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetSectionValue(
  const aIndex: Integer;
  const aDefaultValue: Boolean
```



```
) : Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is GetSectionValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.5 TConfigFile.GetSectionValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetSectionValue(  
    const aIndex: Integer;  
    const aDefaultValue: Integer  
): Integer; overload;
```

Description

This is GetSectionValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.6 TConfigFile.GetSectionValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetSectionValue(  
    const aIndex: Integer;  
    const aDefaultValue: string  
): string; overload;
```

Description

This is GetSectionValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.7 TConfigFile.GetSectionValues

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetSectionValues(  
    const aSection: string  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is GetSectionValues, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.8 TConfigFile.GetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetValue(  
    const aSection: string;  
    const aKey: string;  
    aDefaultValue: Boolean  
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is GetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.9 TConfigFile.GetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetValue(  
    const aSection: string;  
    const aKey: string;  
    aDefaultValue: Integer  
): Integer; overload;
```

Description

This is GetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.10 TConfigFile.GetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure GetValue(  
    const aSection: string;  
    const aKey: string;  
    aValue: Pointer;  
    aValueSize: Cardinal  
); overload;
```

Description

This is GetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.11 TConfigFile.GetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetValue(  
    const aSection: string;  
    const aKey: string;  
    const aDefaultValue: string  
): string; overload;
```

Description

This is GetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.12 TConfigFile.Open

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Open(  
    const aFilename: string = ''  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Open, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.13 TConfigFile.Opened

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Opened: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Opened, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.14 TConfigFile.RemoveKey

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function RemoveKey(  
    const aSection: string;  
    const aKey: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is RemoveKey, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.15 TConfigFile.RemoveSection

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function RemoveSection(  
    const aName: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is RemoveSection, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.16 TConfigFile.SetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetValue(  
    const aSection: string;  
    const aKey: string;  
    aValue: Boolean  
); overload;
```

Description

This is SetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.17 TConfigFile.SetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetValue(  
    const aSection: string;  
    const aKey: string;  
    aValue: Integer  
); overload;
```

Description

This is SetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.18 TConfigFile.SetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetValue(  
    const aSection: string;  
    const aKey: string;  
    aValue: Pointer;  
    aValueSize: Cardinal  
); overload;
```

Description

This is SetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.19 TConfigFile.SetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetValue(  
    const aSection: string;  
    const aKey: string;  
    const aValue: string  
); overload;
```

Description

This is SetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.20 TConfigFile.Update

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Update;
```

Description

This is Update, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.25 TController

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TController = record  
end;
```

Description

This is class TController.

1.1.25.1 TController Methods

The methods of the TController class are listed here.

Methods

ButtonDown (see page 98)	This is ButtonDown, a member of class TController.
ButtonPressed (see page 98)	This is ButtonPressed, a member of class TController.
ButtonReleased (see page 98)	This is ButtonReleased, a member of class TController.
Clear (see page 98)	This is Clear, a member of class TController.
Close (see page 99)	This is Close, a member of class TController.
GetAxis (see page 99)	This is GetAxis, a member of class TController.
Open (see page 99)	This is Open, a member of class TController.
Shutdown (see page 99)	This is Shutdown, a member of class TController.
Startup (see page 99)	This is Startup, a member of class TController.
Update (see page 100)	This is Update, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.1 TController.ButtonDown

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function ButtonDown(  
    const aButton: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is ButtonDown, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.2 TController.ButtonPressed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function ButtonPressed(  
    const aButton: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is ButtonPressed, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.3 TController.ButtonReleased

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function ButtonReleased(  
    const aButton: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is ButtonReleased, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.4 TController.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Clear; static;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.5 TController.Close

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Close; static;
```

Description

This is Close, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.6 TController.GetAxis

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetAxis(  
    const aAxis: Cardinal  
): Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetAxis, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.7 TController.Open

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function Open(  
    const aIndex: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Open, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.8 TController.Shutdown

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Shutdown; static;
```

Description

This is Shutdown, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.9 TController.Startup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function Startup: Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Startup, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.10 TController.Update

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

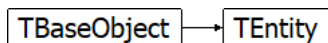
```
class procedure Update(  
    const aEvent: PSDL_Event  
); static;
```

Description

This is Update, a member of class TController.

1.1.26 TEntity

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TEntity = class(TBaseObject);
```




















Description




This is class TEntity.

1.1.26.1 TEntity Fields

The fields of the TEntity class are listed here.

Fields

	FAngle (see page 101)	This is FAngle, a member of class TEntity.
	FAngleOffset (see page 101)	This is FAngleOffset, a member of class TEntity.
	FBlendMode (see page 101)	This is FBlendMode, a member of class TEntity.
	FColor (see page 101)	This is FColor, a member of class TEntity.
	FDir (see page 101)	This is FDir, a member of class TEntity.
	FFirstFrame (see page 102)	This is FFirstFrame, a member of class TEntity.
	FFlipMode (see page 102)	This is FFlipMode, a member of class TEntity.
	FFrame (see page 102)	This is FFrame, a member of class TEntity.
	FFrameFPS (see page 102)	This is FFrameFPS, a member of class TEntity.
	FFrameTimer (see page 102)	This is FFrameTimer, a member of class TEntity.
	FGroup (see page 102)	This is FGroup, a member of class TEntity.
	FHeight (see page 103)	This is FHeight, a member of class TEntity.
	FLastFrame (see page 103)	This is FLastFrame, a member of class TEntity.
	FLoopFrame (see page 103)	This is FLoopFrame, a member of class TEntity.
	FOrigin (see page 103)	This is FOrigin, a member of class TEntity.
	FPos (see page 103)	This is FPos, a member of class TEntity.
	FRadius (see page 104)	This is FRadius, a member of class TEntity.
	FRenderPolyPoint (see page 104)	This is FRenderPolyPoint, a member of class TEntity.
	FScale (see page 104)	This is FScale, a member of class TEntity.

	FShrinkFactor (see page 104)	This is FShrinkFactor, a member of class TEntity.
	FSprite (see page 104)	This is FSprite, a member of class TEntity.
	FWidth (see page 104)	This is FWidth, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.1 TEntity.FAngle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FAngle: Single;
```

Description

This is FAngle, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.2 TEntity.FAngleOffset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FAngleOffset: Single;
```

Description

This is FAngleOffset, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.3 TEntity.FBlendMode

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FBlendMode: TBlendMode;
```

Description

This is FBlendMode, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.4 TEntity.FColor

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FColor: TColor;
```

Description

This is FColor, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.5 TEntity.FDir

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FDir: TVector;
```

Description

This is FDir, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.6 TEntity.FFirstFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FFirstFrame: Integer;
```

Description

This is FFirstFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.7 TEntity.FFlipMode

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FFlipMode: TFlipMode;
```

Description

This is FFlipMode, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.8 TEntity.FFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FFrame: Integer;
```

Description

This is FFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.9 TEntity.FFrameFPS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FFrameFPS: Single;
```

Description

This is FFrameFPS, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.10 TEntity.FFrameTimer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FFrameTimer: Single;
```

Description

This is FFrameTimer, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.11 TEntity.FGroup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FGroup: Integer;
```

Description

This is FGroup, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.12 TEntity.FHeight

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FHeight: Single;
```

Description

This is FHeight, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.13 TEntity.FLastFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FLastFrame: Integer;
```

Description

This is FLastFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.14 TEntity.FLoopFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FLoopFrame: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FLoopFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.15 TEntity.FOrigin

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FOrigin: TPoint;
```

Description

This is FOrigin, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.16 TEntity.FPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FPos: TVector;
```

Description

This is FPos, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.17 TEntity.FRadius

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FRadius: Single;
```

Description

This is FRadius, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.18 TEntity.FRenderPolyPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FRenderPolyPoint: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FRenderPolyPoint, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.19 TEntity.FScale

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FScale: Single;
```

Description

This is FScale, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.20 TEntity.FShrinkFactor

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FShrinkFactor: Single;
```

Description

This is FShrinkFactor, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.21 TEntity.FSprite

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FSprite: TSprite;
```

Description

This is FSprite, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.1.22 TEntity.FWidth

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

FWidth: Single;

Description

This is FWidth, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2 TEntity Methods

The methods of the TEntity class are listed here.

Methods

◆	Angle (see page 106)	This is Angle, a member of class TEntity.
◆	AngleOffset (see page 106)	This is AngleOffset, a member of class TEntity.
◆	CollidePolyPoint (see page 106)	This is CollidePolyPoint, a member of class TEntity.
◆	CollidePolyPointPoint (see page 107)	This is CollidePolyPointPoint, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Color (see page 107)	This is Color, a member of class TEntity.
◆ V	Create (see page 107)	This is Create, a member of class TEntity.
◆	CreateEntity (see page 107)	This is CreateEntity, a member of class TEntity.
◆ V	Destroy (see page 107)	This is Destroy, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Dir (see page 108)	This is Dir, a member of class TEntity.
◆	FirstFrame (see page 108)	This is FirstFrame, a member of class TEntity.
◆	FlipMode (see page 108)	This is FlipMode, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Frame (see page 108)	This is Frame, a member of class TEntity.
◆	FrameFPS (see page 108)	This is FrameFPS, a member of class TEntity.
◆	FullyVisible (see page 108)	This is FullyVisible, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Group (see page 109)	This is Group, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Height (see page 109)	This is Height, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Init (see page 109)	This is Init, a member of class TEntity.
◆	LastFrame (see page 109)	This is LastFrame, a member of class TEntity.
◆	LoopFrame (see page 109)	This is LoopFrame, a member of class TEntity.
◆	NextFrame (see page 110)	This is NextFrame, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Overlap (see page 110)	This is Overlap, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Overlap (see page 110)	This is Overlap, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Pos (see page 110)	This is Pos, a member of class TEntity.
◆	PrevFrame (see page 110)	This is PrevFrame, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Radius (see page 111)	This is Radius, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Render (see page 111)	This is Render, a member of class TEntity.
◆	RenderAt (see page 111)	This is RenderAt, a member of class TEntity.
◆	RotateAbs (see page 111)	This is RotateAbs, a member of class TEntity.
◆	RotateRel (see page 111)	This is RotateRel, a member of class TEntity.
◆	RotateToAngle (see page 112)	This is RotateToAngle, a member of class TEntity.
◆	RotateToPos (see page 112)	This is RotateToPos, a member of class TEntity.
◆	RotateToPosAt (see page 112)	This is RotateToPosAt, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Scale (see page 112)	This is Scale, a member of class TEntity.
◆	ScaleAbs (see page 113)	This is ScaleAbs, a member of class TEntity.
◆	ScaleRel (see page 113)	This is ScaleRel, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetAngleOffset (see page 113)	This is SetAngleOffset, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetColor (see page 113)	This is SetColor, a member of class TEntity.

◆	SetFlipMode (see page 113)	This is SetFlipMode, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetFrame (see page 114)	This is SetFrame, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetFrameFPS (see page 114)	This is SetFrameFPS, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetFrameRange (see page 114)	This is SetFrameRange, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetLoopFrame (see page 114)	This is SetLoopFrame, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetPosAbs (see page 114)	This is SetPosAbs, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetPosRel (see page 115)	This is SetPosRel, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetRenderPolyPoint (see page 115)	This is SetRenderPolyPoint, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetShrinkFactor (see page 115)	This is SetShrinkFactor, a member of class TEntity.
◆	ShrinkFactor (see page 115)	This is ShrinkFactor, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Sprite (see page 116)	This is Sprite, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Thrust (see page 116)	This is Thrust, a member of class TEntity.
◆	ThrustAngle (see page 116)	This is ThrustAngle, a member of class TEntity.
◆	ThrustToPos (see page 116)	This is ThrustToPos, a member of class TEntity.
◆	TracePolyPoint (see page 116)	This is TracePolyPoint, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Visible (see page 117)	This is Visible, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Width (see page 117)	This is Width, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.1 TEntity.Angle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Angle: Single;
```

Description

This is Angle, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.2 TEntity.AngleOffset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function AngleOffset: Single;
```

Description

This is AngleOffset, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.3 TEntity.CollidePolyPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function CollidePolyPoint(
  const aEntity: TEntity;
  var aHitPos: TPoint
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is CollidePolyPoint, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.4 TEntity.CollidePolyPointPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function CollidePolyPointPoint(  
    var aPoint: TPoint  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is CollidePolyPointPoint, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.5 TEntity.Color

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Color: TColor;
```

Description

This is Color, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.6 TEntity.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.7 TEntity.CreateEntity

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function CreateEntity(  
    const aSprite: TSprite;  
    const aGroup: Integer  
): TEntity;
```

Description

This is CreateEntity, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.8 TEntity.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.9 TEntity.Dir

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Dir: TVector;
```

Description

This is Dir, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.10 TEntity.FirstFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function FirstFrame: Integer;
```

Description

This is FirstFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.11 TEntity.FlipMode

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function FlipMode: TFlipMode;
```

Description

This is FlipMode, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.12 TEntity.Frame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Frame: Integer;
```

Description

This is Frame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.13 TEntity.FrameFPS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function FrameFPS: Single;
```

Description

This is FrameFPS, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.14 TEntity.FullyVisible

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function FullyVisible(  
    const aVirtualX: Single;  
    const aVirtualY: Single  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is FullyVisible, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.15 TEntity.Group

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Group: Integer;
```

Description

This is Group, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.16 TEntity.Height

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Height: Single;
```

Description

This is Height, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.17 TEntity.Init

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Init(  
    const aSprite: TSprite;  
    const aGroup: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is Init, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.18 TEntity.LastFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function LastFrame: Integer;
```

Description

This is LastFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.19 TEntity.LoopFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function LoopFrame: Boolean;
```

Description

This is LoopFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.20 TEntity.NextFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function NextFrame: Boolean;
```

Description

This is NextFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.21 TEntity.Overlap

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Overlap(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aRadius: Single;  
    const aShrinkFactor: Single  
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is Overlap, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.22 TEntity.Overlap

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Overlap(  
    const aEntity: TEntity  
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is Overlap, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.23 TEntity.Pos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Pos: TVector;
```

Description

This is Pos, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.24 TEntity.PrevFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function PrevFrame: Boolean;
```

Description

This is PrevFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.25 TEntity.Radius

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Radius: Single;
```

Description

This is Radius, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.26 TEntity.Render

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Render(  
    const aVirtualX: Single;  
    const aVirtualY: Single  
);
```

Description

This is Render, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.27 TEntity.RenderAt

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RenderAt(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single  
);
```

Description

This is RenderAt, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.28 TEntity.RotateAbs

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RotateAbs(  
    const aAngle: Single  
);
```

Description

This is RotateAbs, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.29 TEntity.RotateRel

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RotateRel(  
    const aAngle: Single  
);
```

Description

This is RotateRel, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.30 TEntity.RotateToAngle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function RotateToAngle(  
    const aAngle: Single;  
    const aSpeed: Single  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is RotateToAngle, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.31 TEntity.RotateToPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function RotateToPos(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aSpeed: Single  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is RotateToPos, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.32 TEntity.RotateToPosAt

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function RotateToPosAt(  
    const aSrcX: Single;  
    const aSrcY: Single;  
    const aDestX: Single;  
    const aDestY: Single;  
    const aSpeed: Single  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is RotateToPosAt, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.33 TEntity.Scale

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Scale: Single;
```

Description

This is Scale, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.34 TEntity.ScaleAbs

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure ScaleAbs(  
    const aScale: Single  
);
```

Description

This is ScaleAbs, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.35 TEntity.ScaleRel

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure ScaleRel(  
    const aScale: Single  
);
```

Description

This is ScaleRel, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.36 TEntity.SetAngleOffset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetAngleOffset(  
    const aAngle: Single  
);
```

Description

This is SetAngleOffset, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.37 TEntity.SetColor

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetColor(  
    const aColor: TColor  
);
```

Description

This is SetColor, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.38 TEntity.SetFlipMode

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetFlipMode(  

```

```
    const aFlipMode: TFlipMode  
);
```

Description

This is SetFlipMode, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.39 TEntity.SetFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetFrame(  
    const aFrame: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is SetFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.40 TEntity.SetFrameFPS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetFrameFPS(  
    const aFrameFPS: Single  
);
```

Description

This is SetFrameFPS, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.41 TEntity.SetFrameRange

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetFrameRange(  
    const aFirst: Integer;  
    const aLast: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is SetFrameRange, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.42 TEntity.SetLoopFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetLoopFrame(  
    const aLoop: Boolean  
);
```

Description

This is SetLoopFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.43 TEntity.SetPosAbs

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetPosAbs(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single  
);
```

Description

This is SetPosAbs, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.44 TEntity.SetPosRel

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetPosRel(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single  
);
```

Description

This is SetPosRel, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.45 TEntity.SetRenderPolyPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetRenderPolyPoint(  
    const aValue: Boolean  
);
```

Description

This is SetRenderPolyPoint, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.46 TEntity.SetShrinkFactor

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetShrinkFactor(  
    const aShrinkFactor: Single  
);
```

Description

This is SetShrinkFactor, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.47 TEntity.ShrinkFactor

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ShrinkFactor: Single;
```

Description

This is ShrinkFactor, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.48 TEntity.Sprite

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Sprite: TSprite;
```

Description

This is Sprite, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.49 TEntity.Thrust

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Thrust(  
    const aSpeed: Single  
);
```

Description

This is Thrust, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.50 TEntity.ThrustAngle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure ThrustAngle(  
    const aAngle: Single;  
    const aSpeed: Single  
);
```

Description

This is ThrustAngle, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.51 TEntity.ThrustToPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ThrustToPos(  
    const aThrustSpeed: Single;  
    const aRotSpeed: Single;  
    const aDestX: Single;  
    const aDestY: Single;  
    const aSlowdownDist: Single;  
    const aStopDist: Single;  
    const aStopSpeed: Single;  
    const aStopSpeedEpsilon: Single;  
    const aDeltaTime: Double  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is ThrustToPos, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.52 TEntity.TracePolyPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure TracePolyPoint(  
  const aMju: Single = 6;  
  const aMaxStepBack: Integer = 12;  
  const aAlphaThreshold: Integer = 70;  
  const aOrigin: PPoint = nil  
);
```

Description

This is TracePolyPoint, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.53 TEntity.Visible

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Visible(  
  const aVirtualX: Single;  
  const aVirtualY: Single  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Visible, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.2.54 TEntity.Width

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Width: Single;
```


Description

This is Width, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.26.3 TEntity Properties

The properties of the TEntity class are listed here.

Properties

	BlendMode (see page 117)	This is BlendMode, a member of class TEntity.
---	---------------------------	---

1.1.26.3.1 TEntity.BlendMode

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

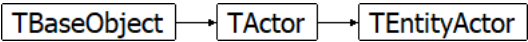
```
property BlendMode: TBlendMode;
```

Description

This is BlendMode, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27 TEntityActor

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TEntityActor = class(TActor);
```

Description

This is class TEntityActor.

1.1.27.1 TEntityActor Fields

The fields of the TEntityActor class are listed here.

Fields

	FEntity (see page 118)	This is FEntity, a member of class TEntityActor.
---	-------------------------	--

1.1.27.1.1 TEntityActor.FEntity

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FEntity: TEntity;
```








Description

This is FEntity, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.27.2 TEntityActor Methods

The methods of the TEntityActor class are listed here.

Methods

	Collide (see page 118)	This is Collide, a member of class TEntityActor.
	Create (see page 119)	This is Create, a member of class TEntityActor.
	Destroy (see page 119)	This is Destroy, a member of class TEntityActor.
	Init (see page 119)	This is Init, a member of class TEntityActor.
	OnRender (see page 119)	This is OnRender, a member of class TEntityActor.
	Overlap (see page 119)	This is Overlap, a member of class TEntityActor.
	Overlap (see page 120)	This is Overlap, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.27.2.1 TEntityActor.Collide

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Collide(  
    const aActor: TActor;
```

```
    var aHitPos: TPoint  
  ): Boolean; override;
```

Description

This is Collide, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.27.2.2 TEntityActor.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
    constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.27.2.3 TEntityActor.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
    destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.27.2.4 TEntityActor.Init

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
    procedure Init(  
      const aSprite: TSprite;  
      const aGroup: Integer  
    ); virtual;
```

Description

This is Init, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.27.2.5 TEntityActor.OnRender

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
    procedure OnRender; override;
```

Description

This is OnRender, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.27.2.6 TEntityActor.Overlap

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
    function Overlap(  
      const aX: Single;  
      const aY: Single;  
      const aRadius: Single;
```

```
const aShrinkFactor: Single
): Boolean; override;
```

Description
This is Overlap, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.27.2.7 TEntityActor.Overlap

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi


```
function Overlap(
const aActor: TActor
): Boolean; override;
```

Description
This is Overlap, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.27.3 TEntityActor Properties

The properties of the TEntityActor class are listed here.

Properties

	Entity (see page 120)	This is Entity, a member of class TEntityActor.
---	------------------------	---

1.1.27.3.1 TEntityActor.Entity

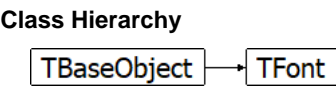
File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Entity: TEntity;
```

Description
This is Entity, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.28 TFont



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TFont = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description
This is class TFont.

1.1.28.1 TFont Records

The records of the TFont class are listed here.

Records

	TGlyph (see page 121)	This is record TFont.TGlyph.
---	------------------------	------------------------------

1.1.28.1.1 TFont.TGlyph

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TGlyph = record
  SrcRect: SDL_Rect;
  DstRect: SDL_FRect;
  XAdvance: Single;
end;
```

Description

This is record TFont.TGlyph.

1.1.28.2 TFont Constants

The constants of the TFont class are listed here.

Constants

	cDefaultGlyphs (see page 121)	This is cDefaultGlyphs, a member of class TFont.
---	--------------------------------	--

1.1.28.2.1 TFont.cDefaultGlyphs

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
const cDefaultGlyphs = '
! " # $ % & ' ( ) * + , - . / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 : ; < = > ? @ A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z [ \ ] ^ _ ` a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z {
| } ~ ¯ ° ' ;
```







Description

This is cDefaultGlyphs, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.3 TFont Fields

The fields of the TFont class are listed here.

Fields

	FAtlas (see page 121)	This is FAtlas, a member of class TFont.
	FAtlasSize (see page 122)	This is FAtlasSize, a member of class TFont.
	FBaseLine (see page 122)	This is FBaseLine, a member of class TFont.
	FGeometry (see page 122)	This is FGeometry, a member of class TFont.
	FGlyph (see page 122)	This is FGlyph, a member of class TFont.
	FUseVertexBuffer (see page 122)	This is FUseVertexBuffer, a member of class TFont.
	FVertexBufferSize (see page 123)	This is FVertexBufferSize, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.3.1 TFont.FAtlas

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FAtlas: PSDL_Texture;
```

Description

This is FAtlas, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.3.2 TFont.FAtlasSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FAtlasSize: Integer;
```

Description

This is FAtlasSize, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.3.3 TFont.FBaseLine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FBaseLine: Single;
```

Description

This is FBaseLine, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.3.4 TFont.FGeometry

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FGeometry: TGeometry;
```

Description

This is FGeometry, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.3.5 TFont.FGlyph

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FGlyph: TDictionary<Integer, TGlyph>;
```

Description

This is FGlyph, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.3.6 TFont.FUseVertexBuffer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FUseVertexBuffer: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FUseVertexBuffer, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.3.7 TFont.FVertexBufferSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FVertexBufferSize: UInt64;
```
















Description

This is FVertexBufferSize, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.4 TFont Methods

The methods of the TFont class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 123)	This is Create, a member of class TFont.
	Destroy (see page 123)	This is Destroy, a member of class TFont.
	DrawText (see page 124)	This is DrawText, a member of class TFont.
	DrawText (see page 124)	This is DrawText, a member of class TFont.
	GetUseVertexBuffer (see page 124)	This is GetUseVertexBuffer, a member of class TFont.
	GetVertexBufferSize (see page 124)	This is GetVertexBufferSize, a member of class TFont.
	Load (see page 124)	This is Load, a member of class TFont.
	Load (see page 125)	This is Load, a member of class TFont.
	LoadDefault (see page 125)	This is LoadDefault, a member of class TFont.
	RenderVertices (see page 125)	This is RenderVertices, a member of class TFont.
	SetUseVertexBuffer (see page 125)	This is SetUseVertexBuffer, a member of class TFont.
	SetVertexBufferSize (see page 126)	This is SetVertexBufferSize, a member of class TFont.
	TextHeight (see page 126)	This is TextHeight, a member of class TFont.
	TextLength (see page 126)	This is TextLength, a member of class TFont.
	Unload (see page 126)	This is Unload, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.4.1 TFont.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.4.2 TFont.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.4.3 TFont.DrawText

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure DrawText(  
  const aX: Single;  
  var aY: Single;  
  const aLineSpace: Single;  
  const aColor: TColor;  
  aHAlign: THAlign;  
  const aMsg: string;  
  const aArgs: array of const  
); overload;
```

Description

This is DrawText, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.4.4 TFont.DrawText

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure DrawText(  
  const aX: Single;  
  const aY: Single;  
  const aColor: TColor;  
  aHAlign: THAlign;  
  const aMsg: string;  
  const aArgs: array of const  
); overload;
```

Description

This is DrawText, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.4.5 TFont.GetUseVertexBuffer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetUseVertexBuffer: Boolean;
```

Description

This is GetUseVertexBuffer, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.4.6 TFont.GetVertexBufferSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetVertexBufferSize: UInt64;
```

Description

This is GetVertexBufferSize, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.4.7 TFont.Load

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Load(  
    const aRWops: PSDL_RWops;  
    const aSize: Cardinal;  
    const aGlyphs: string = ''  
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is Load, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.4.8 TFont.Load

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Load(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string;  
    const aSize: Cardinal;  
    const aGlyphs: string = ''  
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is Load, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.4.9 TFont.LoadDefault

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function LoadDefault(  
    const aSize: Cardinal;  
    const aGlyphs: string = ''  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is LoadDefault, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.4.10 TFont.RenderVertices

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RenderVertices(  
    const aReset: Boolean = True  
);
```

Description

This is RenderVertices, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.4.11 TFont.SetUseVertexBuffer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetUseVertexBuffer(  
    const aEnable: Boolean  
);
```


Description

This is SetUseVertexBuffer, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.4.12 TFont.SetVertexBufferSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetVertexBufferSize(  
    const aSize: UInt64  
);
```

Description

This is SetVertexBufferSize, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.4.13 TFont.TextHeight

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function TextHeight: Single;
```

Description

This is TextHeight, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.4.14 TFont.TextLength

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function TextLength(  
    const aMsg: string;  
    const aArgs: array of const  
): Single;
```

Description

This is TextLength, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.4.15 TFont.Unload

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Unload;
```



Description

This is Unload, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.5 TFont Properties

The properties of the TFont class are listed here.

Properties

	Atlas (see page 127)	This is Atlas, a member of class TFont.
	AtlasSize (see page 127)	This is AtlasSize, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.5.1 TFont.Atlas

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Atlas: PSDL_Texture;
```

Description

This is Atlas, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.5.2 TFont.AtlasSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property AtlasSize: Integer;
```

Description

This is AtlasSize, a member of class TFont.

1.1.28.6 TFont Nested Types

The nested types of the TFont class are listed here.

Nested Types

	PGlyph (see page 127)	This is nested type TFont.PGlyph.
---	------------------------	-----------------------------------

1.1.28.6.1 TFont.PGlyph

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PGlyph = ^TGlyph;
```

Description

This is nested type TFont.PGlyph.

1.1.29 TGame

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TGame = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TGame.

1.1.29.1 TGame Records

The records of the TGame class are listed here.

Records

	TSettings (see page 128)	This is record TGame.TSettings.
---	---------------------------	---------------------------------

1.1.29.1.1 TGame.TSettings

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TSettings = record
  OrgName: string;
  AppName: string;
  LogToConsole: Boolean;
  ConfigFilename: string;
  ArchivePassword: string;
  ArchiveFilename: string;
  WindowTitle: string;
  WindowPosX: Integer;
  WindowPosY: Integer;
  WindowWidth: Integer;
  WindowHeight: Integer;
  WindowClearColor: TColor;
  WindowUpdateOnLostFocus: Boolean;
  DefaultFontSize: Integer;
  DefaultFontGlyphs: string;
  HudTextItemPadWidth: Integer;
  HudPosX: Integer;
  HudPosY: Integer;
  HudLineSpace: Integer;
  AllocateSoundChannels: Integer;
  ReserveSoundChannels: Integer;
  TimerUpdateRate: Cardinal;
  TimerFixedUpdateRate: Cardinal;
  SceneCount: Integer;
  SceneActorAttrs: TActorAttributeSet;
end;
```











Description












This is record TGame.TSettings.

1.1.29.2 TGame Fields

The fields of the TGame class are listed here.

Fields

	FArchive (see page 129)	This is FArchive, a member of class TGame.
	FAsync (see page 129)	This is FAsync, a member of class TGame.
	FAudio (see page 129)	This is FAudio, a member of class TGame.
	FCmdLine (see page 129)	This is FCmdLine, a member of class TGame.
	FConfigFile (see page 130)	This is FConfigFile, a member of class TGame.
	FDefaultFont (see page 130)	This is FDefaultFont, a member of class TGame.
	FHud (see page 130)	This is FHud, a member of class TGame.
	FInput (see page 130)	This is FInput, a member of class TGame.
	FLog (see page 130)	This is FLog, a member of class TGame.
	FMousePos (see page 130)	This is FMousePos, a member of class TGame.

	FPrefs (see page 131)	This is FPrefs, a member of class TGame.
	FReady (see page 131)	This is FReady, a member of class TGame.
	FScene (see page 131)	This is FScene, a member of class TGame.
	FScreenshake (see page 131)	This is FScreenshake, a member of class TGame.
	FSettings (see page 131)	This is FSettings, a member of class TGame.
	FSpeech (see page 132)	This is FSpeech, a member of class TGame.
	FSprite (see page 132)	This is FSprite, a member of class TGame.
	FTerminate (see page 132)	This is FTerminate, a member of class TGame.
	FTimer (see page 132)	This is FTimer, a member of class TGame.
	FVideo (see page 132)	This is FVideo, a member of class TGame.
	FWindow (see page 132)	This is FWindow, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.1 TGame.FArchive

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FArchive: TArchive;
```

Description

This is FArchive, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.2 TGame.FAsync

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FAsync: TAsync;
```

Description

This is FAsync, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.3 TGame.FAudio

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FAudio: TAudio;
```

Description

This is FAudio, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.4 TGame.FCmdLine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FCmdLine: TCmdLine;
```

Description

This is FCmdLine, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.5 TGame.FConfigFile

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FConfigFile: TConfigFile;
```

Description

This is FConfigFile, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.6 TGame.FDefaultFont

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FDefaultFont: TFont;
```

Description

This is FDefaultFont, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.7 TGame.FHud

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FHud: THud;
```

Description

This is FHud, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.8 TGame.FInput

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FInput: TInput;
```

Description

This is FInput, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.9 TGame.FLog

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FLog: TLog;
```

Description

This is FLog, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.10 TGame.FMousePos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FMousePos: TPoint;
```

Description

This is FMousePos, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.11 TGame.FPrefs

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FPrefs: TPrefs;
```

Description

This is FPrefs, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.12 TGame.FReady

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FReady: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FReady, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.13 TGame.FScene

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FScene: TActorScene;
```

Description

This is FScene, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.14 TGame.FScreenshake

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FScreenshake: TScreenshake;
```

Description

This is FScreenshake, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.15 TGame.FSettings

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FSettings: TSettings;
```

Description

This is FSettings, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.16 TGame.FSpeech

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FSpeech: TSpeech;
```

Description

This is FSpeech, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.17 TGame.FSprite

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FSprite: TSprite;
```

Description

This is FSprite, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.18 TGame.FTerminate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FTerminate: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FTerminate, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.19 TGame.FTimer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FTimer: TTimer;
```

Description

This is FTimer, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.20 TGame.FVideo

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FVideo: TVideo;
```

Description

This is FVideo, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.2.21 TGame.FWindow

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi**FWindow:** TWindow;**Description**

This is FWindow, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3 TGame Methods

The methods of the TGame class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 133)	This is Create, a member of class TGame.
	Destroy (see page 134)	This is Destroy, a member of class TGame.
	OnAfterRenderScene (see page 134)	This is OnAfterRenderScene, a member of class TGame.
	OnApplySettings (see page 134)	This is OnApplySettings, a member of class TGame.
	OnBeforeRenderScene (see page 134)	This is OnBeforeRenderScene, a member of class TGame.
	OnBuildArchiveProgress (see page 134)	This is OnBuildArchiveProgress, a member of class TGame.
	OnClearWindow (see page 135)	This is OnClearWindow, a member of class TGame.
	OnFixedUpdate (see page 135)	This is OnFixedUpdate, a member of class TGame.
	OnInAppPurchase (see page 135)	This is OnInAppPurchase, a member of class TGame.
	OnLoadConfig (see page 135)	This is OnLoadConfig, a member of class TGame.
	OnPostLuaReset (see page 135)	This is OnPostLuaReset, a member of class TGame.
	OnPreLuaReset (see page 136)	This is OnPreLuaReset, a member of class TGame.
	OnReady (see page 136)	This is OnReady, a member of class TGame.
	OnRender (see page 136)	This is OnRender, a member of class TGame.
	OnRenderHud (see page 136)	This is OnRenderHud, a member of class TGame.
	OnSaveConfig (see page 136)	This is OnSaveConfig, a member of class TGame.
	OnSetSettings (see page 137)	This is OnSetSettings, a member of class TGame.
	OnShowWindow (see page 137)	This is OnShowWindow, a member of class TGame.
	OnShutdown (see page 137)	This is OnShutdown, a member of class TGame.
	OnSocialPost (see page 137)	This is OnSocialPost, a member of class TGame.
	OnSpeechWord (see page 137)	This is OnSpeechWord, a member of class TGame.
	OnStartup (see page 138)	This is OnStartup, a member of class TGame.
	OnUnapplySettings (see page 138)	This is OnUnapplySettings, a member of class TGame.
	OnUpdate (see page 138)	This is OnUpdate, a member of class TGame.
	OnVideoStatus (see page 138)	This is OnVideoStatus, a member of class TGame.
	Process (see page 138)	This is Process, a member of class TGame.
	Run (see page 139)	This is Run, a member of class TGame.
	SDKVersion (see page 139)	This is SDKVersion, a member of class TGame.
	Settings (see page 139)	This is Settings, a member of class TGame.
	Shutdown (see page 139)	This is Shutdown, a member of class TGame.
	Startup (see page 139)	This is Startup, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.1 TGame.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.2 TGame.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.3 TGame.OnAfterRenderScene

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnAfterRenderScene(  
    const aSceneNum: Integer  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnAfterRenderScene, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.4 TGame.OnApplySettings

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function OnApplySettings: Boolean; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnApplySettings, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.5 TGame.OnBeforeRenderScene

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnBeforeRenderScene(  
    const aSceneNum: Integer  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnBeforeRenderScene, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.6 TGame.OnBuildArchiveProgress

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnBuildArchiveProgress(  

```

```
    const aFilename: string;  
    const aProgress: Cardinal;  
    const aNewFile: Boolean  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnBuildArchiveProgress, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.7 TGame.OnClearWindow

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnClearWindow; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnClearWindow, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.8 TGame.OnFixedUpdate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnFixedUpdate(  
    const aFixedUpdateSpeed: Single  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnFixedUpdate, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.9 TGame.OnInAppPurchase

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnInAppPurchase(  
    aPurchase: TInAppPurchase  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnInAppPurchase, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.10 TGame.OnLoadConfig

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnLoadConfig; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnLoadConfig, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.11 TGame.OnPostLuaReset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnPostLuaReset; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnPostLuaReset, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.12 TGame.OnPreLuaReset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnPreLuaReset; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnPreLuaReset, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.13 TGame.OnReady

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnReady(  
    const aReady: Boolean  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnReady, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.14 TGame.OnRender

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnRender; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnRender, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.15 TGame.OnRenderHud

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnRenderHud; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnRenderHud, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.16 TGame.OnSaveConfig

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnSaveConfig; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnSaveConfig, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.17 TGame.OnSetSettings

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnSetSettings; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnSetSettings, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.18 TGame.OnShowWindow

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnShowWindow; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnShowWindow, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.19 TGame.OnShutdown

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnShutdown; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnShutdown, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.20 TGame.OnSocialPost

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnSocialPost(  
    const aSuccess: Boolean;  
    const aErrorMsg: string;  
    const aMsg: string;  
    const aMediaFilename: string  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnSocialPost, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.21 TGame.OnSpeechWord

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnSpeechWord(  
    const aWord: string;  
    const aText: string  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnSpeechWord, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.22 TGame.OnStartup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnStartup; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnStartup, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.23 TGame.OnUnapplySettings

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnUnapplySettings; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnUnapplySettings, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.24 TGame.OnUpdate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnUpdate(  
    const aDeltaTime: Double  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnUpdate, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.25 TGame.OnVideoStatus

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure OnVideoStatus(  
    const aStatus: TVideoStatus;  
    const aFilename: string  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnVideoStatus, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.26 TGame.Process

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Process; virtual;
```

Description

This is Process, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.27 TGame.Run

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Run; virtual;
```

Description

This is Run, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.28 TGame.SDKVersion

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function SDKVersion: string;
```

Description

This is SDKVersion, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.29 TGame.Settings

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Settings: PSettings; virtual;
```

Description

This is Settings, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.30 TGame.Shutdown

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Shutdown; virtual;
```

Description

This is Shutdown, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.3.31 TGame.Startup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Startup: Boolean; virtual;
```




















Description

This is Startup, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4 TGame Properties

The properties of the TGame class are listed here.

Properties

	Archive (see page 140)	This is Archive, a member of class TGame.
	Async (see page 140)	This is Async, a member of class TGame.
	Audio (see page 140)	This is Audio, a member of class TGame.
	CmdLine (see page 141)	This is CmdLine, a member of class TGame.
	ConfigFile (see page 141)	This is ConfigFile, a member of class TGame.
	DefaultFont (see page 141)	This is DefaultFont, a member of class TGame.
	Hud (see page 141)	This is Hud, a member of class TGame.
	Input (see page 141)	This is Input, a member of class TGame.
	Log (see page 141)	This is Log, a member of class TGame.
	MousePos (see page 142)	This is MousePos, a member of class TGame.
	Prefs (see page 142)	This is Prefs, a member of class TGame.
	Scene (see page 142)	This is Scene, a member of class TGame.
	Screenshake (see page 142)	This is Screenshake, a member of class TGame.
	Speech (see page 142)	This is Speech, a member of class TGame.
	Sprite (see page 143)	This is Sprite, a member of class TGame.
	Terminate (see page 143)	This is Terminate, a member of class TGame.
	Timer (see page 143)	This is Timer, a member of class TGame.
	Video (see page 143)	This is Video, a member of class TGame.
	Window (see page 143)	This is Window, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4.1 TGame.Archive

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Archive: TArchive;
```

Description

This is Archive, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4.2 TGame.Async

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Async: TAsync;
```

Description

This is Async, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4.3 TGame.Audio

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Audio: TAudio;
```

Description

This is Audio, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4.4 TGame.CmdLine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property CmdLine: TCmdLine;
```

Description

This is CmdLine, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4.5 TGame.ConfigFile

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property ConfigFile: TConfigFile;
```

Description

This is ConfigFile, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4.6 TGame.DefaultFont

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property DefaultFont: TFont;
```

Description

This is DefaultFont, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4.7 TGame.Hud

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Hud: THud;
```

Description

This is Hud, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4.8 TGame.Input

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Input: TInput;
```

Description

This is Input, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4.9 TGame.Log

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Log: TLog;
```

Description

This is Log, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4.10 TGame.MousePos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property MousePos: TPoint;
```

Description

This is MousePos, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4.11 TGame.Prefs

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Prefs: TPrefs;
```

Description

This is Prefs, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4.12 TGame.Scene

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Scene: TActorScene;
```

Description

This is Scene, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4.13 TGame.Screenshake

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Screenshake: TScreenshake;
```

Description

This is Screenshake, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4.14 TGame.Speech

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Speech: TSpeech;
```

Description

This is Speech, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4.15 TGame.Sprite

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Sprite: TSprite;
```

Description

This is Sprite, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4.16 TGame.Terminate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Terminate: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Terminate, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4.17 TGame.Timer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Timer: TTimer;
```

Description

This is Timer, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4.18 TGame.Video

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Video: TVideo;
```

Description

This is Video, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.4.19 TGame.Window

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Window: TWindow;
```

Description

This is Window, a member of class TGame.

1.1.29.5 TGame Nested Types

The nested types of the TGame class are listed here.

Nested Types

	PSettings (see page 144)	This is nested type TGame.PSettings.
---	---------------------------	--------------------------------------

1.1.29.5.1 TGame.PSettings

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PSettings = ^TSettings;
```

Description

This is nested type TGame.PSettings.

1.1.30 TGeometry

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TGeometry = class(TBaseObject);
```









Description

This is class TGeometry.

1.1.30.1 TGeometry Methods

The methods of the TGeometry class are listed here.

Methods

	AddVertex (see page 144)	This is AddVertex, a member of class TGeometry.
	Alloc (see page 145)	This is Alloc, a member of class TGeometry.
 	Create (see page 145)	This is Create, a member of class TGeometry.
 	Destroy (see page 145)	This is Destroy, a member of class TGeometry.
	Render (see page 145)	This is Render, a member of class TGeometry.
	Reset (see page 145)	This is Reset, a member of class TGeometry.

1.1.30.1.1 TGeometry.AddVertex

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure AddVertex(  
  const aX: Single;  
  const aY: Single;  
  const aColor: SDL_Color;  
  const aTX: Single;  
  const aTY: Single  
);
```

Description

This is AddVertex, a member of class TGeometry.

1.1.30.1.2 TGeometry.Alloc

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Alloc(  
    const aNumTriangles: UInt64  
);
```

Description

This is Alloc, a member of class TGeometry.

1.1.30.1.3 TGeometry.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TGeometry.

1.1.30.1.4 TGeometry.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TGeometry.

1.1.30.1.5 TGeometry.Render

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Render(  
    const aTexture: PSDL_Texture;  
    const aReset: Boolean = True  
);
```

Description

This is Render, a member of class TGeometry.

1.1.30.1.6 TGeometry.Reset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Reset;
```

Description

This is Reset, a member of class TGeometry.

1.1.31 THud

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
THud = record
end;
```







Description

This is class THud.

1.1.31.1 THud Methods

The methods of the THud class are listed here.

Methods

	ResetPos (see page 146)	This is ResetPos, a member of class THud.
	SetLineSpace (see page 146)	This is SetLineSpace, a member of class THud.
	SetPos (see page 146)	This is SetPos, a member of class THud.
	SetTextItemPadWidth (see page 147)	This is SetTextItemPadWidth, a member of class THud.
	Text (see page 147)	This is Text, a member of class THud.
	TextItem (see page 147)	This is TextItem, a member of class THud.

1.1.31.1.1 THud.ResetPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure ResetPos; static;
```

Description

This is ResetPos, a member of class THud.

1.1.31.1.2 THud.SetLineSpace

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetLineSpace(
    const aLineSpace: Integer
); static;
```

Description

This is SetLineSpace, a member of class THud.

1.1.31.1.3 THud.SetPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetPos(  
    const aX: Integer;  
    const aY: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetPos, a member of class THud.

1.1.31.1.4 THud.SetTextItemPadWidth

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetTextItemPadWidth(  
    const aWidth: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetTextItemPadWidth, a member of class THud.

1.1.31.1.5 THud.Text

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Text(  
    const aFont: TFont;  
    const aColor: TColor;  
    const aHAlign: THAlign;  
    const aMsg: string;  
    const aArgs: array of const  
); static;
```

Description

This is Text, a member of class THud.

1.1.31.1.6 THud.TextItem

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function TextItem(  
    const aKey: string;  
    const aValue: string;  
    const aSeparator: string = '-'  
): string; static;
```



Description

This is TextItem, a member of class THud.

1.1.31.2 THud Operators

The operators of the THud class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 148)	This is Finalize, a member of class THud.
	Initialize (see page 148)	This is Initialize, a member of class THud.

1.1.31.2.1 THud.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: THud  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class THud.

1.1.31.2.2 THud.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

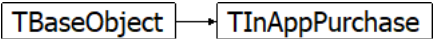
```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: THud  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class THud.

1.1.32 TInAppPurchase

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TInAppPurchase = class(TBaseObject);
```






Description



This is class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.32.1 TInAppPurchase Fields

The fields of the TInAppPurchase class are listed here.

Fields

	FAmount (see page 149)	This is FAmount, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	FBusy (see page 149)	This is FBusy, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	FCurrency (see page 149)	This is FCurrency, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	FDescription (see page 149)	This is FDescription, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	FError (see page 149)	This is FError, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

	FId (see page 150)	This is FId, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	FStatus (see page 150)	This is FStatus, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.32.1.1 TInAppPurchase.FAmount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FAmount: string;
```

Description

This is FAmount, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.32.1.2 TInAppPurchase.FBusy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FBusy: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FBusy, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.32.1.3 TInAppPurchase.FCurrency

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FCurrency: string;
```

Description

This is FCurrency, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.32.1.4 TInAppPurchase.FDescription

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FDescription: string;
```

Description

This is FDescription, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.32.1.5 TInAppPurchase.FError

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FError: string;
```

Description

This is FError, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.32.1.6 TInAppPurchase.FId

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FId: string;
```

Description

This is FId, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.32.1.7 TInAppPurchase.FStatus

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FStatus: string;
```











Description

This is FStatus, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.32.2 TInAppPurchase Methods

The methods of the TInAppPurchase class are listed here.

Methods

	Busy (see page 150)	This is Busy, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	Buy (see page 150)	This is Buy, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	Create (see page 151)	This is Create, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	Destroy (see page 151)	This is Destroy, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	GetAmount (see page 151)	This is GetAmount, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	GetCurrency (see page 151)	This is GetCurrency, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	GetDescription (see page 151)	This is GetDescription, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	GetId (see page 152)	This is GetId, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	GetLastError (see page 152)	This is GetLastError, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	GetStatus (see page 152)	This is GetStatus, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.32.2.1 TInAppPurchase.Busy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Busy: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Busy, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.32.2.2 TInAppPurchase.Buy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Buy(
  const aKey: string;
  const aDescription: string;
```

```
    aAmount: Single;  
    const aCurrency: string;  
    const aCardNum: string;  
    aExpMonth: Integer;  
    aExpYear: Integer;  
    aCvc: string  
);
```

Description

This is Buy, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.32.2.3 TInAppPurchase.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
    constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.32.2.4 TInAppPurchase.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
    destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.32.2.5 TInAppPurchase.GetAmount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
    function GetAmount: string;
```

Description

This is GetAmount, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.32.2.6 TInAppPurchase.GetCurrency

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
    function GetCurrency: string;
```

Description

This is GetCurrency, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.32.2.7 TInAppPurchase.GetDescription

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
    function GetDescription: string;
```

Description
This is GetDescription, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.32.2.8 TInAppPurchase.GetId

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi
`function GetId: string;`

Description
This is GetId, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.32.2.9 TInAppPurchase.GetLastError

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi
`function GetLastError: string;`

Description
This is GetLastError, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.32.2.10 TInAppPurchase.GetStatus

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi
`function GetStatus: string;`

Description
This is GetStatus, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33 TInput

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)




Delphi
`TInput = record
end;`

Description
This is class TInput.

1.1.33.1 TInput Methods

The methods of the TInput class are listed here.

Methods

	Clear (see page 153)	This is Clear, a member of class TInput.
	Close (see page 153)	This is Close, a member of class TInput.
	ControllerDown (see page 153)	This is ControllerDown, a member of class TInput.

ControllerPosition (see page 153)	This is ControllerPosition, a member of class TInput.
ControllerPressed (see page 154)	This is ControllerPressed, a member of class TInput.
ControllerReleased (see page 154)	This is ControllerReleased, a member of class TInput.
GetMouseInfo (see page 154)	This is GetMouseInfo, a member of class TInput.
KeyDown (see page 154)	This is KeyDown, a member of class TInput.
KeyPressed (see page 154)	This is KeyPressed, a member of class TInput.
KeyReleased (see page 155)	This is KeyReleased, a member of class TInput.
MouseDown (see page 155)	This is MouseDown, a member of class TInput.
MousePressed (see page 155)	This is MousePressed, a member of class TInput.
MouseReleased (see page 155)	This is MouseReleased, a member of class TInput.
Open (see page 156)	This is Open, a member of class TInput.
SetMousePos (see page 156)	This is SetMousePos, a member of class TInput.
Update (see page 156)	This is Update, a member of class TInput.

1.1.33.1.1 TInput.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Clear; static;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TInput.

1.1.33.1.2 TInput.Close

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Close; static;
```

Description

This is Close, a member of class TInput.

1.1.33.1.3 TInput.ControllerDown

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function ControllerDown(
  const aButton: Cardinal
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is ControllerDown, a member of class TInput.

1.1.33.1.4 TInput.ControllerPosition

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function ControllerPosition(
  const aAxis: Cardinal
): Single; static;
```

Description

This is ControllerPosition, a member of class TInput.

1.1.33.1.5 TInput.ControllerPressed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function ControllerPressed(  
    const aButton: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is ControllerPressed, a member of class TInput.

1.1.33.1.6 TInput.ControllerReleased

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function ControllerReleased(  
    const aButton: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is ControllerReleased, a member of class TInput.

1.1.33.1.7 TInput.GetMouseInfo

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure GetMouseInfo(  
    const aPosition: PPoint;  
    const aDelta: PVector  
); static;
```

Description

This is GetMouseInfo, a member of class TInput.

1.1.33.1.8 TInput.KeyDown

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function KeyDown(  
    const aKey: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is KeyDown, a member of class TInput.

1.1.33.1.9 TInput.KeyPressed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function KeyPressed(  
    const aKey: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is KeyPressed, a member of class TInput.

1.1.33.1.10 TInput.KeyReleased

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function KeyReleased(  
    const aKey: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is KeyReleased, a member of class TInput.

1.1.33.1.11 TInput.MouseDown

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function MouseDown(  
    const aButton: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is MouseDown, a member of class TInput.

1.1.33.1.12 TInput.MousePressed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function MousePressed(  
    const aButton: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is MousePressed, a member of class TInput.

1.1.33.1.13 TInput.MouseReleased

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function MouseReleased(  
    const aButton: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is MouseReleased, a member of class TInput.

1.1.33.1.14 TInput.Open

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Open; static;
```

Description

This is Open, a member of class TInput.

1.1.33.1.15 TInput.SetMousePos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetMousePos(  
    const aX: Integer;  
    const aY: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetMousePos, a member of class TInput.

1.1.33.1.16 TInput.Update

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Update(  
    const aEvent: PSDL_Event  
); static;
```



Description

This is Update, a member of class TInput.

1.1.33.2 TInput Operators

The operators of the TInput class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 156)	This is Finalize, a member of class TInput.
	Initialize (see page 157)	This is Initialize, a member of class TInput.

1.1.33.2.1 TInput.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TInput  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TInput.

1.1.33.2 TInput.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TInput  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34 TInputMap

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TInputMap = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TInputMap.

1.1.34.1 TInputMap Records

The records of the TInputMap class are listed here.

Records

	TAction (see page 157)	This is record TInputMap.TAction.
	TInput (see page 157)	This is record TInputMap.TInput.

1.1.34.1.1 TInputMap.TAction

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TAction = record  
    Action: string;  
    List: TList<TInputMap.TInput>;  
end;
```

Description

This is record TInputMap.TAction.

1.1.34.1.2 TInputMap.TInput

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TInput = record  
    Device: TInputDevice;
```



```
    Data: Integer;  
end;
```


Description

This is record TInputMap.TInput.

1.1.34.2 TInputMap Fields

The fields of the TInputMap class are listed here.

Fields

	FList (see page 158)	This is FList, a member of class TInputMap.
---	-----------------------	---

1.1.34.2.1 TInputMap.FList

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FList: TDictionary<string, TAction>;
```














Description

This is FList, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.34.3 TInputMap Methods

The methods of the TInputMap class are listed here.

Methods

	Add (see page 158)	This is Add, a member of class TInputMap.
	Clear (see page 159)	This is Clear, a member of class TInputMap.
	Create (see page 159)	This is Create, a member of class TInputMap.
	Destroy (see page 159)	This is Destroy, a member of class TInputMap.
	Down (see page 159)	This is Down, a member of class TInputMap.
	Load (see page 159)	This is Load, a member of class TInputMap.
	NewAction (see page 160)	This is NewAction, a member of class TInputMap.
	Pressed (see page 160)	This is Pressed, a member of class TInputMap.
	Released (see page 160)	This is Released, a member of class TInputMap.
	Remove (see page 160)	This is Remove, a member of class TInputMap.
	Remove (see page 160)	This is Remove, a member of class TInputMap.
	Save (see page 161)	This is Save, a member of class TInputMap.
	SetupDefaults (see page 161)	This is SetupDefaults, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.34.3.1 TInputMap.Add

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Add(  
    const aAction: string;  
    aDevice: TInputDevice;  
    aData: Integer  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Add, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.34.3.2 TInputMap.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Clear;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.34.3.3 TInputMap.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.34.3.4 TInputMap.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.34.3.5 TInputMap.Down

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Down(  
    const aAction: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Down, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.34.3.6 TInputMap.Load

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Load(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Load, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.34.3.7 TInputMap.NewAction

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function NewAction(  
    const aAction: string;  
    aDevice: TInputDevice;  
    aData: Integer  
): TAction;
```

Description

This is NewAction, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.34.3.8 TInputMap.Pressed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Pressed(  
    const aAction: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Pressed, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.34.3.9 TInputMap.Released

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Released(  
    const aAction: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Released, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.34.3.10 TInputMap.Remove

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Remove(  
    const aAction: string  
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is Remove, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.34.3.11 TInputMap.Remove

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Remove(  
    const aAction: string;  
    aDevice: TInputDevice;  
    aData: Integer  
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is Remove, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.34.3.12 TInputMap.Save

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Save(  
    const aFilename: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Save, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.34.3.13 TInputMap.SetupDefaults

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetupDefaults; virtual;
```

Description

This is SetupDefaults, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.35 TLog

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TLog = record  
end;
```

Description






This is class TLog.

1.1.35.1 TLog Methods

The methods of the TLog class are listed here.

Methods

➤	Add (see page 162)	This is Add, a member of class TLog.
➤	Close (see page 162)	This is Close, a member of class TLog.
➤	Fatal (see page 162)	This is Fatal, a member of class TLog.
➤	GetConsoleOutput (see page 162)	This is GetConsoleOutput, a member of class TLog.
➤	GetFilename (see page 162)	This is GetFilename, a member of class TLog.

	Open (see page 163)	This is Open, a member of class TLog.
	Opened (see page 163)	This is Opened, a member of class TLog.
	Reset (see page 163)	This is Reset, a member of class TLog.
	SetConsoleOutput (see page 163)	This is SetConsoleOutput, a member of class TLog.
	View (see page 163)	This is View, a member of class TLog.

1.1.35.1.1 TLog.Add

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function Add(  
    const aMsg: string;  
    const aArgs: array of const  
) : string; static;
```

Description

This is Add, a member of class TLog.

1.1.35.1.2 TLog.Close

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Close; static;
```

Description

This is Close, a member of class TLog.

1.1.35.1.3 TLog.Fatal

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Fatal(  
    const aMsg: string;  
    const aArgs: array of const  
) ; static;
```

Description

This is Fatal, a member of class TLog.

1.1.35.1.4 TLog.GetConsoleOutput

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetConsoleOutput: Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is GetConsoleOutput, a member of class TLog.

1.1.35.1.5 TLog.GetFilename

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetFilename: string; static;
```

Description

This is GetFilename, a member of class TLog.

1.1.35.1.6 TLog.Open

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function Open: Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Open, a member of class TLog.

1.1.35.1.7 TLog.Opened

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function Opened: Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Opened, a member of class TLog.

1.1.35.1.8 TLog.Reset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Reset; static;
```

Description

This is Reset, a member of class TLog.

1.1.35.1.9 TLog.SetConsoleOutput

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetConsoleOutput(  
    const aConsoleOutput: Boolean  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetConsoleOutput, a member of class TLog.

1.1.35.1.10 TLog.View

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure View; static;
```



Description

This is View, a member of class TLog.

1.1.35.2 TLog Operators

The operators of the TLog class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 164)	This is Finalize, a member of class TLog.
	Initialize (see page 164)	This is Initialize, a member of class TLog.

1.1.35.2.1 TLog.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TLog  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TLog.

1.1.35.2.2 TLog.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

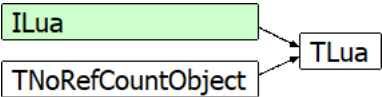
```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TLog  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TLog.

1.1.36 TLua

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TLua = class(TNoRefCountObject, ILua);
```




Description

This is class TLua.

1.1.36.1 TLua Fields

The fields of the TLua class are listed here.

Fields

	FContext (see page 165)	This is FContext, a member of class TLua.
	FGCStep (see page 165)	This is FGCStep, a member of class TLua.
	FState (see page 165)	This is FState, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.1.1 TLua.FContext

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FContext: TLuaContext;
```

Description

This is FContext, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.1.2 TLua.FGCStep

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FGCStep: Integer;
```

Description

This is FGCStep, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.1.3 TLua.FState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FState: Pointer;
```









Description

This is FState, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2 TLua Methods

The methods of the TLua class are listed here.

Methods

	Bundle (see page 166)	This is Bundle, a member of class TLua.
	Call (see page 167)	This is Call, a member of class TLua.
	Call (see page 167)	This is Call, a member of class TLua.
	CallFunction (see page 167)	This is CallFunction, a member of class TLua.
	CheckLuaError (see page 167)	This is CheckLuaError, a member of class TLua.
	CleanStack (see page 167)	This is CleanStack, a member of class TLua.
	Close (see page 168)	This is Close, a member of class TLua.
	CollectGarbage (see page 168)	This is CollectGarbage, a member of class TLua.

	CompileToStream (see page 168)	This is CompileToStream, a member of class TLua.
	Create (see page 168)	This is Create, a member of class TLua.
	Destroy (see page 168)	This is Destroy, a member of class TLua.
	DoCall (see page 169)	This is DoCall, a member of class TLua.
	DoCall (see page 169)	This is DoCall, a member of class TLua.
	GetGCMemoryUsed (see page 169)	This is GetGCMemoryUsed, a member of class TLua.
	GetGCStepSize (see page 169)	This is GetGCStepSize, a member of class TLua.
	GetLuaValue (see page 169)	This is GetLuaValue, a member of class TLua.
	GetVariable (see page 170)	This is GetVariable, a member of class TLua.
	LoadBuffer (see page 170)	This is LoadBuffer, a member of class TLua.
	LoadByteCode (see page 170)	This is LoadByteCode, a member of class TLua.
	LoadFile (see page 170)	This is LoadFile, a member of class TLua.
	LoadStream (see page 170)	This is LoadStream, a member of class TLua.
	LoadString (see page 171)	This is LoadString, a member of class TLua.
	Open (see page 171)	This is Open, a member of class TLua.
	PrepCall (see page 171)	This is PrepCall, a member of class TLua.
	PushGlobalTableForGet (see page 171)	This is PushGlobalTableForGet, a member of class TLua.
	PushGlobalTableForSet (see page 172)	This is PushGlobalTableForSet, a member of class TLua.
	PushLuaValue (see page 172)	This is PushLuaValue, a member of class TLua.
	PushTValue (see page 172)	This is PushTValue, a member of class TLua.
	RegisterRoutine (see page 172)	This is RegisterRoutine, a member of class TLua.
	RegisterRoutine (see page 172)	This is RegisterRoutine, a member of class TLua.
	RegisterRoutines (see page 173)	This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class TLua.
	RegisterRoutines (see page 173)	This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class TLua.
	RegisterRoutines (see page 173)	This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class TLua.
	RegisterRoutines (see page 173)	This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class TLua.
	Reset (see page 174)	This is Reset, a member of class TLua.
	RoutineExist (see page 174)	This is RoutineExist, a member of class TLua.
	Run (see page 174)	This is Run, a member of class TLua.
	SaveByteCode (see page 174)	This is SaveByteCode, a member of class TLua.
	SetGCStepSize (see page 174)	This is SetGCStepSize, a member of class TLua.
	SetVariable (see page 175)	This is SetVariable, a member of class TLua.
	VariableExist (see page 175)	This is VariableExist, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.1 TLua.Bundle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Bundle(
  aInFilename: string;
  aOutFilename: string
);
```

Description

This is Bundle, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.2 TLua.Call

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Call(  
    aParamCount: Integer  
): TLuaValue; overload;
```

Description

This is Call, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.3 TLua.Call

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Call(  
    const aName: string;  
    const aParams: array of TLuaValue  
): TLuaValue; overload;
```

Description

This is Call, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.4 TLua.CallFunction

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function CallFunction(  
    const aParams: array of TValue  
): TValue;
```

Description

This is CallFunction, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.5 TLua.CheckLuaError

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure CheckLuaError(  
    const aError: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is CheckLuaError, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.6 TLua.CleanStack

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure CleanStack;
```

Description

This is CleanStack, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.7 TLua.Close

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Close;
```

Description

This is Close, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.8 TLua.CollectGarbage

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure CollectGarbage;
```

Description

This is CollectGarbage, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.9 TLua.CompileToStream

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure CompileToStream(  
  aFilename: string;  
  aStream: TStream;  
  aCleanOutput: Boolean  
);
```

Description

This is CompileToStream, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.10 TLua.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; virtual;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.11 TLua.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.12 TLua.DoCall

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function DoCall(  
    aParamCount: Integer  
): TLuaValue; overload;
```

Description

This is DoCall, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.13 TLua.DoCall

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function DoCall(  
    const aParams: array of TLuaValue  
): TLuaValue; overload;
```

Description

This is DoCall, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.14 TLua.GetGCMemoryUsed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetGCMemoryUsed: Integer;
```

Description

This is GetGCMemoryUsed, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.15 TLua.GetGCStepSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetGCStepSize: Integer;
```

Description

This is GetGCStepSize, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.16 TLua.GetLuaValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetLuaValue(  
    aIndex: Integer  
): TLuaValue;
```

Description

This is GetLuaValue, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.17 TLua.GetVariable

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetVariable(  
    const aName: string;  
    aType: TLuaValueType  
): TLuaValue;
```

Description

This is GetVariable, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.18 TLua.LoadBuffer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure LoadBuffer(  
    aData: Pointer;  
    aSize: NativeUInt;  
    aAutoRun: Boolean = True  
);
```

Description

This is LoadBuffer, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.19 TLua.LoadByteCode

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure LoadByteCode(  
    aStream: TStream;  
    aName: string;  
    aAutoRun: Boolean = True  
);
```

Description

This is LoadByteCode, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.20 TLua.LoadFile

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function LoadFile(  
    const aFilename: string;  
    aAutoRun: Boolean = True  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is LoadFile, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.21 TLua.LoadStream

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure LoadStream(  
    aStream: TStream;  
    aSize: NativeUInt = 0;  
    aAutoRun: Boolean = True  
);
```

Description

This is LoadStream, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.22 TLua.LoadString

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure LoadString(  
    const aData: string;  
    aAutoRun: Boolean = True  
);
```

Description

This is LoadString, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.23 TLua.Open

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Open;
```

Description

This is Open, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.24 TLua.PrepareCall

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function PrepareCall(  
    const aName: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is PrepareCall, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.25 TLua.PushGlobalTableForGet

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function PushGlobalTableForGet(  
    aName: array of string;  
    var aIndex: Integer  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is PushGlobalTableForGet, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.26 TLua.PushGlobalTableForSet

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function PushGlobalTableForSet(  
    aName: array of string;  
    var aIndex: Integer  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is PushGlobalTableForSet, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.27 TLua.PushLuaValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure PushLuaValue(  
    aValue: TLuaValue  
);
```

Description

This is PushLuaValue, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.28 TLua.PushTValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure PushTValue(  
    aValue: TValue  
);
```

Description

This is PushTValue, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.29 TLua.RegisterRoutine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutine(  
    const aName: string;  
    aData: Pointer;  
    aCode: Pointer  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutine, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.30 TLua.RegisterRoutine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutine(  
    const aName: string;
```

```
    aRoutine: TLuaFunction  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutine, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.31 TLua.RegisterRoutines

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutines(  
    aClass: TClass  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.32 TLua.RegisterRoutines

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutines(  
    aObject: TObject  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.33 TLua.RegisterRoutines

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutines(  
    const aTables: string;  
    aClass: TClass;  
    const aTableName: string = ''  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.34 TLua.RegisterRoutines

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutines(  
    const aTables: string;  
    aObject: TObject;  
    const aTableName: string = ''  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.35 TLua.Reset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Reset;
```

Description

This is Reset, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.36 TLua.RoutineExist

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function RoutineExist(  
    const aName: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is RoutineExist, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.37 TLua.Run

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Run;
```

Description

This is Run, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.38 TLua.SaveByteCode

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SaveByteCode(  
    aStream: TStream  
);
```

Description

This is SaveByteCode, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.39 TLua.SetGCStepSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetGCStepSize(  
    aStep: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is SetGCStepSize, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.40 TLua.SetVariable

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetVariable(  
    const aName: string;  
    aValue: TLuaValue  
);
```

Description

This is SetVariable, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.2.41 TLua.VariableExist

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function VariableExist(  
    const aName: string  
): Boolean;
```



Description

This is VariableExist, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.3 TLua Properties

The properties of the TLua class are listed here.

Properties

 R	Context (see page 175)	This is Context, a member of class TLua.
 R	State (see page 175)	This is State, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.3.1 TLua.Context

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Context: TLuaContext;
```

Description

This is Context, a member of class TLua.

1.1.36.3.2 TLua.State

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

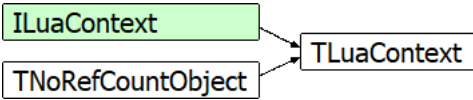
```
property State: Pointer;
```

Description

This is State, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37 TLuaContext

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TLuaContext = class(TNoRefCountObject, ILuaContext);
```

Description

This is class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.1 TLuaContext Fields

The fields of the TLuaContext class are listed here.

Fields

	FLua (see page 176)	This is FLua, a member of class TLuaContext.
	FPushCount (see page 176)	This is FPushCount, a member of class TLuaContext.
	FPushFlag (see page 176)	This is FPushFlag, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.1.1 TLuaContext.FLua

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FLua: TLua;
```

Description

This is FLua, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.1.2 TLuaContext.FPushCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FPushCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is FPushCount, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.1.3 TLuaContext.FPushFlag

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FPushFlag: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FPushFlag, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2 TLuaContext Methods

The methods of the TLuaContext class are listed here.

Methods

⇒	ArgCount (see page 177)	This is ArgCount, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	Check (see page 177)	This is Check, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	Cleanup (see page 178)	This is Cleanup, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	ClearStack (see page 178)	This is ClearStack, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	Create (see page 178)	This is Create, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	Destroy (see page 178)	This is Destroy, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	GetStackType (see page 178)	This is GetStackType, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	GetTableFieldValue (see page 179)	This is GetTableFieldValue, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	GetTableIndexValue (see page 179)	This is GetTableIndexValue, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	GetValue (see page 179)	This is GetValue, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	IncStackPushCount (see page 179)	This is IncStackPushCount, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	PopStack (see page 179)	This is PopStack, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	PushCount (see page 180)	This is PushCount, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	PushTableForGet (see page 180)	This is PushTableForGet, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	PushTableForSet (see page 180)	This is PushTableForSet, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	PushValue (see page 180)	This is PushValue, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	SetTableFieldValue (see page 181)	This is SetTableFieldValue, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	SetTableIndexValue (see page 181)	This is SetTableIndexValue, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	Setup (see page 181)	This is Setup, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2.1 TLuaContext.ArgCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ArgCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is ArgCount, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2.2 TLuaContext.Check

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Check;
```

Description

This is Check, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2.3 TLuaContext.Cleanup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Cleanup;
```

Description

This is Cleanup, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2.4 TLuaContext.ClearStack

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure ClearStack;
```

Description

This is ClearStack, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2.5 TLuaContext.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create(  
    aLua: TLua  
);
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2.6 TLuaContext.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2.7 TLuaContext.GetStackType

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetStackType(  
    aIndex: Integer  
): TLuaType;
```

Description

This is GetStackType, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2.8 TLuaContext.GetTableFieldValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetTableFieldValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    aType: TLuaValueType;  
    aIndex: Integer  
): TLuaValue; overload;
```

Description

This is GetTableFieldValue, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2.9 TLuaContext.GetTableIndexValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetTableIndexValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    aType: TLuaValueType;  
    aIndex: Integer;  
    aKey: Integer  
): TLuaValue;
```

Description

This is GetTableIndexValue, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2.10 TLuaContext.GetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetValue(  
    aType: TLuaValueType;  
    aIndex: Integer  
): TLuaValue; overload;
```

Description

This is GetValue, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2.11 TLuaContext.IncStackPushCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure IncStackPushCount;
```

Description

This is IncStackPushCount, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2.12 TLuaContext.PopStack

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure PopStack;
```

```
    aCount: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is PopStack, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2.13 TLuaContext.PushCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function PushCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is PushCount, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2.14 TLuaContext.PushTableForGet

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function PushTableForGet(  
    aName: array of string;  
    aIndex: Integer;  
    var aStackIndex: Integer;  
    var aFieldNameIndex: Integer  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is PushTableForGet, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2.15 TLuaContext.PushTableForSet

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function PushTableForSet(  
    aName: array of string;  
    aIndex: Integer;  
    var aStackIndex: Integer;  
    var aFieldNameIndex: Integer  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is PushTableForSet, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2.16 TLuaContext.PushValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure PushValue(  
    aValue: TLuaValue  
); overload;
```

Description

This is PushValue, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2.17 TLuaContext.SetTableFieldValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetTableFieldValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    aValue: TLuaValue;  
    aIndex: Integer  
); overload;
```

Description

This is SetTableFieldValue, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2.18 TLuaContext.SetTableIndexValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetTableIndexValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    aValue: TLuaValue;  
    aIndex: Integer;  
    aKey: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is SetTableIndexValue, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.37.2.19 TLuaContext.Setup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Setup;
```

Description

This is Setup, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38 TLuaValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TLuaValue = record  
    AsType: TLuaValueType;  
    case Integer of  
        0: (AsInteger: Integer);  
        1: (AsNumber: Double);  
        2: (AsString: System.PChar);  
        3: (AsTable: TLuaTable);  
        4: (AsPointer: Pointer);  
        5: (AsBoolean: Boolean);  
    end;
```








Description

This is class TLuaValue.

1.1.38.1 TLuaValue Fields

The fields of the TLuaValue class are listed here.

Fields

	AsBoolean (see page 182)	This is AsBoolean, a member of class TLuaValue.
	AsInteger (see page 182)	This is AsInteger, a member of class TLuaValue.
	AsNumber (see page 182)	This is AsNumber, a member of class TLuaValue.
	AsPointer (see page 182)	This is AsPointer, a member of class TLuaValue.
	AsString (see page 183)	This is AsString, a member of class TLuaValue.
	AsTable (see page 183)	This is AsTable, a member of class TLuaValue.
	AsType (see page 183)	This is AsType, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.38.1.1 TLuaValue.AsBoolean

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
AsBoolean: Boolean;
```

Description

This is AsBoolean, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.38.1.2 TLuaValue.AsInteger

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
AsInteger: Integer;
```

Description

This is AsInteger, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.38.1.3 TLuaValue.AsNumber

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
AsNumber: Double;
```

Description

This is AsNumber, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.38.1.4 TLuaValue.AsPointer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
AsPointer: Pointer;
```

Description

This is AsPointer, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.38.1.5 TLuaValue.AsString

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
AsString: System.PChar;
```

Description

This is AsString, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.38.1.6 TLuaValue.AsTable

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
AsTable: TLuaTable;
```

Description

This is AsTable, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.38.1.7 TLuaValue.AsType

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
AsType: TLuaValueType;
```








Description

This is AsType, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.38.2 TLuaValue Operators

The operators of the TLuaValue class are listed here.

Operators

	Implicit (see page 183)	This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.
	Implicit (see page 184)	This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.
	Implicit (see page 184)	This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.
	Implicit (see page 184)	This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.
	Implicit (see page 184)	This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.
	Implicit (see page 184)	This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.
	Implicit (see page 185)	This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.38.2.1 TLuaValue.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: Boolean  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.38.2.2 TLuaValue.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: Double  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.38.2.3 TLuaValue.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    const aValue: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.38.2.4 TLuaValue.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: Pointer  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.38.2.5 TLuaValue.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: System.PChar  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.38.2.6 TLuaValue.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: TLuaTable  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.38.2.7 TLuaValue.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: TLuaValue  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.39 TPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TPoint = record  
    X: Single;  
    Y: Single;  
    Z: Single;  
end;
```




Description

This is class TPoint.

1.1.39.1 TPoint Fields

The fields of the TPoint class are listed here.

Fields

	X (see page 185)	This is X, a member of class TPoint.
	Y (see page 185)	This is Y, a member of class TPoint.
	Z (see page 186)	This is Z, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.39.1.1 TPoint.X

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
x: Single;
```

Description

This is X, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.39.1.2 TPoint.Y

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

Y: Single;

Description

This is Y, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.39.1.3 TPoint.Z

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

Z: Single;

Description

This is Z, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.39.2 TPoint Methods

The methods of the TPoint class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 186)	This is Create, a member of class TPoint.
---	------------------------	---

1.1.39.2.1 TPoint.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create(  
  const aX: Single;  
  const aY: Single;  
  const aZ: Single  
);
```






Description

This is Create, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.39.3 TPoint Operators

The operators of the TPoint class are listed here.

Operators

	Implicit (see page 186)	This is Implicit, a member of class TPoint.
	Implicit (see page 187)	This is Implicit, a member of class TPoint.
	Implicit (see page 187)	This is Implicit, a member of class TPoint.
	Implicit (see page 187)	This is Implicit, a member of class TPoint.
	Initialize (see page 187)	This is Initialize, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.39.3.1 TPoint.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  

```

```
    aValue: SDL_FPoint  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.39.3.2 TPoint.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: SDL_Point  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.39.3.3 TPoint.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: TPoint  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.39.3.4 TPoint.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: TVector  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.39.3.5 TPoint.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

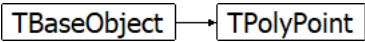
```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TPoint  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.40 TPolyPoint

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TPolyPoint = class(TBaseObject);
```



Description

This is class TPolyPoint.

1.1.40.1 TPolyPoint Fields

The fields of the TPolyPoint class are listed here.

Fields

	FCount (see page 188)	This is FCount, a member of class TPolyPoint.
	FPolygon (see page 188)	This is FPolygon, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.40.1.1 TPolyPoint.FCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is FCount, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.40.1.2 TPolyPoint.FPolygon

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FPolygon: array of TPolygon;
```





Description

This is FPolygon, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.40.2 TPolyPoint Methods

The methods of the TPolyPoint class are listed here.

Methods

	AddPoint (see page 189)	This is AddPoint, a member of class TPolyPoint.
	Clear (see page 189)	This is Clear, a member of class TPolyPoint.
	Collide (see page 189)	This is Collide, a member of class TPolyPoint.
	CollidePoint (see page 190)	This is CollidePoint, a member of class TPolyPoint.

✦	CopyFrom (see page 190)	This is CopyFrom, a member of class TPolyPoint.
✦	Count (see page 190)	This is Count, a member of class TPolyPoint.
✦ V	Create (see page 190)	This is Create, a member of class TPolyPoint.
✦ V	Destroy (see page 191)	This is Destroy, a member of class TPolyPoint.
✦	Load (see page 191)	This is Load, a member of class TPolyPoint.
✦	Polygon (see page 191)	This is Polygon, a member of class TPolyPoint.
✦	Render (see page 191)	This is Render, a member of class TPolyPoint.
✦	Save (see page 191)	This is Save, a member of class TPolyPoint.
✦	TraceFromSprite (see page 192)	This is TraceFromSprite, a member of class TPolyPoint.
✦	TraceFromTexture (see page 192)	This is TraceFromTexture, a member of class TPolyPoint.
✦	Valid (see page 192)	This is Valid, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.40.2.1 TPolyPoint.AddPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```

procedure AddPoint(
  const aNum: Integer;
  const aX: Single;
  const aY: Single;
  const aOrigin: PPoint
);

```

Description

This is AddPoint, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.40.2.2 TPolyPoint.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```

procedure Clear;

```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.40.2.3 TPolyPoint.Collide

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```

function Collide(
  const aNum1: Integer;
  const aGroup1: Integer;
  const aX1: Single;
  const aY1: Single;
  const aScale1: Single;
  const aAngle1: Single;
  const aFlipMode1: TFlipMode;
  const aOrigin1: PPoint;
  const aPolyPoint2: TPolyPoint;
  const aNum2: Integer;
  const aGroup2: Integer;
  const aX2: Single;
  const aY2: Single;
  const aScale2: Single;
  const aAngle2: Single;
  const aFlipMode2: TFlipMode;

```



```
    const aOrigin2: PPoint;  
    var aHitPos: TPoint  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Collide, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.40.2.4 TPolyPoint.CollidePoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function CollidePoint(  
    const aNum: Integer;  
    const aGroup: Integer;  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aScale: Single;  
    const aAngle: Single;  
    const aFlipMode: TFlipMode;  
    const aOrigin: PPoint;  
    var aPoint: TPoint  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is CollidePoint, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.40.2.5 TPolyPoint.CopyFrom

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure CopyFrom(  
    const aPolyPoint: TPolyPoint  
);
```

Description

This is CopyFrom, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.40.2.6 TPolyPoint.Count

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Count: Integer;
```

Description

This is Count, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.40.2.7 TPolyPoint.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.40.2.8 TPolyPoint.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.40.2.9 TPolyPoint.Load

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Load(  
  const aArchive: TArchive;  
  const aFilename: string  
);
```

Description

This is Load, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.40.2.10 TPolyPoint.Polygon

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Polygon(  
  const aNum: Integer  
): TPolygon;
```

Description

This is Polygon, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.40.2.11 TPolyPoint.Render

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Render(  
  const aNum: Integer;  
  aX: Single;  
  aY: Single;  
  aScale: Single;  
  aAngle: Single;  
  const aColor: TColor;  
  const aFlipMode: TFlipMode;  
  const aOrigin: PPoint  
);
```

Description

This is Render, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.40.2.12 TPolyPoint.Save

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Save(  
    const aFilename: string  
);
```

Description

This is Save, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.40.2.13 TPolyPoint.TraceFromSprite

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure TraceFromSprite(  
    const aSprite: TSprite;  
    const aGroup: Integer;  
    const aMju: Single;  
    const aMaxStepBack: Integer;  
    const aAlphaThreshold: Integer;  
    const aOrigin: PPoint  
);
```

Description

This is TraceFromSprite, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.40.2.14 TPolyPoint.TraceFromTexture

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function TraceFromTexture(  
    const aTexture: TTexture;  
    const aMju: Single;  
    const aMaxStepBack: Integer;  
    const aAlphaThreshold: Integer;  
    const aOrigin: PPoint  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is TraceFromTexture, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.40.2.15 TPolyPoint.Valid

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

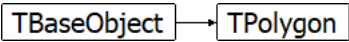
```
function Valid(  
    const aNum: Integer  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Valid, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41 TPolygon

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TPolygon = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TPolygon.

1.1.41.1 TPolygon Records

The records of the TPolygon class are listed here.

Records

	TSegment (see page 193)	This is record TPolygon.TSegment.
---	--------------------------	-----------------------------------

1.1.41.1.1 TPolygon.TSegment

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TSegment = record
  Point: TPoint;
  Visible: Boolean;
end;
```




Description

This is record TPolygon.TSegment.

1.1.41.2 TPolygon Fields

The fields of the TPolygon class are listed here.

Fields

	FItemCount (see page 193)	This is FItemCount, a member of class TPolygon.
	FSegment (see page 194)	This is FSegment, a member of class TPolygon.
	FWorldPoint (see page 194)	This is FWorldPoint, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.41.2.1 TPolygon.FItemCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FItemCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is FItemCount, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.41.2.2 TPolygon.FSegment

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FSegment: array of TSegment;
```

Description

This is FSegment, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.41.2.3 TPolygon.FWorldPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FWorldPoint: array of TPoint;
```















Description

This is FWorldPoint, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.41.3 TPolygon Methods

The methods of the TPolygon class are listed here.

Methods

	AddLocalPoint (see page 194)	This is AddLocalPoint, a member of class TPolygon.
	Clear (see page 195)	This is Clear, a member of class TPolygon.
	CopyFrom (see page 195)	This is CopyFrom, a member of class TPolygon.
	Create (see page 195)	This is Create, a member of class TPolygon.
	Destroy (see page 195)	This is Destroy, a member of class TPolygon.
	Load (see page 195)	This is Load, a member of class TPolygon.
	LocalPoint (see page 196)	This is LocalPoint, a member of class TPolygon.
	PointCount (see page 196)	This is PointCount, a member of class TPolygon.
	Render (see page 196)	This is Render, a member of class TPolygon.
	Save (see page 196)	This is Save, a member of class TPolygon.
	SegmentVisible (see page 196)	This is SegmentVisible, a member of class TPolygon.
	SetSegmentVisible (see page 197)	This is SetSegmentVisible, a member of class TPolygon.
	Transform (see page 197)	This is Transform, a member of class TPolygon.
	WorldPoint (see page 197)	This is WorldPoint, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.41.3.1 TPolygon.AddLocalPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure AddLocalPoint(
  const aX: Single;
  const aY: Single;
  const aVisible: Boolean
);
```

Description

This is AddLocalPoint, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.41.3.2 TPolygon.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Clear;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.41.3.3 TPolygon.CopyFrom

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure CopyFrom(  
    const aPolygon: TPolygon  
);
```

Description

This is CopyFrom, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.41.3.4 TPolygon.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.41.3.5 TPolygon.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.41.3.6 TPolygon.Load

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Load(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string  
);
```

Description

This is Load, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.41.3.7 TPolygon.LocalPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function LocalPoint(  
    const aIndex: Integer  
): PPoint;
```

Description

This is LocalPoint, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.41.3.8 TPolygon.PointCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function PointCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is PointCount, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.41.3.9 TPolygon.Render

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Render(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aScale: Single;  
    const aAngle: Single;  
    const aWidth: Single;  
    aColor: TColor;  
    aFlipMode: TFlipMode;  
    aOrigin: PPoint  
);
```

Description

This is Render, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.41.3.10 TPolygon.Save

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Save(  
    const aFilename: string  
);
```

Description

This is Save, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.41.3.11 TPolygon.SegmentVisible

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function SegmentVisible(  
    const aIndex: Integer  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is SegmentVisible, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.41.3.12 TPolygon.SetSegmentVisible

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetSegmentVisible(  
    const aIndex: Integer;  
    const aVisible: Boolean  
);
```

Description

This is SetSegmentVisible, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.41.3.13 TPolygon.Transform

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Transform(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aScale: Single;  
    const aAngle: Single;  
    const aFlipMode: TFlipMode;  
    const aOrigin: PPoint  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Transform, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.41.3.14 TPolygon.WorldPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function WorldPoint(  
    const aIndex: Integer  
): PPoint;
```

Description

This is WorldPoint, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.42 TPolypointTrace

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TPolypointTrace = record  
end;
```










Description

This is class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.42.1 TPolypointTrace Methods

The methods of the TPolypointTrace class are listed here.

Methods

	AddPoint (see page 198)	This is AddPoint, a member of class TPolypointTrace.
	ApplyPolyPoint (see page 198)	This is ApplyPolyPoint, a member of class TPolypointTrace.
	DelPoint (see page 198)	This is DelPoint, a member of class TPolypointTrace.
	Done (see page 199)	This is Done, a member of class TPolypointTrace.
	GetPointCount (see page 199)	This is GetPointCount, a member of class TPolypointTrace.
	Init (see page 199)	This is Init, a member of class TPolypointTrace.
	PrimaryTrace (see page 199)	This is PrimaryTrace, a member of class TPolypointTrace.
	SimplifyPoly (see page 199)	This is SimplifyPoly, a member of class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.42.1.1 TPolypointTrace.AddPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure AddPoint(  
    X: Integer;  
    Y: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is AddPoint, a member of class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.42.1.2 TPolypointTrace.ApplyPolyPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure ApplyPolyPoint(  
    aPolyPoint: TPolypoint;  
    aNum: Integer;  
    aOrigin: PPoint  
); static;
```

Description

This is ApplyPolyPoint, a member of class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.42.1.3 TPolypointTrace.DelPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure DelPoint(  
    Index: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is DelPoint, a member of class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.42.1.4 TPolypointTrace.Done

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Done; static;
```

Description

This is Done, a member of class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.42.1.5 TPolypointTrace.GetPointCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetPointCount: Integer; static;
```

Description

This is GetPointCount, a member of class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.42.1.6 TPolypointTrace.Init

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Init(  
    aMju: Extended = 6;  
    aMaxStepBack: Integer = 10;  
    aAlphaThreshold: Byte = 70  
); static;
```

Description

This is Init, a member of class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.42.1.7 TPolypointTrace.PrimaryTrace

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure PrimaryTrace(  
    const Tex: TTexture;  
    const W: Integer;  
    const H: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is PrimaryTrace, a member of class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.42.1.8 TPolypointTrace.SimplifyPoly

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure SimplifyPoly; static;
```

Description

This is SimplifyPoly, a member of class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.43 TPrefs

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TPrefs = record  
end;
```



Description

This is class TPrefs.

1.1.43.1 TPrefs Methods

The methods of the TPrefs class are listed here.

Methods

	GetAppName (see page 200)	This is GetAppName, a member of class TPrefs.
	GetOrgName (see page 200)	This is GetOrgName, a member of class TPrefs.
	GetPath (see page 200)	This is GetPath, a member of class TPrefs.
	GotoPath (see page 201)	This is GotoPath, a member of class TPrefs.
	SetAppName (see page 201)	This is SetAppName, a member of class TPrefs.
	SetOrgName (see page 201)	This is SetOrgName, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.43.1.1 TPrefs.GetAppName

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetAppName: string; static;
```

Description

This is GetAppName, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.43.1.2 TPrefs.GetOrgName

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetOrgName: string; static;
```

Description

This is GetOrgName, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.43.1.3 TPrefs.GetPath

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetPath: string; static;
```

Description

This is GetPath, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.43.1.4 TPrefs.GotoPath

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure GotoPath; static;
```

Description

This is GotoPath, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.43.1.5 TPrefs.SetAppName

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetAppName(  
    const aAppName: string  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetAppName, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.43.1.6 TPrefs.SetOrgName

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetOrgName(  
    const aOrgName: string  
); static;
```



Description

This is SetOrgName, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.43.2 TPrefs Operators

The operators of the TPrefs class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 201)	This is Finalize, a member of class TPrefs.
	Initialize (see page 202)	This is Initialize, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.43.2.1 TPrefs.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TPrefs  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.43.2.2 TPrefs.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TPrefs  
) ;
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.44 TRange

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TRange = record  
    MaxX: Single;  
    MaxY: Single;  
    MinX: Single;  
    MinY: Single;  
end;
```





Description

This is class TRange.

1.1.44.1 TRange Fields

The fields of the TRange class are listed here.

Fields

	MaxX (see page 202)	This is MaxX, a member of class TRange.
	MaxY (see page 202)	This is MaxY, a member of class TRange.
	MinX (see page 203)	This is MinX, a member of class TRange.
	MinY (see page 203)	This is MinY, a member of class TRange.

1.1.44.1.1 TRange.MaxX

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MaxX: Single;
```

Description

This is MaxX, a member of class TRange.

1.1.44.1.2 TRange.MaxY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MaxY: Single;
```

Description

This is MaxY, a member of class TRange.

1.1.44.1.3 TRange.MinX

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MinX: Single;
```

Description

This is MinX, a member of class TRange.

1.1.44.1.4 TRange.MinY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MinY: Single;
```

Description

This is MinY, a member of class TRange.

1.1.44.2 TRange Operators

The operators of the TRange class are listed here.

Operators

Initialize (see page 203)

This is Initialize, a member of class TRange.

1.1.44.2.1 TRange.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TRange  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TRange.

1.1.45 TRect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TRect = record  
    Height: Single;  
    Width: Single;  
    X: Single;  
    Y: Single;  
end;
```





Description

This is class TRect.

1.1.45.1 TRect Fields

The fields of the TRect class are listed here.

Fields

	Height (see page 204)	This is Height, a member of class TRect.
	Width (see page 204)	This is Width, a member of class TRect.
	X (see page 204)	This is X, a member of class TRect.
	Y (see page 204)	This is Y, a member of class TRect.

1.1.45.1.1 TRect.Height

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
Height: Single;
```

Description

This is Height, a member of class TRect.

1.1.45.1.2 TRect.Width

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
width: Single;
```

Description

This is Width, a member of class TRect.

1.1.45.1.3 TRect.X

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
x: Single;
```

Description

This is X, a member of class TRect.

1.1.45.1.4 TRect.Y

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
y: Single;
```




Description

This is Y, a member of class TRect.

1.1.45.2 TRect Methods

The methods of the TRect class are listed here.

Methods

	Assign (see page 205)	This is Assign, a member of class TRect.
	Create (see page 205)	This is Create, a member of class TRect.
	Intersect (see page 205)	This is Intersect, a member of class TRect.

1.1.45.2.1 TRect.Assign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Assign(  
  aX: Single;  
  aY: Single;  
  aWidth: Single;  
  aHeight: Single  
);
```

Description

This is Assign, a member of class TRect.

1.1.45.2.2 TRect.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create(  
  const aX: Single;  
  const aY: Single;  
  const aWidth: Single;  
  const aHeight: Single  
);
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TRect.

1.1.45.2.3 TRect.Intersect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Intersect(  
  aRect: TRect  
): Boolean;
```





Description

This is Intersect, a member of class TRect.

1.1.45.3 TRect Operators

The operators of the TRect class are listed here.

Operators

	Implicit (see page 206)	This is Implicit, a member of class TRect.
	Implicit (see page 206)	This is Implicit, a member of class TRect.
	Implicit (see page 206)	This is Implicit, a member of class TRect.
	Initialize (see page 206)	This is Initialize, a member of class TRect.

1.1.45.3.1 TRect.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: SDL_FRect  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TRect.

1.1.45.3.2 TRect.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: SDL_Rect  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TRect.

1.1.45.3.3 TRect.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: TRect  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TRect.

1.1.45.3.4 TRect.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TRect  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TRect.

1.1.46 TScreenshake

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TScreenshake = record
end;
```





Description

This is class TScreenshake.

1.1.46.1 TScreenshake Methods

The methods of the TScreenshake class are listed here.

Methods

	Active (see page 207)	This is Active, a member of class TScreenshake.
	Clear (see page 207)	This is Clear, a member of class TScreenshake.
	Process (see page 207)	This is Process, a member of class TScreenshake.
	Start (see page 208)	This is Start, a member of class TScreenshake.

1.1.46.1.1 TScreenshake.Active

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function Active: Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Active, a member of class TScreenshake.

1.1.46.1.2 TScreenshake.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Clear; static;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TScreenshake.

1.1.46.1.3 TScreenshake.Process

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Process(
    aSpeed: Single;
    aDeltaTime: Double
); static;
```

Description

This is Process, a member of class TScreenshake.

1.1.46.1.4 TScreenshake.Start

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Start(  
    aDuration: Single;  
    aMagnitude: Single  
); static;
```



Description

This is Start, a member of class TScreenshake.

1.1.46.2 TScreenshake Operators

The operators of the TScreenshake class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 208)	This is Finalize, a member of class TScreenshake.
	Initialize (see page 208)	This is Initialize, a member of class TScreenshake.

1.1.46.2.1 TScreenshake.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TScreenshake  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TScreenshake.

1.1.46.2.2 TScreenshake.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

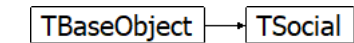
```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TScreenshake  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TScreenshake.

1.1.47 TSocial

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TSocial = class(TBaseObject);
```


Description

This is class TSocial.

1.1.47.1 TSocial Enumerations

The enumerations of the TSocial class are listed here.

Enumerations

	TPostType (see page 209)	This is record TSocial.TPostType.
---	---------------------------	-----------------------------------

1.1.47.1.1 TSocial.TPostType

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TPostType = (  
    ptAccount  
);
```






Description

This is record TSocial.TPostType.

1.1.47.2 TSocial Fields

The fields of the TSocial class are listed here.

Fields

	FApiKey (see page 209)	This is FApiKey, a member of class TSocial.
	FBusy (see page 209)	This is FBusy, a member of class TSocial.
	FError (see page 210)	This is FError, a member of class TSocial.
	FMediaFilename (see page 210)	This is FMediaFilename, a member of class TSocial.
	FSuccess (see page 210)	This is FSuccess, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.47.2.1 TSocial.FApiKey

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FApiKey: string;
```

Description

This is FApiKey, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.47.2.2 TSocial.FBusy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FBusy: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FBusy, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.47.2.3 TSocial.FError

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FError: string;
```

Description

This is FError, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.47.2.4 TSocial.FMediaFilename

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FMediaFilename: string;
```

Description

This is FMediaFilename, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.47.2.5 TSocial.FSuccess

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FSuccess: Boolean;
```








Description

This is FSuccess, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.47.3 TSocial Methods

The methods of the TSocial class are listed here.

Methods

	Busy (see page 210)	This is Busy, a member of class TSocial.
	Create (see page 211)	This is Create, a member of class TSocial.
	Destroy (see page 211)	This is Destroy, a member of class TSocial.
	DoPost (see page 211)	This is DoPost, a member of class TSocial.
	PostToAccount (see page 211)	This is PostToAccount, a member of class TSocial.
	SaveAccounts (see page 211)	This is SaveAccounts, a member of class TSocial.
	Setup (see page 212)	This is Setup, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.47.3.1 TSocial.Busy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Busy: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Busy, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.47.3.2 TSocial.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.47.3.3 TSocial.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.47.3.4 TSocial.DoPost

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure DoPost(  
    aType: TPostType;  
    aId: string;  
    const aMsg: string;  
    const aMediaFilename: string = ''  
);
```

Description

This is DoPost, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.47.3.5 TSocial.PostToAccount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure PostToAccount(  
    const aAccountId: string;  
    const aMsg: string;  
    const aMediaFilename: string = ''  
);
```

Description

This is PostToAccount, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.47.3.6 TSocial.SaveAccounts

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SaveAccounts(  
    const aFilename: string  
);
```

Description

This is SaveAccounts, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.47.3.7 TSocial.Setup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Setup(  
    const aApiKey: string  
);
```

Description

This is Setup, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.48 TSpeech

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TSpeech = record  
end;
```

Description

This is class TSpeech.

1.1.48.1 TSpeech Methods

The methods of the TSpeech class are listed here.

Methods

≡	Active (see page 213)	This is Active, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	ChangeVoice (see page 213)	This is ChangeVoice, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	Clear (see page 213)	This is Clear, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	GetRate (see page 213)	This is GetRate, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	GetVoice (see page 213)	This is GetVoice, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	GetVoiceAttribute (see page 213)	This is GetVoiceAttribute, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	GetVoiceCount (see page 214)	This is GetVoiceCount, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	GetVolume (see page 214)	This is GetVolume, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	Pause (see page 214)	This is Pause, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	Reset (see page 214)	This is Reset, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	Resume (see page 214)	This is Resume, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	Say (see page 215)	This is Say, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	SetRate (see page 215)	This is SetRate, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	SetVolume (see page 215)	This is SetVolume, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	SubstituteWord (see page 215)	This is SubstituteWord, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.48.1.1 TSpeech.Active

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function Active: Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Active, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.48.1.2 TSpeech.ChangeVoice

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure ChangeVoice(  
    const aIndex: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is ChangeVoice, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.48.1.3 TSpeech.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Clear; static;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.48.1.4 TSpeech.GetRate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetRate: Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetRate, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.48.1.5 TSpeech.GetVoice

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetVoice: Integer; static;
```

Description

This is GetVoice, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.48.1.6 TSpeech.GetVoiceAttribute

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetVoiceAttribute(  
    const aIndex: Integer;  
    const aAttribute: TSpeechVoiceAttribute  
): string; static;
```

Description

This is GetVoiceAttribute, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.48.1.7 TSpeech.GetVoiceCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetVoiceCount: Integer; static;
```

Description

This is GetVoiceCount, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.48.1.8 TSpeech.GetVolume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetVolume: Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetVolume, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.48.1.9 TSpeech.Pause

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Pause; static;
```

Description

This is Pause, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.48.1.10 TSpeech.Reset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Reset; static;
```

Description

This is Reset, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.48.1.11 TSpeech.Resume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Resume; static;
```

Description

This is Resume, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.48.1.12 TSpeech.Say

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Say(  
    const aText: string;  
    const aPurge: Boolean  
); static;
```

Description

This is Say, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.48.1.13 TSpeech.SetRate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetRate(  
    const aRate: Single  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetRate, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.48.1.14 TSpeech.SetVolume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetVolume(  
    const aVolume: Single  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetVolume, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.48.1.15 TSpeech.SubstituteWord

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure SubstituteWord(  
    const aWord: string;  
    const aSubstituteWord: string  
); static;
```



Description

This is SubstituteWord, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.48.2 TSpeech Operators

The operators of the TSpeech class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 216)	This is Finalize, a member of class TSpeech.
	Initialize (see page 216)	This is Initialize, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.48.2.1 TSpeech.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TSpeech  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.48.2.2 TSpeech.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

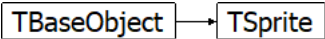
```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TSpeech  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.49 TSprite

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TSprite = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TSprite.

1.1.49.1 TSprite Records

The records of the TSprite class are listed here.

Records

	TSpriteGroup (see page 216)	This is record TSprite.TSpriteGroup.
	TSpriteImageRect (see page 217)	This is record TSprite.TSpriteImageRect.

1.1.49.1.1 TSprite.TSpriteGroup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TSpriteGroup = record
  Image: array of TSpriteImageRect;
  Count: Integer;
  PolyPoint: TPolyPoint;
end;
```

Description

This is record TSprite.TSpriteGroup.

1.1.49.1.2 TSprite.TSpriteImageRect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TSpriteImageRect = record
  Rect: TRect;
  Page: Integer;
end;
```





Description

This is record TSprite.TSpriteImageRect.

1.1.49.2 TSprite Fields

The fields of the TSprite class are listed here.

Fields

	FGroup (see page 217)	This is FGroup, a member of class TSprite.
	FGroupCount (see page 217)	This is FGroupCount, a member of class TSprite.
	FPageCount (see page 218)	This is FPageCount, a member of class TSprite.
	FTexture (see page 218)	This is FTexture, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.2.1 TSprite.FGroup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FGroup: array of TSpriteGroup;
```

Description

This is FGroup, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.2.2 TSprite.FGroupCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FGroupCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is FGroupCount, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.2.3 TSprite.FPageCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FPageCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is FPageCount, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.2.4 TSprite.FTexture

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FTexture: array of TTexture;
```

Description

This is FTexture, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.3 TSprite Methods

The methods of the TSprite class are listed here.

Methods

≡◆	AddGroup (see page 218)	This is AddGroup, a member of class TSprite.
≡◆	AddImageFromGrid (see page 219)	This is AddImageFromGrid, a member of class TSprite.
≡◆	AddImageFromRect (see page 219)	This is AddImageFromRect, a member of class TSprite.
≡◆	Clear (see page 219)	This is Clear, a member of class TSprite.
≡◆V	Create (see page 219)	This is Create, a member of class TSprite.
≡◆V	Destroy (see page 219)	This is Destroy, a member of class TSprite.
≡◆	GroupPolyPoint (see page 220)	This is GroupPolyPoint, a member of class TSprite.
≡◆	GroupPolyPointCollide (see page 220)	This is GroupPolyPointCollide, a member of class TSprite.
≡◆	GroupPolyPointCollidePoint (see page 220)	This is GroupPolyPointCollidePoint, a member of class TSprite.
≡◆	GroupPolyPointTrace (see page 221)	This is GroupPolyPointTrace, a member of class TSprite.
≡◆	ImageCount (see page 221)	This is ImageCount, a member of class TSprite.
≡◆	ImageHeight (see page 221)	This is ImageHeight, a member of class TSprite.
≡◆	ImageRect (see page 221)	This is ImageRect, a member of class TSprite.
≡◆	ImageTexture (see page 222)	This is ImageTexture, a member of class TSprite.
≡◆	ImageWidth (see page 222)	This is ImageWidth, a member of class TSprite.
≡◆	LoadPage (see page 222)	This is LoadPage, a member of class TSprite.
≡◆	RenderImage (see page 222)	This is RenderImage, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.3.1 TSprite.AddGroup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function AddGroup: Integer;
```

Description

This is AddGroup, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.3.2 TSprite.AddImageFromGrid

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function AddImageFromGrid(  
    const aPage: Integer;  
    const aGroup: Integer;  
    const aGridX: Integer;  
    const aGridY: Integer;  
    const aGridWidth: Integer;  
    aGridHeight: Integer  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is AddImageFromGrid, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.3.3 TSprite.AddImageFromRect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function AddImageFromRect(  
    const aPage: Integer;  
    const aGroup: Integer;  
    const aRect: TRect  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is AddImageFromRect, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.3.4 TSprite.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Clear;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.3.5 TSprite.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.3.6 TSprite.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.3.7 TSprite.GroupPolyPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GroupPolyPoint(  
    const aGroup: Integer  
): Pointer;
```

Description

This is GroupPolyPoint, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.3.8 TSprite.GroupPolyPointCollide

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GroupPolyPointCollide(  
    const aNum1: Integer;  
    const aGroup1: Integer;  
    const aX1: Single;  
    const aY1: Single;  
    const aScale1: Single;  
    const aAngle1: Single;  
    const aFlipMode1: TFlipMode;  
    const aOrigin1: PPoint;  
    const aSprite2: TSprite;  
    const aNum2: Integer;  
    const aGroup2: Integer;  
    const aX2: Single;  
    const aY2: Single;  
    const aScale2: Single;  
    const aAngle2: Single;  
    const aFlipMode2: TFlipMode;  
    const aOrigin2: PPoint;  
    const aShrinkFactor: Single;  
    var aHitPos: TPoint  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is GroupPolyPointCollide, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.3.9 TSprite.GroupPolyPointCollidePoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GroupPolyPointCollidePoint(  
    const aNum: Integer;  
    const aGroup: Integer;  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aScale: Single;  
    const aAngle: Single;  
    const aFlipMode: TFlipMode;  
    const aOrigin: PPoint;
```

```
    const aShrinkFactor: Single;  
    var aPoint: TPoint  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is GroupPolyPointCollidePoint, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.3.10 TSprite.GroupPolyPointTrace

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure GroupPolyPointTrace(  
    const aGroup: Integer;  
    const aMju: Single = 6;  
    const aMaxStepBack: Integer = 12;  
    const aAlphaThreshold: Integer = 70;  
    const aOrigin: PPoint = nil  
);
```

Description

This is GroupPolyPointTrace, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.3.11 TSprite.ImageCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ImageCount(  
    const aGroup: Integer  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is ImageCount, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.3.12 TSprite.ImageHeight

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ImageHeight(  
    const aNum: Integer;  
    const aGroup: Integer  
): Single;
```

Description

This is ImageHeight, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.3.13 TSprite.ImageRect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ImageRect(  
    const aNum: Integer;  
    const aGroup: Integer  
): TRect;
```

Description

This is ImageRect, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.3.14 TSprite.ImageTexture

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ImageTexture(  
    const aNum: Integer;  
    const aGroup: Integer  
): TTexture;
```

Description

This is ImageTexture, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.3.15 TSprite.ImageWidth

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ImageWidth(  
    const aNum: Integer;  
    const aGroup: Integer  
): Single;
```

Description

This is ImageWidth, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.3.16 TSprite.LoadPage

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function LoadPage(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string;  
    const aColorKey: PColor  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is LoadPage, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.3.17 TSprite.RenderImage

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RenderImage(  
    const aNum: Integer;  
    const aGroup: Integer;  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aScale: Single;  
    const aAngle: Single;  
    const aFlipMode: TFlipMode;  
    const aOrigin: PPoint;  
    const aColor: TColor;  
    const aBlendMode: TBlendMode;  
    const aRenderPolyPoint: Boolean = false  
);
```

Description

This is RenderImage, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.49.4 TSprite Nested Types

The nested types of the TSprite class are listed here.

Nested Types

🔔	PSpriteGroup (see page 223)	This is nested type TSprite.PSpriteGroup.
🔔	PSpriteImageRect (see page 223)	This is nested type TSprite.PSpriteImageRect.

1.1.49.4.1 TSprite.PSpriteGroup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PSpriteGroup = ^TSpriteGroup;
```

Description

This is nested type TSprite.PSpriteGroup.

1.1.49.4.2 TSprite.PSpriteImageRect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

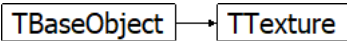
```
PSpriteImageRect = ^TSpriteImageRect;
```

Description

This is nested type TSprite.PSpriteImageRect.

1.1.50 TTexture

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TTexture = class(TBaseObject);
```








Description

This is class TTexture.

1.1.50.1 TTexture Fields

The fields of the TTexture class are listed here.

Fields

	FHandle (see page 224)	This is FHandle, a member of class TTexture.
	FHeight (see page 224)	This is FHeight, a member of class TTexture.
	FLockRect (see page 224)	This is FLockRect, a member of class TTexture.
	FPitch (see page 224)	This is FPitch, a member of class TTexture.
	FPixelFormat (see page 224)	This is FPixelFormat, a member of class TTexture.
	FPixels (see page 225)	This is FPixels, a member of class TTexture.
	FWidth (see page 225)	This is FWidth, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.1.1 TTexture.FHandle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FHandle: PSDL_Texture;
```

Description

This is FHandle, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.1.2 TTexture.FHeight

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FHeight: Integer;
```

Description

This is FHeight, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.1.3 TTexture.FLockRect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FLockRect: SDL_FRect;
```

Description

This is FLockRect, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.1.4 TTexture.FPitch

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FPitch: Integer;
```

Description

This is FPitch, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.1.5 TTexture.FPixelFormat

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FPixelFormat: PSDL_PixelFormat;
```

Description

This is FPixelFormat, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.1.6 TTexture.FPixels

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FPixels: Pointer;
```

Description

This is FPixels, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.1.7 TTexture.FWidth

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FWidth: Integer;
```

















Description

This is FWidth, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.2 TTexture Methods

The methods of the TTexture class are listed here.

Methods

	Alloc (see page 225)	This is Alloc, a member of class TTexture.
	Create (see page 226)	This is Create, a member of class TTexture.
	Destroy (see page 226)	This is Destroy, a member of class TTexture.
	GetColor (see page 226)	This is GetColor, a member of class TTexture.
	GetPixel (see page 226)	This is GetPixel, a member of class TTexture.
	GetSize (see page 226)	This is GetSize, a member of class TTexture.
	Load (see page 227)	This is Load, a member of class TTexture.
	LoadTexture (see page 227)	This is LoadTexture, a member of class TTexture.
	Lock (see page 227)	This is Lock, a member of class TTexture.
	Render (see page 227)	This is Render, a member of class TTexture.
	RenderTiled (see page 228)	This is RenderTiled, a member of class TTexture.
	Save (see page 228)	This is Save, a member of class TTexture.
	SetColor (see page 228)	This is SetColor, a member of class TTexture.
	SetPixel (see page 228)	This is SetPixel, a member of class TTexture.
	Unload (see page 229)	This is Unload, a member of class TTexture.
	Unlock (see page 229)	This is Unlock, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.2.1 TTexture.Alloc

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Alloc(  
    const aWidth: Cardinal;  
    const aHeight: Cardinal;  
    const aAccess: TTextureAccess  
);
```

Description

This is Alloc, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.2.2 TTexture.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.2.3 TTexture.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.2.4 TTexture.GetColor

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetColor: SDL_Color;
```

Description

This is GetColor, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.2.5 TTexture.GetPixel

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetPixel(  
    const aX: Integer;  
    const aY: Integer  
): SDL_Color;
```

Description

This is GetPixel, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.2.6 TTexture.GetSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure GetSize(  
    aWidth: PInteger;  
    aHeight: PInteger  
);
```

Description

This is GetSize, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.2.7 TTexture.Load

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Load(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string;  
    const aColorKey: PColor  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Load, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.2.8 TTexture.LoadTexture

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function LoadTexture(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string;  
    const aColorKey: PColor  
): TTexture;
```

Description

This is LoadTexture, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.2.9 TTexture.Lock

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Lock(  
    const aRect: PSDL_FRect  
);
```

Description

This is Lock, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.2.10 TTexture.Render

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Render(  
    const aSrcRect: PRect;  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    aScale: Single;
```

```
    aAngle: Single;  
    const aFlipMode: TFlipMode;  
    const aOrigin: PPoint;  
    const aColor: SDL_Color;  
    const aBlendMode: TBlendMode  
);
```

Description

This is Render, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.2.11 TTexture.RenderTiled

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RenderTiled(  
    const aDeltaX: Single;  
    const aDeltaY: Single;  
    const aColor: SDL_Color;  
    const aBlendMode: TBlendMode  
);
```

Description

This is RenderTiled, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.2.12 TTexture.Save

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Save(  
    const aFilename: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Save, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.2.13 TTexture.SetColor

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetColor(  
    const aColor: SDL_Color  
);
```

Description

This is SetColor, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.2.14 TTexture.SetPixel

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetPixel(  
    const aX: Integer;  
    const aY: Integer;  
    const aColor: SDL_Color  
);
```

Description

This is SetPixel, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.2.15 TTexture.Unload

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Unload;
```

Description

This is Unload, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.2.16 TTexture.Unlock

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Unlock;
```




Description

This is Unlock, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.3 TTexture Properties

The properties of the TTexture class are listed here.

Properties

 R	Handle (see page 229)	This is Handle, a member of class TTexture.
 R	Height (see page 229)	This is Height, a member of class TTexture.
 R	Width (see page 230)	This is Width, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.3.1 TTexture.Handle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Handle: PSDL_Texture;
```

Description

This is Handle, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.3.2 TTexture.Height

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Height: Integer;
```

Description

This is Height, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.50.3.3 TTexture.Width

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
property Width: Integer;
```

Description

This is Width, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51 TTimer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TTimer = record
end;
```







Description

This is class TTimer.

1.1.51.1 TTimer Methods

The methods of the TTimer class are listed here.

Methods

	Elapsed (see page 230)	This is Elapsed, a member of class TTimer.
	FrameElapsed (see page 230)	This is FrameElapsed, a member of class TTimer.
	FrameRate (see page 231)	This is FrameRate, a member of class TTimer.
	FrameSpeed (see page 231)	This is FrameSpeed, a member of class TTimer.
	Reset (see page 231)	This is Reset, a member of class TTimer.
	Update (see page 231)	This is Update, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.51.1.1 TTimer.Elapsed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function Elapsed(
    var aTimer: Single;
    aSeconds: Single
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Elapsed, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.51.1.2 TTimer.FrameElapsed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function FrameElapsed(
    var aTimer: Single;
```

```
    aFrames: Single  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is FrameElapsed, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.51.1.3 TTimer.FrameRate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function FrameRate: Cardinal; static;
```

Description

This is FrameRate, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.51.1.4 TTimer.FrameSpeed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function FrameSpeed(  
    var aTimer: Single;  
    aSpeed: Single  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is FrameSpeed, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.51.1.5 TTimer.Reset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Reset(  
    aSpeed: Single = 0;  
    aFixedSpeed: Single = 0  
); static;
```

Description

This is Reset, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.51.1.6 TTimer.Update

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Update; static;
```



Description

This is Update, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.51.2 TTimer Operators

The operators of the TTimer class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 232)	This is Finalize, a member of class TTimer.
	Initialize (see page 232)	This is Initialize, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.51.2.1 TTimer.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TTimer  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.51.2.2 TTimer.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TTimer  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.52 TTransform

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TTransform = record  
    Angle: Single;  
    Height: Single;  
    Width: Single;  
    X: Single;  
    Y: Single;  
    Zoom: Single;  
    Visible: Boolean;  
    Origin: TPoint;  
end;
```



Description







This is class TTransform.

1.1.52.1 TTransform Fields

The fields of the TTransform class are listed here.

Fields

	Angle (see page 233)	This is Angle, a member of class TTransform.
	Height (see page 233)	This is Height, a member of class TTransform.

	Origin (see page 233)	This is Origin, a member of class TTransform.
	Visible (see page 233)	This is Visible, a member of class TTransform.
	Width (see page 233)	This is Width, a member of class TTransform.
	X (see page 234)	This is X, a member of class TTransform.
	Y (see page 234)	This is Y, a member of class TTransform.
	Zoom (see page 234)	This is Zoom, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.1.1 TTransform.Angle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
Angle: Single;
```

Description

This is Angle, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.1.2 TTransform.Height

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
Height: Single;
```

Description

This is Height, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.1.3 TTransform.Origin

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
Origin: TPoint;
```

Description

This is Origin, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.1.4 TTransform.Visible

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
Visible: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Visible, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.1.5 TTransform.Width

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
Width: Single;
```

Description

This is Width, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.1.6 TTransform.X

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

`x: Single;`

Description

This is X, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.1.7 TTransform.Y

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

`y: Single;`

Description

This is Y, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.1.8 TTransform.Zoom

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

`Zoom: Single;`






Description

This is Zoom, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.2 TTransform Methods

The methods of the TTransform class are listed here.

Methods

	Assign (see page 234)	This is Assign, a member of class TTransform.
	Assign (see page 235)	This is Assign, a member of class TTransform.
	Create (see page 235)	This is Create, a member of class TTransform.
	Create (see page 235)	This is Create, a member of class TTransform.
	Intersect (see page 235)	This is Intersect, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.2.1 TTransform.Assign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Assign(  
  const ax: Single;  
  const ay: Single  
); overload;
```

Description

This is Assign, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.2.2 TTransform.Assign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Assign(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aWidth: Single;  
    const aHeight: Single  
); overload;
```

Description

This is Assign, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.2.3 TTransform.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single  
); overload;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.2.4 TTransform.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aWidth: Single;  
    const aHeight: Single  
); overload;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.2.5 TTransform.Intersect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Intersect(  
    aRect: TTransform  
): Boolean;
```






Description

This is Intersect, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.3 TTransform Operators

The operators of the TTransform class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 236)	This is Finalize, a member of class TTransform.
	Implicit (see page 236)	This is Implicit, a member of class TTransform.
	Implicit (see page 236)	This is Implicit, a member of class TTransform.
	Implicit (see page 236)	This is Implicit, a member of class TTransform.
	Initialize (see page 237)	This is Initialize, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.3.1 TTransform.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TTransform  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.3.2 TTransform.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: SDL_FRect  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.3.3 TTransform.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: SDL_Rect  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.3.4 TTransform.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: TTransform  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.52.3.5 TTransform.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TTransform  
) ;
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53 TVector

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TVector = record  
    W: Single;  
    X: Single;  
    Y: Single;  
    Z: Single;  
end;
```





Description

This is class TVector.

1.1.53.1 TVector Fields

The fields of the TVector class are listed here.

Fields

	W (see page 237)	This is W, a member of class TVector.
	X (see page 237)	This is X, a member of class TVector.
	Y (see page 238)	This is Y, a member of class TVector.
	Z (see page 238)	This is Z, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.1.1 TVector.W

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
W: Single;
```

Description

This is W, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.1.2 TVector.X

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
x: Single;
```

Description

This is X, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.1.3 TVector.Y

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
y: Single;
```

Description

This is Y, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.1.4 TVector.Z

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
z: Single;
```

Description


This is Z, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2 TVector Methods

The methods of the TVector class are listed here.

Methods

⇒	Add (see page 239)	This is Add, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Angle (see page 239)	This is Angle, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Assign (see page 239)	This is Assign, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Assign (see page 239)	This is Assign, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Assign (see page 239)	This is Assign, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Assign (see page 240)	This is Assign, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Clear (see page 240)	This is Clear, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Create (see page 240)	This is Create, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Distance (see page 240)	This is Distance, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Divide (see page 241)	This is Divide, a member of class TVector.
⇒	DivideBy (see page 241)	This is DivideBy, a member of class TVector.
⇒	DotProduct (see page 241)	This is DotProduct, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Magnitude (see page 241)	This is Magnitude, a member of class TVector.
⇒	MagnitudeSquared (see page 241)	This is MagnitudeSquared, a member of class TVector.
⇒	MagnitudeTruncate (see page 242)	This is MagnitudeTruncate, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Multiply (see page 242)	This is Multiply, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Negate (see page 242)	This is Negate, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Normalize (see page 242)	This is Normalize, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Project (see page 242)	This is Project, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Scale (see page 243)	This is Scale, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Subtract (see page 243)	This is Subtract, a member of class TVector.

	Thrust (see page 243)	This is Thrust, a member of class TVector.
---	------------------------	--

1.1.53.2.1 TVector.Add

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Add(  
    aVector: TVector  
);
```

Description

This is Add, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.2 TVector.Angle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Angle(  
    aVector: TVector  
): Single;
```

Description

This is Angle, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.3 TVector.Assign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Assign(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single  
); overload;
```

Description

This is Assign, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.4 TVector.Assign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Assign(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aZ: Single  
); overload;
```

Description

This is Assign, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.5 TVector.Assign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Assign(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aZ: Single;  
    const aW: Single  
); overload;
```

Description

This is Assign, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.6 TVector.Assign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Assign(  
    aVector: TVector  
); overload;
```

Description

This is Assign, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.7 TVector.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Clear;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.8 TVector.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
constructor Create(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single  
);
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.9 TVector.Distance

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Distance(  
    aVector: TVector  
): Single;
```

Description

This is Distance, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.10 TVector.Divide

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Divide(  
    aVector: TVector  
);
```

Description

This is Divide, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.11 TVector.DivideBy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure DivideBy(  
    aValue: Single  
);
```

Description

This is DivideBy, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.12 TVector.DotProduct

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function DotProduct(  
    aVector: TVector  
): Single;
```

Description

This is DotProduct, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.13 TVector.Magnitude

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Magnitude: Single;
```

Description

This is Magnitude, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.14 TVector.MagnitudeSquared

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function MagnitudeSquared: Single;
```

Description

This is MagnitudeSquared, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.15 TVector.MagnitudeTruncate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function MagnitudeTruncate(  
    aMaxMagitude: Single  
): TVector;
```

Description

This is MagnitudeTruncate, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.16 TVector.Multiply

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Multiply(  
    aVector: TVector  
);
```

Description

This is Multiply, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.17 TVector.Negate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Negate;
```

Description

This is Negate, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.18 TVector.Normalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Normalize;
```

Description

This is Normalize, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.19 TVector.Project

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Project(  
    aVector: TVector  
): TVector;
```

Description

This is Project, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.20 TVector.Scale

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Scale(  
    aValue: Single  
);
```

Description

This is Scale, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.21 TVector.Subtract

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Subtract(  
    aVector: TVector  
);
```

Description

This is Subtract, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.2.22 TVector.Thrust

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Thrust(  
    aAngle: Single;  
    aSpeed: Single  
);
```


Description

This is Thrust, a member of class TVector.

1.1.53.3 TVector Operators

The operators of the TVector class are listed here.

Operators

	Initialize (see page 243)	This is Initialize, a member of class TVector.
---	----------------------------	--

1.1.53.3.1 TVector.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TVector  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54 TVideo

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TVideo = record
end;
```

Description

This is class TVideo.

1.1.54.1 TVideo Methods

The methods of the TVideo class are listed here.

Methods

≡	Draw (see page 244)	This is Draw, a member of class TVideo.
≡	GetFrameRate (see page 244)	This is GetFrameRate, a member of class TVideo.
≡	GetHeight (see page 245)	This is GetHeight, a member of class TVideo.
≡	GetStatus (see page 245)	This is GetStatus, a member of class TVideo.
≡	GetVolume (see page 245)	This is GetVolume, a member of class TVideo.
≡	GetWidth (see page 245)	This is GetWidth, a member of class TVideo.
≡	Load (see page 245)	This is Load, a member of class TVideo.
≡	LoadPlay (see page 246)	This is LoadPlay, a member of class TVideo.
≡	Pause (see page 246)	This is Pause, a member of class TVideo.
≡	Play (see page 246)	This is Play, a member of class TVideo.
≡	Rewind (see page 246)	This is Rewind, a member of class TVideo.
≡	SetVolume (see page 246)	This is SetVolume, a member of class TVideo.
≡	Stop (see page 247)	This is Stop, a member of class TVideo.
≡	Unload (see page 247)	This is Unload, a member of class TVideo.
≡	Update (see page 247)	This is Update, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.54.1.1 TVideo.Draw

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Draw(
  const aX: Single;
  const aY: Single;
  const aScale: Single
); static;
```

Description

This is Draw, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.54.1.2 TVideo.GetFrameRate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetFrameRate: Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetFrameRate, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.54.1.3 TVideo.GetHeight

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetHeight: Cardinal; static;
```

Description

This is GetHeight, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.54.1.4 TVideo.GetStatus

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetStatus: TVideoStatus; static;
```

Description

This is GetStatus, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.54.1.5 TVideo.GetVolume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetVolume: Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetVolume, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.54.1.6 TVideo.GetWidth

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetWidth: Cardinal; static;
```

Description

This is GetWidth, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.54.1.7 TVideo.Load

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function Load(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string  
): Boolean; static;
```


Description

This is Load, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.54.1.8 TVideo.LoadPlay

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure LoadPlay(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string;  
    const aVolume: Single;  
    const aLoop: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is LoadPlay, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.54.1.9 TVideo.Pause

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Pause(  
    const aPause: Boolean  
); static;
```

Description

This is Pause, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.54.1.10 TVideo.Play

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Play(  
    const aVolume: Single;  
    const aLoop: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is Play, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.54.1.11 TVideo.Rewind

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Rewind; static;
```

Description

This is Rewind, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.54.1.12 TVideo.SetVolume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetVolume(  
    const aVolume: Single  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetVolume, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.54.1.13 TVideo.Stop

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Stop; static;
```

Description

This is Stop, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.54.1.14 TVideo.Unload

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Unload; static;
```

Description

This is Unload, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.54.1.15 TVideo.Update

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Update(  
    const aDeltaTime: Double  
); static;
```



Description

This is Update, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.54.2 TVideo Operators

The operators of the TVideo class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 247)	This is Finalize, a member of class TVideo.
	Initialize (see page 248)	This is Initialize, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.54.2.1 TVideo.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TVideo  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.54.2.2 TVideo.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(
    out aDest: TVideo
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.55 TWindow

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TWindow = record
end;
```

Description









This is class TWindow.

1.1.55.1 TWindow Methods

The methods of the TWindow class are listed here.

Methods

✚	Clear (see page 249)	This is Clear, a member of class TWindow.
✚	Close (see page 249)	This is Close, a member of class TWindow.
✚	DrawFilledRect (see page 249)	This is DrawFilledRect, a member of class TWindow.
✚	DrawLine (see page 249)	This is DrawLine, a member of class TWindow.
✚	DrawPoint (see page 250)	This is DrawPoint, a member of class TWindow.
✚	DrawRect (see page 250)	This is DrawRect, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetDDPI (see page 250)	This is GetDDPI, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetHDPI (see page 250)	This is GetHDPI, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetRenderBufferPos (see page 251)	This is GetRenderBufferPos, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetRenderHandle (see page 251)	This is GetRenderHandle, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetRenderInfo (see page 251)	This is GetRenderInfo, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetRenderScale (see page 251)	This is GetRenderScale, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetRenderSize (see page 251)	This is GetRenderSize, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetTitle (see page 251)	This is GetTitle, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetVDPI (see page 252)	This is GetVDPI, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetViewport (see page 252)	This is GetViewport, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetWindowHandle (see page 252)	This is GetWindowHandle, a member of class TWindow.

	GetWindowSize (see page 252)	This is GetWindowSize, a member of class TWindow.
	IsOpen (see page 252)	This is IsOpen, a member of class TWindow.
	Open (see page 253)	This is Open, a member of class TWindow.
	Save (see page 253)	This is Save, a member of class TWindow.
	SetRenderBufferPos (see page 253)	This is SetRenderBufferPos, a member of class TWindow.
	SetTitle (see page 253)	This is SetTitle, a member of class TWindow.
	Show (see page 253)	This is Show, a member of class TWindow.
	ShowRenderBuffer (see page 254)	This is ShowRenderBuffer, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.1 TWindow.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Clear(
  const aColor: TColor
); static;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.2 TWindow.Close

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Close; static;
```

Description

This is Close, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.3 TWindow.DrawFilledRect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure DrawFilledRect(
  const aX: Single;
  const aY: Single;
  const aWidth: Single;
  const aHeight: Single;
  const aColor: TColor
); static;
```

Description

This is DrawFilledRect, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.4 TWindow.DrawLine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure DrawLine(
  const aX1: Single;
  const aY1: Single;
  const aX2: Single;
```

```
    const aY2: Single;  
    const aColor: TColor  
); static;
```

Description

This is DrawLine, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.5 TWindow.DrawPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure DrawPoint(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aColor: TColor  
); static;
```

Description

This is DrawPoint, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.6 TWindow.DrawRect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure DrawRect(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aWidth: Single;  
    const aHeight: Single;  
    const aColor: TColor  
); static;
```

Description

This is DrawRect, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.7 TWindow.GetDDPI

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetDDPI: Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetDDPI, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.8 TWindow.GetHDPI

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetHDPI: Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetHDPI, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.9 TWindow.GetRenderBufferPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure GetRenderBufferPos(  
    aX: System.PSingle;  
    aY: System.PSingle  
); static;
```

Description

This is GetRenderBufferPos, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.10 TWindow.GetRenderHandle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetRenderHandle: PSDL_Renderer; static;
```

Description

This is GetRenderHandle, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.11 TWindow.GetRendererInfo

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetRendererInfo: SDL_RendererInfo; static;
```

Description

This is GetRendererInfo, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.12 TWindow.GetRenderScale

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetRenderScale: TPoint; static;
```

Description

This is GetRenderScale, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.13 TWindow.GetRenderSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetRenderSize: TPoint; static;
```

Description

This is GetRenderSize, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.14 TWindow.GetTitle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetTitle: string; static;
```

Description

This is GetTitle, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.15 TWindow.GetVDPI

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetVDPI: Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetVDPI, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.16 TWindow.GetViewport

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetViewport: TRect; static;
```

Description

This is GetViewport, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.17 TWindow.GetWindowHandle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetWindowHandle: PSDL_Window; static;
```

Description

This is GetWindowHandle, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.18 TWindow.GetWindowSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function GetWindowSize: TPoint; static;
```

Description

This is GetWindowSize, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.19 TWindow.IsOpen

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function IsOpen: Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is IsOpen, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.20 TWindow.Open

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function Open(  
    const aTitle: string;  
    const aX: Integer;  
    const aY: Integer;  
    const aWidth: Integer = WINDOW_WIDTH;  
    const aHeight: Integer = WINDOW_HEIGHT  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Open, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.21 TWindow.Save

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class function Save(  
    const aFilename: string  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Save, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.22 TWindow.SetRenderBufferPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetRenderBufferPos(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetRenderBufferPos, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.23 TWindow.SetTitle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetTitle(  
    const aTitle: string  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetTitle, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.24 TWindow.Show

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure Show; static;
```

Description

This is Show, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.1.25 TWindow.ShowRenderBuffer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class procedure ShowRenderBuffer; static;
```



Description

This is ShowRenderBuffer, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.2 TWindow Operators

The operators of the TWindow class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 254)	This is Finalize, a member of class TWindow.
	Initialize (see page 254)	This is Initialize, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.2.1 TWindow.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TWindow  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.55.2.2 TWindow.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TWindow  
);
```



Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TWindow.

1.2 Interfaces

The following table lists interfaces in this documentation.

Interfaces

	ILua (see page 255)	This is class ILua.
	ILuaContext (see page 260)	This is class ILuaContext.

1.2.1 ILua

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
ILua = interface;
```




















Description

This is class ILua.

1.2.1.1 ILua Methods

The methods of the ILua class are listed here.

Methods

	Call (see page 255)	This is Call, a member of class ILua.
	Call (see page 256)	This is Call, a member of class ILua.
	GetVariable (see page 256)	This is GetVariable, a member of class ILua.
	LoadBuffer (see page 256)	This is LoadBuffer, a member of class ILua.
	LoadFile (see page 256)	This is LoadFile, a member of class ILua.
	LoadStream (see page 257)	This is LoadStream, a member of class ILua.
	LoadString (see page 257)	This is LoadString, a member of class ILua.
	PrepCall (see page 257)	This is PrepCall, a member of class ILua.
	RegisterRoutine (see page 257)	This is RegisterRoutine, a member of class ILua.
	RegisterRoutine (see page 257)	This is RegisterRoutine, a member of class ILua.
	RegisterRoutines (see page 258)	This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class ILua.
	RegisterRoutines (see page 258)	This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class ILua.
	RegisterRoutines (see page 258)	This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class ILua.
	RegisterRoutines (see page 258)	This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class ILua.
	Reset (see page 259)	This is Reset, a member of class ILua.
	RoutineExist (see page 259)	This is RoutineExist, a member of class ILua.
	Run (see page 259)	This is Run, a member of class ILua.
	SetVariable (see page 259)	This is SetVariable, a member of class ILua.
	VariableExist (see page 259)	This is VariableExist, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.1 ILua.Call

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Call(  
    aParamCount: Integer
```

```
) : TLuaValue; overload;
```

Description

This is Call, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.2 ILua.Call

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Call(  
    const aName: string;  
    const aParams: array of TLuaValue  
): TLuaValue; overload;
```

Description

This is Call, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.3 ILua.GetVariable

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetVariable(  
    const aName: string;  
    aType: TLuaValueType  
): TLuaValue;
```

Description

This is GetVariable, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.4 ILua.LoadBuffer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure LoadBuffer(  
    aData: Pointer;  
    aSize: NativeUInt;  
    aAutoRun: Boolean = True  
);
```

Description

This is LoadBuffer, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.5 ILua.LoadFile

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function LoadFile(  
    const aFilename: string;  
    aAutoRun: Boolean = True  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is LoadFile, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.6 ILua.LoadStream

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure LoadStream(  
    aStream: TStream;  
    aSize: NativeUInt = 0;  
    aAutoRun: Boolean = True  
);
```

Description

This is LoadStream, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.7 ILua.LoadString

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure LoadString(  
    const aData: string;  
    aAutoRun: Boolean = True  
);
```

Description

This is LoadString, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.8 ILua.PrepareCall

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function PrepareCall(  
    const aName: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is PrepareCall, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.9 ILua.RegisterRoutine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutine(  
    const aName: string;  
    aData: Pointer;  
    aCode: Pointer  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutine, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.10 ILua.RegisterRoutine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutine(  
    const aName: string;  
    aRoutine: TLuaFunction  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutine, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.11 ILua.RegisterRoutines

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutines(  
    aClass: TClass  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.12 ILua.RegisterRoutines

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutines(  
    aObject: TObject  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.13 ILua.RegisterRoutines

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutines(  
    const aTables: string;  
    aClass: TClass;  
    const aTableName: string = ''  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.14 ILua.RegisterRoutines

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutines(  
    const aTables: string;  
    aObject: TObject;  
    const aTableName: string = ''  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.15 ILua.Reset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Reset;
```

Description

This is Reset, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.16 ILua.RoutineExist

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function RoutineExist(  
    const aName: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is RoutineExist, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.17 ILua.Run

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Run;
```

Description

This is Run, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.18 ILua.SetVariable

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetVariable(  
    const aName: string;  
    aValue: TLuaValue  
);
```

Description

This is SetVariable, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.19 ILua.VariableExist

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function VariableExist(  
    const aName: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is VariableExist, a member of class ILua.

1.2.2 ILuaContext

Class Hierarchy

ILuaContext

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
ILuaContext = interface;
```

Description

This is class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1 ILuaContext Methods

The methods of the ILuaContext class are listed here.

Methods

⇒	ArgCount (see page 260)	This is ArgCount, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	ClearStack (see page 260)	This is ClearStack, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	GetStackType (see page 261)	This is GetStackType, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	GetTableFieldValue (see page 261)	This is GetTableFieldValue, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	GetTableIndexValue (see page 261)	This is GetTableIndexValue, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	GetValue (see page 261)	This is GetValue, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	PopStack (see page 262)	This is PopStack, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	PushCount (see page 262)	This is PushCount, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	PushValue (see page 262)	This is PushValue, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	SetTableFieldValue (see page 262)	This is SetTableFieldValue, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	SetTableIndexValue (see page 262)	This is SetTableIndexValue, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.1 ILuaContext.ArgCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ArgCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is ArgCount, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.2 ILuaContext.ClearStack

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure ClearStack;
```

Description

This is ClearStack, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.3 ILuaContext.GetStackType

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetStackType(  
    aIndex: Integer  
): TLuaType;
```

Description

This is GetStackType, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.4 ILuaContext.GetTableFieldValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetTableFieldValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    aType: TLuaValueType;  
    aIndex: Integer  
): TLuaValue; overload;
```

Description

This is GetTableFieldValue, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.5 ILuaContext.GetTableIndexValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetTableIndexValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    aType: TLuaValueType;  
    aIndex: Integer;  
    aKey: Integer  
): TLuaValue;
```

Description

This is GetTableIndexValue, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.6 ILuaContext.GetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetValue(  
    aType: TLuaValueType;  
    aIndex: Integer  
): TLuaValue;
```

Description

This is GetValue, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.7 ILuaContext.PopStack

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure PopStack(  
    aCount: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is PopStack, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.8 ILuaContext.PushCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function PushCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is PushCount, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.9 ILuaContext.PushValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure PushValue(  
    aValue: TLuaValue  
);
```

Description

This is PushValue, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.10 ILuaContext.SetTableFieldValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetTableFieldValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    aValue: TLuaValue;  
    aIndex: Integer  
); overload;
```

Description

This is SetTableFieldValue, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.11 ILuaContext.SetTableIndexValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetTableIndexValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    aValue: TLuaValue;  
    aIndex: Integer;  
    aKey: Integer
```

```
);
```

Description

This is SetTableIndexValue, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.3 Functions

The following table lists functions in this documentation.

Functions

⇒	AddSelfToUserPath (see page 264)	This is function AddSelfToUserPath.
⇒	AngleCos (see page 265)	This is function AngleCos.
⇒	AngleDiff (see page 265)	This is function AngleDiff.
⇒	AngleRotatePos (see page 265)	This is function AngleRotatePos.
⇒	AngleSin (see page 266)	This is function AngleSin.
⇒	CaptureConsoleOutput (see page 266)	This is function CaptureConsoleOutput.
⇒	CircleInRectangle (see page 266)	This is function CircleInRectangle.
⇒	CirclesOverlap (see page 266)	This is function CirclesOverlap.
⇒	ClipVaLue (see page 267)	This is function ClipVaLue.
⇒	ClipVaLuef (see page 267)	This is function ClipVaLuef.
⇒	CreateDirsInPath (see page 267)	This is function CreateDirsInPath.
⇒	EasePosition (see page 268)	This is function EasePosition.
⇒	EaseValue (see page 268)	This is function EaseValue.
⇒	ExpandRelDirectory (see page 268)	This is function ExpandRelDirectory.
⇒	ExpandRelFilename (see page 268)	This is function ExpandRelFilename.
⇒	ExtractRelativeDirectory (see page 269)	This is function ExtractRelativeDirectory.
⇒	ExtractRelativeFilename (see page 269)	This is function ExtractRelativeFilename.
⇒	FreeNilObject (see page 269)	This is function FreeNilObject.
⇒	GetDirName (see page 269)	This is function GetDirName.
⇒	GetEnvVarValue (see page 270)	This is function GetEnvVarValue.
⇒	GetExeBasePath (see page 270)	This is function GetExeBasePath.
⇒	GetExePath (see page 270)	This is function GetExePath.
⇒	GetFileRWops (see page 270)	This is function GetFileRWops.
⇒	GetMemRWops (see page 271)	This is function GetMemRWops.
⇒	GetRandomSeed (see page 271)	This is function GetRandomSeed.
⇒	GetSemVerStr (see page 271)	This is function GetSemVerStr.
⇒	GetUUID (see page 271)	This is function GetUUID.
⇒	GetVersionInfo (see page 272)	This is function GetVersionInfo.
⇒	GetVersionInfo (see page 272)	This is function GetVersionInfo.
⇒	HasConsoleOutput (see page 272)	This is function HasConsoleOutput.
⇒	HttpGet (see page 272)	This is function HttpGet.
⇒	IsCurrentDir (see page 273)	This is function IsCurrentDir.
⇒	IsSingleInstance (see page 273)	This is function IsSingleInstance.
⇒	IsValidFilename (see page 273)	This is function IsValidFilename.
⇒	Lerp (see page 273)	This is function Lerp.

◆	LineIntersection (see page 274)	This is function LineIntersection.
◆	Pause (see page 274)	This is function Pause.
◆	PointInCircle (see page 274)	This is function PointInCircle.
◆	PointInRectangle (see page 275)	This is function PointInRectangle.
◆	PointInTriangle (see page 275)	This is function PointInTriangle.
◆	Print (see page 275)	This is function Print.
◆	Print (see page 275)	This is function Print.
◆	PrintLn (see page 276)	This is function PrintLn.
◆	PrintLn (see page 276)	This is function PrintLn.
◆	PrintLn (see page 276)	This is function PrintLn.
◆	ProcessMessages (see page 276)	This is function ProcessMessages.
◆	RadiusOverlap (see page 277)	This is function RadiusOverlap.
◆	RandomBool (see page 277)	This is function RandomBool.
◆	RandomRange (see page 277)	This is function RandomRange.
◆	RandomRangeF (see page 277)	This is function RandomRangeF.
◆	ReadStringFromStream (see page 278)	This is function ReadStringFromStream.
◆	RectangleIntersection (see page 278)	This is function RectangleIntersection.
◆	RectanglesOverlap (see page 278)	This is function RectanglesOverlap.
◆	RemoveDuplicates (see page 278)	This is function RemoveDuplicates.
◆	RemoveDuplicates2 (see page 279)	This is function RemoveDuplicates2.
◆	RemoveQuotes (see page 279)	This is function RemoveQuotes.
◆	RemoveSelfFromUserPath (see page 279)	This is function RemoveSelfFromUserPath.
◆	ResourceExists (see page 279)	This is function ResourceExists.
◆	RunGame (see page 280)	This is function RunGame.
◆	SameSign (see page 280)	This is function SameSign.
◆	SameSignf (see page 280)	This is function SameSignf.
◆	SameVaLue (see page 280)	This is function SameVaLue.
◆	SameVaLuef (see page 281)	This is function SameVaLuef.
◆	SetEnvVarValue (see page 281)	This is function SetEnvVarValue.
◆	SetGlobalEnvironment (see page 281)	This is function SetGlobalEnvironment.
◆	SetRandomSeed (see page 281)	This is function SetRandomSeed.
◆	ShellOpen (see page 282)	This is function ShellOpen.
◆	SmoothMove (see page 282)	This is function SmoothMove.
◆	UnitToScalarValue (see page 282)	This is function UnitToScalarValue.
◆	WaitForAnyKey (see page 283)	This is function WaitForAnyKey.
◆	WasRunFromConsole (see page 283)	This is function WasRunFromConsole.
◆	WriteStringToStream (see page 283)	This is function WriteStringToStream.

1.3.1 AddSelfToUserPath

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function AddSelfToUserPath(  
    var aUserPath: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function AddSelfToUserPath.

1.3.2 AngleCos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function AngleCos(  
    const aAngle: Cardinal  
): Single;
```

Description

This is function AngleCos.

1.3.3 AngleDiff

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function AngleDiff(  
    const aSrcAngle: Single;  
    const aDestAngle: Single  
): Single;
```

Description

This is function AngleDiff.

1.3.4 AngleRotatePos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure AngleRotatePos(  
    const aAngle: Single;  
    var aX: Single;  
    var aY: Single  
);
```

Description

This is function AngleRotatePos.

1.3.5 AngleSin

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function AngleSin(  
    const aAngle: Cardinal  
): Single;
```

Description

This is function AngleSin.

1.3.6 CaptureConsoleOutput

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function CaptureConsoleOutput(  
    const aTitle: string;  
    const aCommand: PChar;  
    const aParameters: PChar;  
    const aSender: Pointer;  
    const aEvent: TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent  
): Cardinal;
```

Description

This is function CaptureConsoleOutput.

1.3.7 CircleInRectangle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function CircleInRectangle(  
    aCenter: TVector;  
    aRadius: Single;  
    aRect: TRect  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function CircleInRectangle.

1.3.8 CirclesOverlap

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function CirclesOverlap(  
    aCenter1: TVector;  
    aRadius1: Single;
```

```
    aCenter2: TVector;  
    aRadius2: Single  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function CirclesOverlap.

1.3.9 ClipVaLue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ClipVaLue(  
    var aVaLue: Integer;  
    const aMin: Integer;  
    const aMax: Integer;  
    const aWrap: Boolean  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is function ClipVaLue.

1.3.10 ClipVaLuef

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ClipVaLuef(  
    var aVaLue: Single;  
    const aMin: Single;  
    const aMax: Single;  
    const aWrap: Boolean  
): Single;
```

Description

This is function ClipVaLuef.

1.3.11 CreateDirsInPath

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function CreateDirsInPath(  
    const aFilename: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function CreateDirsInPath.

1.3.12 EasePosition

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function EasePosition(  
    aStartPos: Double;  
    aEndPos: Double;  
    aCurrentPos: Double;  
    aEaseType: TEaseType  
): Double;
```

Description

This is function EasePosition.

1.3.13 EaseValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function EaseValue(  
    aCurrentTime: Double;  
    aStartValue: Double;  
    aChangeInValue: Double;  
    aDuration: Double;  
    aEaseType: TEaseType  
): Double;
```

Description

This is function EaseValue.

1.3.14 ExpandRelDirectory

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ExpandRelDirectory(  
    const aBaseDir: string;  
    const aRelDir: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function ExpandRelDirectory.

1.3.15 ExpandRelFilename

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ExpandRelFilename(  

```

```
    const aBaseFilename: string;  
    const aRelFilename: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function ExpandRelFilename.

1.3.16 ExtractRelativeDirectory

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ExtractRelativeDirectory(  
    const aBaseDir: string;  
    const aDestDir: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function ExtractRelativeDirectory.

1.3.17 ExtractRelativeFilename

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ExtractRelativeFilename(  
    aBaseFilename: string;  
    aDestFilename: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function ExtractRelativeFilename.

1.3.18 FreeNilObject

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure FreeNilObject(  
    const [ ref ] aObject: TObject  
);
```

Description

This is function FreeNilObject.

1.3.19 GetDirName

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetDirName(  
    const aPath: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function GetDirName.

1.3.20 GetEnvVarValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetEnvVarValue(  
    const aVarName: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function GetEnvVarValue.

1.3.21 GetExeBasePath

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetExeBasePath(  
    const aFilename: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function GetExeBasePath.

1.3.22 GetExePath

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetExePath: string;
```

Description

This is function GetExePath.

1.3.23 GetFileRWops

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetFileRWops(  
    const aFilename: string
```

```
) : PSDL_RWops;
```

Description

This is function GetFileRWops.

1.3.24 GetMemRWops

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetMemRWops(  
    const aMem: Pointer;  
    const aSize: Integer  
): PSDL_RWops;
```

Description

This is function GetMemRWops.

1.3.25 GetRandomSeed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetRandomSeed: Integer;
```

Description

This is function GetRandomSeed.

1.3.26 GetSemVerStr

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetSemVerStr(  
    const aInstance: THandle  
): string;
```

Description

This is function GetSemVerStr.

1.3.27 GetUUID

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetUUID(  
    const aLowercase: Boolean = True;  
    const aUseSeperator: Boolean = False  
): string;
```

Description

This is function GetUUID.

1.3.28 GetVersionInfo

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetVersionInfo(  
    const aInstance: THandle;  
    const aIdent: string  
): string; overload;
```

Description

This is function GetVersionInfo.

1.3.29 GetVersionInfo

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function GetVersionInfo(  
    const aFilename: string;  
    const aIdent: string  
): string; overload;
```

Description

This is function GetVersionInfo.

1.3.30 HasConsoleOutput

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function HasConsoleOutput: Boolean;
```

Description

This is function HasConsoleOutput.

1.3.31 HttpGet

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function HttpGet(  
    const aURL: string;  
    const aStatus: PString = nil  
): string;
```

Description

This is function HttpGet.

1.3.32 IsCurrentDir

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function IsCurrentDir(  
    const aDirName: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function IsCurrentDir.

1.3.33 IsSingleInstance

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function IsSingleInstance(  
    aMutexName: string;  
    aKeepMutex: Boolean = True  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function IsSingleInstance.

1.3.34 IsValidFilename

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function IsValidFilename(  
    const aFilename: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function IsValidFilename.

1.3.35 Lerp

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function Lerp(  
    const aFrom: Double;  
    const aTo: Double;  
    const aTime: Double
```

```
) : Double;
```

Description

This is function Lerp.

1.3.36 LineIntersection

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function LineIntersection(  
    aX1: Integer;  
    aY1: Integer;  
    aX2: Integer;  
    aY2: Integer;  
    aX3: Integer;  
    aY3: Integer;  
    aX4: Integer;  
    aY4: Integer;  
    var aX: Integer;  
    var aY: Integer  
): TLineIntersection;
```

Description

This is function LineIntersection.

1.3.37 Pause

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Pause(  
    const aMsg: string = ''  
);
```

Description

This is function Pause.

1.3.38 PointInCircle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function PointInCircle(  
    aPoint: TVector;  
    aCenter: TVector;  
    aRadius: Single  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function PointInCircle.

1.3.39 PointInRectangle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function PointInRectangle(  
    aPoint: TVector;  
    aRect: TRect  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function PointInRectangle.

1.3.40 PointInTriangle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function PointInTriangle(  
    aPoint: TVector;  
    aP1: TVector;  
    aP2: TVector;  
    aP3: TVector  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function PointInTriangle.

1.3.41 Print

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Print(  
    const aMsg: string  
); overload;
```

Description

This is function Print.

1.3.42 Print

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure Print(  
    const aMsg: string;  
    const aArgs: array of const  
); overload;
```

Description

This is function Print.

1.3.43 PrintLn

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure PrintLn; overload;
```

Description

This is function PrintLn.

1.3.44 PrintLn

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure PrintLn(  
    const aMsg: string  
); overload;
```

Description

This is function PrintLn.

1.3.45 PrintLn

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure PrintLn(  
    const aMsg: string;  
    const aArgs: array of const  
); overload;
```

Description

This is function PrintLn.

1.3.46 ProcessMessages

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure ProcessMessages;
```

Description

This is function ProcessMessages.

1.3.47 RadiusOverlap

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function RadiusOverlap(  
    aRadius1: Single;  
    aX1: Single;  
    aY1: Single;  
    aRadius2: Single;  
    aX2: Single;  
    aY2: Single;  
    aShrinkFactor: Single  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function RadiusOverlap.

1.3.48 RandomBool

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function RandomBool: Boolean;
```

Description

This is function RandomBool.

1.3.49 RandomRange

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function RandomRange(  
    const aMin: Integer;  
    const aMax: Integer  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is function RandomRange.

1.3.50 RandomRangef

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function RandomRangef(  
    const aMin: Single;  
    const aMax: Single  
): Single;
```


Description

This is function RandomRangeF.

1.3.51 ReadStringFromStream

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ReadStringFromStream(  
    const aStream: TStream  
): string;
```

Description

This is function ReadStringFromStream.

1.3.52 RectangleIntersection

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function RectangleIntersection(  
    aRect1: TRect;  
    aRect2: TRect  
): TRect;
```

Description

This is function RectangleIntersection.

1.3.53 RectanglesOverlap

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function RectanglesOverlap(  
    aRect1: TRect;  
    aRect2: TRect  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function RectanglesOverlap.

1.3.54 RemoveDuplicates

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function RemoveDuplicates(  
    const aText: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function RemoveDuplicates.

1.3.55 RemoveDuplicates2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function RemoveDuplicates2(  
    const aText: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function RemoveDuplicates2.

1.3.56 RemoveQuotes

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function RemoveQuotes(  
    const aText: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function RemoveQuotes.

1.3.57 RemoveSelfFromUserPath

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function RemoveSelfFromUserPath(  
    var aUserPath: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function RemoveSelfFromUserPath.

1.3.58 ResourceExists

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function ResourceExists(  
    aInstance: THandle;  
    const aResName: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function ResourceExists.

1.3.59 RunGame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure RunGame(  
    const aGame: TGameClass  
);
```

Description

This is function RunGame.

1.3.60 SameSign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function SameSign(  
    const aValue1: Integer;  
    const aValue2: Integer  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function SameSign.

1.3.61 SameSignf

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function SameSignf(  
    const aValue1: Single;  
    const aValue2: Single  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function SameSignf.

1.3.62 SameVaLue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function SameVaLue(  
    const aA: Double;  
    const aB: Double;
```

```
    const aEpsilon: Double = 0
  ): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function SameVaLue.

1.3.63 SameVaLuef

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function SameVaLuef(
  const aA: Single;
  const aB: Single;
  const aEpsilon: Single = 0
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function SameVaLuef.

1.3.64 SetEnvVarValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function SetEnvVarValue(
  const aVarName: string;
  const aVarValue: string
): Integer;
```

Description

This is function SetEnvVarValue.

1.3.65 SetGlobalEnvironment

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function SetGlobalEnvironment(
  const aName: string;
  const aValue: string;
  const aUser: Boolean = True
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function SetGlobalEnvironment.

1.3.66 SetRandomSeed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SetRandomSeed(  
    const aValue: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is function SetRandomSeed.

1.3.67 ShellOpen

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure ShellOpen(  
    const aFilename: string  
);
```

Description

This is function ShellOpen.

1.3.68 SmoothMove

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure SmoothMove(  
    var aValue: Single;  
    const aAmount: Single;  
    const aMax: Single;  
    const aDrag: Single  
);
```

Description

This is function SmoothMove.

1.3.69 UnitToScalarValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function UnitToScalarValue(  
    const aValue: Double;  
    const aMaxValue: Double  
): Double;
```

Description

This is function UnitToScalarValue.

1.3.70 WaitForAnyKey

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure WaitForAnyKey;
```

Description

This is function WaitForAnyKey.

1.3.71 WasRunFromConsole

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
function WasRunFromConsole: Boolean;
```

Description

This is function WasRunFromConsole.

1.3.72 WriteStringToStream

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
procedure WriteStringToStream(  
    const aStream: TStream;  
    const aStr: string  
);
```









Description







This is function WriteStringToStream.

1.4 Structs, Records, Enums

The following table lists structs, records, enums in this documentation.

Enumerations

	TAudioFading (see page 284)	This is record TAudioFading.
	TBlendMode (see page 284)	This is record TBlendMode.
	TEaseType (see page 285)	This is record TEaseType.
	TFlipMode (see page 285)	This is record TFlipMode.
	THAlign (see page 285)	This is record THAlign.
	TInputDevice (see page 286)	This is record TInputDevice.
	TLineIntersection (see page 286)	This is record TLineIntersection.
	TLuaTable (see page 286)	This is record TLuaTable.

	TLuaType (see page 287)	This is record TLuaType.
	TLuaValueType (see page 287)	This is record TLuaValueType.
	TSpeechVoiceAttribute (see page 287)	This is record TSpeechVoiceAttribute.
	TTextureAccess (see page 288)	This is record TTextureAccess.
	TVAlign (see page 288)	This is record TVAlign.
	TVideoStatus (see page 288)	This is record TVideoStatus.

Records

	TActorMessage (see page 284)	This is record TActorMessage.
---	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

1.4.1 TActorMessage

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TActorMessage = record
  Id: Integer;
  Data: Pointer;
  DataSize: Cardinal;
end;
```

Description

This is record TActorMessage.

1.4.2 TAudioFading

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TAudioFading = (
  afNone = 0,
  afOut = 1,
  afIn = 2
);
```

Description

This is record TAudioFading.

1.4.3 TBlendMode

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TBlendMode = (
  bmNone = 0,
  bmBlend = 1,
  bmAdd = 2,
  bmMod = 4,
  bmMul = 8,
  bmInvalid = 2147483647
);
```

Description

This is record TBlendMode.

1.4.4 TEaseType

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TEaseType = (  
    etLinearTween,  
    etInQuad,  
    etOutQuad,  
    etInOutQuad,  
    etInCubic,  
    etOutCubic,  
    etInOutCubic,  
    etInQuart,  
    etOutQuart,  
    etInOutQuart,  
    etInQuint,  
    etOutQuint,  
    etInOutQuint,  
    etInSine,  
    etOutSine,  
    etInOutSine,  
    etInExpo,  
    etOutExpo,  
    etInOutExpo,  
    etInCircle,  
    etOutCircle,  
    etInOutCircle  
);
```

Description

This is record TEaseType.

1.4.5 TFlipMode

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TFlipMode = (  
    fmNone = 0,  
    fmHorizontal = 1,  
    fmVertical = 2  
);
```

Description

This is record TFlipMode.

1.4.6 THAlign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
THAlign = (  
    haLeft,  
    haCenter,  
    haRight  
);
```

Description

This is record THAlign.

1.4.7 TInputDevice

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TInputDevice = (  
    idKeyboard,  
    idMouse,  
    idJoystick  
);
```

Description

This is record TInputDevice.

1.4.8 TLineIntersection

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TLineIntersection = (  
    liNone,  
    liTrue,  
    liParallel  
);
```

Description

This is record TLineIntersection.

1.4.9 TLuaTable

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TLuaTable = (  
    LuaTable  
);
```

Description

This is record TLuaTable.

1.4.10 TLuaType

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TLuaType = (  
    ltNone = -1,  
    ltNil = 0,  
    ltBoolean = 1,  
    ltLightUserData = 2,  
    ltNumber = 3,  
    ltString = 4,  
    ltTable = 5,  
    ltFunction = 6,  
    ltUserData = 7,  
    ltThread = 8  
);
```

Description

This is record TLuaType.

1.4.11 TLuaValueType

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TLuaValueType = (  
    vtInteger,  
    vtDouble,  
    vtString,  
    vtTable,  
    vtPointer,  
    vtBoolean  
);
```

Description

This is record TLuaValueType.

1.4.12 TSpeechVoiceAttribute

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TSpeechVoiceAttribute = (  
    svaDescription,  
    svaName,  
    svaVendor,  
    svaAge,  
    svaGender,  
    svaLanguage,  
    svaId  
);
```

Description

This is record TSpeechVoiceAttribute.

1.4.13 TTextureAccess

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TTextureAccess = (  
    taStatic = 0,  
    taStreaming = 1,  
    taTarget = 2  
);
```

Description

This is record TTextureAccess.

1.4.14 TVAlign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TVAlign = (  
    vaTop,  
    vaCenter,  
    vaBottom  
);
```

Description

This is record TVAlign.

1.4.15 TVideoStatus

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TVideoStatus = (  
    vsStopped = 0,  
    vsPlaying = 1,  
    vsPaused = 2  
);
```

Description

This is record TVideoStatus.

1.5 Types

The following table lists types in this documentation.

Types

PActorMessage (see page 289)	This is type PActorMessage.
PColor (see page 289)	This is type PColor.
PPoint (see page 289)	This is type PPoint.
PRange (see page 290)	This is type PRange.
PRect (see page 290)	This is type PRect.
PTransform (see page 290)	This is type PTransform.
PVector (see page 290)	This is type PVector.
PVideo (see page 290)	This is type PVideo.
TActorAttributeSet (see page 291)	This is type TActorAttributeSet.
TActorSceneEvent (see page 291)	This is type TActorSceneEvent.
TAsyncProc (see page 291)	This is type TAsyncProc.
TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent (see page 291)	This is type TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent.
TGameClass (see page 292)	This is type TGameClass.
TLuaFunction (see page 292)	This is type TLuaFunction.
TMusic (see page 292)	This is type TMusic.
TSound (see page 292)	This is type TSound.

1.5.1 PActorMessage

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PActorMessage = ^TActorMessage;
```

Description

This is type PActorMessage.

1.5.2 PColor

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PColor = ^TColor;
```

Description

This is type PColor.

1.5.3 PPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PPoint = ^TPoint;
```

Description

This is type PPoint.

1.5.4 PRange

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PRange = ^TRange;
```

Description

This is type PRange.

1.5.5 PRect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PRect = ^TRect;
```

Description

This is type PRect.

1.5.6 PTransform

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PTransform = ^TTransform;
```

Description

This is type PTransform.

1.5.7 PVector

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PVector = ^TVector;
```

Description

This is type PVector.

1.5.8 PVideo

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PVideo = ^TVideo;
```

Description

This is type PVideo.

1.5.9 TActorAttributeSet

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TActorAttributeSet = set of Byte;
```

Description

This is type TActorAttributeSet.

1.5.10 TActorSceneEvent

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TActorSceneEvent = procedure (const aSceneNum: Integer) of object;
```

Description

This is type TActorSceneEvent.

1.5.11 TAsyncProc

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TAsyncProc = reference to procedure;
```

Description

This is type TAsyncProc.

1.5.12 TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent = procedure (aSender: Pointer; aLine: string);
```

Description

This is type TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent.

1.5.13 TGameClass

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TGameClass = class of TGame;
```

Description

This is type TGameClass.

1.5.14 TLuaFunction

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TLuaFunction = procedure (aLua: ILuaContext) of object;
```

Description

This is type TLuaFunction.

1.5.15 TMusic

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TMusic = PMix_Music;
```

Description

This is type TMusic.

1.5.16 TSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TSound = PMix_Chunk;
```

Description

This is type TSound.

1.6 Variables

The following table lists variables in this documentation.

Variables

Game (see page 293)	This is variable Game.
Marshaller (see page 293)	This is variable Marshaller.

1.6.1 Game

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
Game: TGame = nil;
```

Description

This is variable Game.

1.6.2 Marshaller

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
Marshaller: TMarshaller;
```

Description

This is variable Marshaller.

1.7 Constants

The following table lists constants in this documentation.

Constants

ALICEBLUE (see page 303)	This is constant ALICEBLUE.
ANTIQUEWHITE (see page 303)	This is constant ANTIQUEWHITE.
AQUA (see page 303)	This is constant AQUA.
AQUAMARINE (see page 304)	This is constant AQUAMARINE.
ARCEXT (see page 304)	This is constant ARCEXT.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC (see page 304)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN (see page 304)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT (see page 305)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP (see page 305)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX (see page 305)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING (see page 305)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING.
AZURE (see page 305)	This is constant AZURE.
BEIGE (see page 306)	This is constant BEIGE.
BISQUE (see page 306)	This is constant BISQUE.
BLACK (see page 306)	This is constant BLACK.
BLANCHEDALMOND (see page 306)	This is constant BLANCHEDALMOND.

BLANK (see page 307)	This is constant BLANK.
BLUE (see page 307)	This is constant BLUE.
BLUEVIOLET (see page 307)	This is constant BLUEVIOLET.
BROWN (see page 307)	This is constant BROWN.
BURLYWOOD (see page 307)	This is constant BURLYWOOD.
BUTTON_LEFT (see page 308)	This is constant BUTTON_LEFT.
BUTTON_MIDDLE (see page 308)	This is constant BUTTON_MIDDLE.
BUTTON_RIGHT (see page 308)	This is constant BUTTON_RIGHT.
BUTTON_X1 (see page 308)	This is constant BUTTON_X1.
BUTTON_X2 (see page 309)	This is constant BUTTON_X2.
CADETBBLUE (see page 309)	This is constant CADETBBLUE.
CHARTREUSE (see page 309)	This is constant CHARTREUSE.
CHOCOLATE (see page 309)	This is constant CHOCOLATE.
COLORKEY (see page 309)	This is constant COLORKEY.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX (see page 310)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY (see page 310)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX (see page 310)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY (see page 310)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT (see page 311)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT (see page 311)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A (see page 311)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B (see page 311)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK (see page 311)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN (see page 312)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT (see page 312)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT (see page 312)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP (see page 312)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1 (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1 (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2 (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3 (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4 (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER.

CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y.
CORAL (see page 316)	This is constant CORAL.
CORNFLOWERBLUE (see page 316)	This is constant CORNFLOWERBLUE.
CORNSILK (see page 316)	This is constant CORNSILK.
CR (see page 316)	This is constant CR.
CRIMSON (see page 317)	This is constant CRIMSON.
CRLF (see page 317)	This is constant CRLF.
CYAN (see page 317)	This is constant CYAN.
DARKBLUE (see page 317)	This is constant DARKBLUE.
DARKCYAN (see page 317)	This is constant DARKCYAN.
DARKGOLDENROD (see page 318)	This is constant DARKGOLDENROD.
DARKGRAY (see page 318)	This is constant DARKGRAY.
DARKGREEN (see page 318)	This is constant DARKGREEN.
DARKGREY (see page 318)	This is constant DARKGREY.
DARKKHAKI (see page 319)	This is constant DARKKHAKI.
DARKMAGENTA (see page 319)	This is constant DARKMAGENTA.
DARKOLIVEGREEN (see page 319)	This is constant DARKOLIVEGREEN.
DARKORANGE (see page 319)	This is constant DARKORANGE.
DARKORCHID (see page 319)	This is constant DARKORCHID.
DARKRED (see page 320)	This is constant DARKRED.
DARKSALMON (see page 320)	This is constant DARKSALMON.
DARKSEAGREEN (see page 320)	This is constant DARKSEAGREEN.
DARKSLATEBLUE (see page 320)	This is constant DARKSLATEBLUE.
DARKSLATEBROWN (see page 321)	This is constant DARKSLATEBROWN.
DARKSLATEGRAY (see page 321)	This is constant DARKSLATEGRAY.
DARKTURQUOISE (see page 321)	This is constant DARKTURQUOISE.
DARKVIOLET (see page 321)	This is constant DARKVIOLET.
DEEPPINK (see page 321)	This is constant DEEPPINK.
DEEPSKYBLUE (see page 322)	This is constant DEEPSKYBLUE.
DEGTORAD (see page 322)	This is constant DEGTORAD.
DIMGRAY (see page 322)	This is constant DIMGRAY.
DIMWHITE (see page 322)	This is constant DIMWHITE.
DODGERBLUE (see page 323)	This is constant DODGERBLUE.
EPSILON (see page 323)	This is constant EPSILON.
FIREBRICK (see page 323)	This is constant FIREBRICK.
FLORALWHITE (see page 323)	This is constant FLORALWHITE.
FORESTGREEN (see page 323)	This is constant FORESTGREEN.
FUCHSIA (see page 324)	This is constant FUCHSIA.
GAINSBORO (see page 324)	This is constant GAINSBORO.
GHOSTWHITE (see page 324)	This is constant GHOSTWHITE.
GOLD (see page 324)	This is constant GOLD.
GOLDENROD (see page 325)	This is constant GOLDENROD.
GRAY (see page 325)	This is constant GRAY.

GREEN (see page 325)	This is constant GREEN.
GREENYELLOW (see page 325)	This is constant GREENYELLOW.
GREY (see page 325)	This is constant GREY.
HONEYDEW (see page 326)	This is constant HONEYDEW.
HOTPINK (see page 326)	This is constant HOTPINK.
INDIANRED (see page 326)	This is constant INDIANRED.
INDIGO (see page 326)	This is constant INDIGO.
INIEXT (see page 327)	This is constant INIEXT.
IVORY (see page 327)	This is constant IVORY.
KEY_0 (see page 327)	This is constant KEY_0.
KEY_1 (see page 327)	This is constant KEY_1.
KEY_2 (see page 327)	This is constant KEY_2.
KEY_3 (see page 328)	This is constant KEY_3.
KEY_4 (see page 328)	This is constant KEY_4.
KEY_5 (see page 328)	This is constant KEY_5.
KEY_6 (see page 328)	This is constant KEY_6.
KEY_7 (see page 329)	This is constant KEY_7.
KEY_8 (see page 329)	This is constant KEY_8.
KEY_9 (see page 329)	This is constant KEY_9.
KEY_A (see page 329)	This is constant KEY_A.
KEY_AC_BACK (see page 329)	This is constant KEY_AC_BACK.
KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS.
KEY_AC_FORWARD (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_AC_FORWARD.
KEY_AC_HOME (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_AC_HOME.
KEY_AC_REFRESH (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_AC_REFRESH.
KEY_AC_SEARCH (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_AC_SEARCH.
KEY_AC_STOP (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_AC_STOP.
KEY_AGAIN (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_AGAIN.
KEY_ALTERASE (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_ALTERASE.
KEY_APOSTROPHE (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_APOSTROPHE.
KEY_APP1 (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_APP1.
KEY_APP2 (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_APP2.
KEY_APPLICATION (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_APPLICATION.
KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD.
KEY_AUDIOMUTE (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOMUTE.
KEY_AUDIONEXT (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AUDIONEXT.
KEY_AUDIOPLAY (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOPLAY.
KEY_AUDIOPREV (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOPREV.
KEY_AUDIOREWIND (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOREWIND.
KEY_AUDIOSTOP (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOSTOP.
KEY_B (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_B.
KEY_BACKSLASH (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_BACKSLASH.
KEY_BACKSPACE (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_BACKSPACE.
KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN.
KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP.
KEY_C (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_C.
KEY_CALCULATOR (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_CALCULATOR.
KEY_CALL (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_CALL.
KEY_CANCEL (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_CANCEL.

KEY_CAPSLOCK (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_CAPSLOCK.
KEY_CLEAR (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_CLEAR.
KEY_CLEARAGAIN (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_CLEARAGAIN.
KEY_COMMA (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_COMMA.
KEY_COMPUTER (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_COMPUTER.
KEY_COPY (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_COPY.
KEY_CRSEL (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_CRSEL.
KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT.
KEY_CURRENCYUNIT (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_CURRENCYUNIT.
KEY_CUT (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_CUT.
KEY_D (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_D.
KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR.
KEY_DELETE (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_DELETE.
KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH.
KEY_DOWN (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_DOWN.
KEY_E (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_E.
KEY_EJECT (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_EJECT.
KEY_END (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_END.
KEY_ENDCALL (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_ENDCALL.
KEY_EQUALS (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_EQUALS.
KEY_ESCAPE (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_ESCAPE.
KEY_EXECUTE (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_EXECUTE.
KEY_F (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_F.
KEY_F1 (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_F1.
KEY_F10 (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_F10.
KEY_F11 (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_F11.
KEY_F12 (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_F12.
KEY_F13 (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_F13.
KEY_F14 (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_F14.
KEY_F15 (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_F15.
KEY_F16 (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_F16.
KEY_F17 (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_F17.
KEY_F18 (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_F18.
KEY_F19 (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_F19.
KEY_F2 (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_F2.
KEY_F20 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F20.
KEY_F21 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F21.
KEY_F22 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F22.
KEY_F23 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F23.
KEY_F24 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F24.
KEY_F3 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F3.
KEY_F4 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F4.
KEY_F5 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F5.
KEY_F6 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F6.
KEY_F7 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F7.
KEY_F8 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F8.
KEY_F9 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F9.
KEY_FIND (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_FIND.
KEY_G (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_G.

KEY_GRAVE (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_GRAVE.
KEY_H (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_H.
KEY_HELP (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_HELP.
KEY_HOME (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_HOME.
KEY_I (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_I.
KEY_INSERT (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_INSERT.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL1 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL1.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL2 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL2.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL3 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL3.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL4 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL4.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL5 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL5.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL6 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL6.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL7 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL7.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL8 (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL8.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL9 (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL9.
KEY_J (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_J.
KEY_K (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_K.
KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN.
KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE.
KEY_KBDILLUMUP (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMUP.
KEY_KP_0 (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_KP_0.
KEY_KP_00 (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_KP_00.
KEY_KP_000 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_KP_000.
KEY_KP_1 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_KP_1.
KEY_KP_2 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_KP_2.
KEY_KP_3 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_KP_3.
KEY_KP_4 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_KP_4.
KEY_KP_5 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_KP_5.
KEY_KP_6 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_KP_6.
KEY_KP_7 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_KP_7.
KEY_KP_8 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_KP_8.
KEY_KP_9 (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KP_9.
KEY_KP_A (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KP_A.
KEY_KP_AMPERSAND (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KP_AMPERSAND.
KEY_KP_AT (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KP_AT.
KEY_KP_B (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_B.
KEY_KP_BACKSPACE (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_BACKSPACE.
KEY_KP_BINARY (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_BINARY.
KEY_KP_C (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_C.
KEY_KP_CLEAR (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_CLEAR.
KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY.
KEY_KP_COLON (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_COLON.
KEY_KP_COMMA (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_COMMA.
KEY_KP_D (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_D.
KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND.
KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR.
KEY_KP_DECIMAL (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_DECIMAL.
KEY_KP_DIVIDE (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_DIVIDE.
KEY_KP_E (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_E.

KEY_KP_ENTER (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_ENTER.
KEY_KP_EQUALS (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_EQUALS.
KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400 (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400.
KEY_KP_EXCLAM (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_EXCLAM.
KEY_KP_F (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_F.
KEY_KP_GREATER (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_GREATER.
KEY_KP_HASH (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_HASH.
KEY_KP_HEXADECEMAL (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_HEXADECEMAL.
KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE.
KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN.
KEY_KP_LESS (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_LESS.
KEY_KP_MEMADD (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMADD.
KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR.
KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE.
KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY.
KEY_KP_MEMRECALL (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMRECALL.
KEY_KP_MEMSTORE (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMSTORE.
KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT.
KEY_KP_MINUS (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_MINUS.
KEY_KP_MULTIPLY (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_MULTIPLY.
KEY_KP_OCTAL (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_OCTAL.
KEY_KP_PERCENT (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_PERCENT.
KEY_KP_PERIOD (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_PERIOD.
KEY_KP_PLUS (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_PLUS.
KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS.
KEY_KP_POWER (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_POWER.
KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE.
KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN.
KEY_KP_SPACE (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_SPACE.
KEY_KP_TAB (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_TAB.
KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR.
KEY_KP_XOR (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_KP_XOR.
KEY_L (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_L.
KEY_LALT (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_LALT.
KEY_LANG1 (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_LANG1.
KEY_LANG2 (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_LANG2.
KEY_LANG3 (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_LANG3.
KEY_LANG4 (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_LANG4.
KEY_LANG5 (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_LANG5.
KEY_LANG6 (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_LANG6.
KEY_LANG7 (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_LANG7.
KEY_LANG8 (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_LANG8.
KEY_LANG9 (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_LANG9.
KEY_LCTRL (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_LCTRL.
KEY_LEFT (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_LEFT.
KEY_LEFTBRACKET (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_LEFTBRACKET.
KEY_LGUI (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_LGUI.
KEY_LSHIFT (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_LSHIFT.
KEY_M (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_M.

KEY_MAIL (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_MAIL.
KEY_MEDIASELECT (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_MEDIASELECT.
KEY_MENU (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_MENU.
KEY_MINUS (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_MINUS.
KEY_MODE (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_MODE.
KEY_MUTE (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_MUTE.
KEY_N (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_N.
KEY_NONUSBACKSLASH (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_NONUSBACKSLASH.
KEY_NONUSHASH (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_NONUSHASH.
KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR.
KEY_O (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_O.
KEY_OPER (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_OPER.
KEY_OUT (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_OUT.
KEY_P (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_P.
KEY_PAGEDOWN (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_PAGEDOWN.
KEY_PAGEUP (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_PAGEUP.
KEY_PASTE (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_PASTE.
KEY_PAUSE (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_PAUSE.
KEY_PERIOD (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_PERIOD.
KEY_POWER (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_POWER.
KEY_PRINTSCREEN (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_PRINTSCREEN.
KEY_PRIOR (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_PRIOR.
KEY_Q (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_Q.
KEY_R (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_R.
KEY_RALT (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_RALT.
KEY_RCTRL (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_RCTRL.
KEY_RETURN (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_RETURN.
KEY_RETURN2 (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_RETURN2.
KEY_RGUI (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_RGUI.
KEY_RIGHT (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_RIGHT.
KEY_RIGHTBRACKET (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_RIGHTBRACKET.
KEY_RSHIFT (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_RSHIFT.
KEY_S (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_S.
KEY_SCROLLLOCK (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_SCROLLLOCK.
KEY_SELECT (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_SELECT.
KEY_SEMICOLON (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_SEMICOLON.
KEY_SEPARATOR (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_SEPARATOR.
KEY_SLASH (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_SLASH.
KEY_SLEEP (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_SLEEP.
KEY_SOFTLEFT (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_SOFTLEFT.
KEY_SOFTRIGHT (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_SOFTRIGHT.
KEY_SPACE (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_SPACE.
KEY_STOP (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_STOP.
KEY_SYSREQ (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_SYSREQ.
KEY_T (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_T.
KEY_TAB (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_TAB.
KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR.
KEY_U (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_U.

KEY_UNDO (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_UNDO.
KEY_UP (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_UP.
KEY_V (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_V.
KEY_VOLUMEDOWN (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_VOLUMEDOWN.
KEY_VOLUMEUP (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_VOLUMEUP.
KEY_W (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_W.
KEY_WWW (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_WWW.
KEY_X (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_X.
KEY_Y (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_Y.
KEY_Z (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_Z.
KHAKI (see page 381)	This is constant KHAKI.
LAVENDER (see page 382)	This is constant LAVENDER.
LAVENDERBLUSH (see page 382)	This is constant LAVENDERBLUSH.
LAWNGREEN (see page 382)	This is constant LAWNGREEN.
LEMONCHIFFON (see page 382)	This is constant LEMONCHIFFON.
LF (see page 383)	This is constant LF.
LIGHTBLUE (see page 383)	This is constant LIGHTBLUE.
LIGHTCORAL (see page 383)	This is constant LIGHTCORAL.
LIGHTCYAN (see page 383)	This is constant LIGHTCYAN.
LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW (see page 383)	This is constant LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW.
LIGHTGRAY (see page 384)	This is constant LIGHTGRAY.
LIGHTGREEN (see page 384)	This is constant LIGHTGREEN.
LIGHTGREY (see page 384)	This is constant LIGHTGREY.
LIGHTPINK (see page 384)	This is constant LIGHTPINK.
LIGHTSALMON (see page 385)	This is constant LIGHTSALMON.
LIGHTSEAGREEN (see page 385)	This is constant LIGHTSEAGREEN.
LIGHTSKYBLUE (see page 385)	This is constant LIGHTSKYBLUE.
LIGHTSLATEGRAY (see page 385)	This is constant LIGHTSLATEGRAY.
LIGHTSLATEGREY (see page 385)	This is constant LIGHTSLATEGREY.
LIGHTSTEELBLUE (see page 386)	This is constant LIGHTSTEELBLUE.
LIGHTYELLOW (see page 386)	This is constant LIGHTYELLOW.
LIME (see page 386)	This is constant LIME.
LIMEGREEN (see page 386)	This is constant LIMEGREEN.
LINEN (see page 387)	This is constant LINEN.
LOGEXT (see page 387)	This is constant LOGEXT.
LUACEXT (see page 387)	This is constant LUACEXT.
LUAEXT (see page 387)	This is constant LUAEXT.
LuSCANCODE_EXSEL (see page 387)	This is constant LuSCANCODE_EXSEL.
MAGENTA (see page 388)	This is constant MAGENTA.
MAROON (see page 388)	This is constant MAROON.
MEDIUMAQUAMARINE (see page 388)	This is constant MEDIUMAQUAMARINE.
MEDIUMBLUE (see page 388)	This is constant MEDIUMBLUE.
MEDIUMORCHID (see page 389)	This is constant MEDIUMORCHID.
MEDIUMPURPLE (see page 389)	This is constant MEDIUMPURPLE.
MEDIUMSEAGREEN (see page 389)	This is constant MEDIUMSEAGREEN.
MEDIUMSLATEBLUE (see page 389)	This is constant MEDIUMSLATEBLUE.
MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN (see page 389)	This is constant MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN.
MEDIUMTURQUOISE (see page 390)	This is constant MEDIUMTURQUOISE.
MEDIUMVIOLETRED (see page 390)	This is constant MEDIUMVIOLETRED.

MIDNIGHTBLUE (see page 390)	This is constant MIDNIGHTBLUE.
MINTCREAM (see page 390)	This is constant MINTCREAM.
MISTYROSE (see page 391)	This is constant MISTYROSE.
MOCCASIN (see page 391)	This is constant MOCCASIN.
MPGEXT (see page 391)	This is constant MPGEXT.
NAN (see page 391)	This is constant NAN.
NAVAJOWHITE (see page 391)	This is constant NAVAJOWHITE.
NAVY (see page 392)	This is constant NAVY.
OGGEXT (see page 392)	This is constant OGGEXT.
OLDLACE (see page 392)	This is constant OLDLACE.
OLIVE (see page 392)	This is constant OLIVE.
OLIVEDRAB (see page 393)	This is constant OLIVEDRAB.
ORANGE (see page 393)	This is constant ORANGE.
ORANGERED (see page 393)	This is constant ORANGERED.
ORCHID (see page 393)	This is constant ORCHID.
OVERLAY1 (see page 393)	This is constant OVERLAY1.
OVERLAY2 (see page 394)	This is constant OVERLAY2.
PALEGOLDENROD (see page 394)	This is constant PALEGOLDENROD.
PALEGREEN (see page 394)	This is constant PALEGREEN.
PALETURQUOISE (see page 394)	This is constant PALETURQUOISE.
PALEVIOLETRED (see page 395)	This is constant PALEVIOLETRED.
PAPAYAWHIP (see page 395)	This is constant PAPAYAWHIP.
PEACHPUFF (see page 395)	This is constant PEACHPUFF.
PERU (see page 395)	This is constant PERU.
PINK (see page 395)	This is constant PINK.
PLUM (see page 396)	This is constant PLUM.
PNGEXT (see page 396)	This is constant PNGEXT.
POWDERBLUE (see page 396)	This is constant POWDERBLUE.
PURPLE (see page 396)	This is constant PURPLE.
RADTODEG (see page 397)	This is constant RADTODEG.
REBECCAPURPLE (see page 397)	This is constant REBECCAPURPLE.
RED (see page 397)	This is constant RED.
RED2 (see page 397)	This is constant RED2.
ROSYBROWN (see page 397)	This is constant ROSYBROWN.
ROYALBLUE (see page 398)	This is constant ROYALBLUE.
SADDLEBROWN (see page 398)	This is constant SADDLEBROWN.
SALMON (see page 398)	This is constant SALMON.
SANDYBROWN (see page 398)	This is constant SANDYBROWN.
SEAGREEN (see page 399)	This is constant SEAGREEN.
SEASHELL (see page 399)	This is constant SEASHELL.
SIENNA (see page 399)	This is constant SIENNA.
SILVER (see page 399)	This is constant SILVER.
SKYBLUE (see page 399)	This is constant SKYBLUE.
SLATEBLUE (see page 400)	This is constant SLATEBLUE.
SLATEGRAY (see page 400)	This is constant SLATEGRAY.
SLATEGREY (see page 400)	This is constant SLATEGREY.
SNOW (see page 400)	This is constant SNOW.
SPRINGGREEN (see page 401)	This is constant SPRINGGREEN.
STEELBLUE (see page 401)	This is constant STEELBLUE.

TAN (see page 401)	This is constant TAN.
TEAL (see page 401)	This is constant TEAL.
THISTLE (see page 401)	This is constant THISTLE.
TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED (see page 402)	This is constant TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED.
TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED (see page 402)	This is constant TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED.
TOMATO (see page 402)	This is constant TOMATO.
TURQUOISE (see page 402)	This is constant TURQUOISE.
VERSION_MAJOR (see page 403)	This is constant VERSION_MAJOR.
VERSION_MINOR (see page 403)	This is constant VERSION_MINOR.
VERSION_PATCH (see page 403)	This is constant VERSION_PATCH.
VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE (see page 403)	This is constant VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE.
VIOLET (see page 403)	This is constant VIOLET.
WHEAT (see page 404)	This is constant WHEAT.
WHITE (see page 404)	This is constant WHITE.
WHITE2 (see page 404)	This is constant WHITE2.
WHITESMOKE (see page 404)	This is constant WHITESMOKE.
WINDOW_HEIGHT (see page 405)	This is constant WINDOW_HEIGHT.
WINDOW_WIDTH (see page 405)	This is constant WINDOW_WIDTH.
YELLOW (see page 405)	This is constant YELLOW.
YELLOWGREEN (see page 405)	This is constant YELLOWGREEN.

1.7.1 ALICEBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
ALICEBLUE: TColor = (Red:$F0; Green:$F8; BBlue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant ALICEBLUE.

1.7.2 ANTIQUEWHITE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
ANTIQUWHITE: TColor = (Red:$FA; Green:$EB; BBlue:$D7; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant ANTIQUEWHITE.

1.7.3 AQUA

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
AQUA: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$FF; BLue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant AQUA.

1.7.4 AQUAMARINE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
AQUAMARINE: TColor = (Red:$7F; Green:$FF; BLue:$D4; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant AQUAMARINE.

1.7.5 ARCEXT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
ARCEXT = 'arc';
```

Description

This is constant ARCEXT.

1.7.6 AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC = -1;
```

Description

This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC.

1.7.7 AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN = 2;
```

Description

This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN.

1.7.8 AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT = 1;
```

Description

This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT.

1.7.9 AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP = -1;
```

Description

This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP.

1.7.10 AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX = 16;
```

Description

This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX.

1.7.11 AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING = 0;
```

Description

This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING.

1.7.12 AZURE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
AZURE: TColor = (Red:$F0; Green:$FF; BLue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant AZURE.

1.7.13 BEIGE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
BEIGE: TColor = (Red:$F5; Green:$F5; BLue:$DC; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant BEIGE.

1.7.14 BISQUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
BISQUE: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$E4; BLue:$C4; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant BISQUE.

1.7.15 BLACK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
BLACK: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$00; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant BLACK.

1.7.16 BLANCHEDALMOND

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
BLANCHEDALMOND: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$EB; BLue:$CD; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant BLANCHEDALMOND.

1.7.17 BLANK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
BLANK: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$00; BBlue:$00; Alpha:$00);
```

Description

This is constant BLANK.

1.7.18 BLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
BLUE: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$00; BBlue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant BLUE.

1.7.19 BLUEVIOLET

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
BLUEVIOLET: TColor = (Red:$8A; Green:$2B; BBlue:$E2; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant BLUEVIOLET.

1.7.20 BROWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
BROWN: TColor = (Red:$A5; Green:$2A; BBlue:$2A; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant BROWN.

1.7.21 BURLYWOOD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
BURLYWOOD: TColor = (Red:$DE; Green:$B8; BBlue:$87; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant BURLYWOOD.

1.7.22 BUTTON_LEFT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
BUTTON_LEFT = 1;
```

Description

This is constant BUTTON_LEFT.

1.7.23 BUTTON_MIDDLE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
BUTTON_MIDDLE = 2;
```

Description

This is constant BUTTON_MIDDLE.

1.7.24 BUTTON_RIGHT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
BUTTON_RIGHT = 3;
```

Description

This is constant BUTTON_RIGHT.

1.7.25 BUTTON_X1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
BUTTON_X1 = 4;
```

Description

This is constant BUTTON_X1.

1.7.26 BUTTON_X2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
BUTTON_X2 = 5;
```

Description

This is constant BUTTON_X2.

1.7.27 CADETBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CADETBLUE: TColor = (Red:$5F; Green:$9E; BBlue:$A0; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant CADETBLUE.

1.7.28 CHARTREUSE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CHARTREUSE: TColor = (Red:$7F; Green:$FF; BBlue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant CHARTREUSE.

1.7.29 CHOCOLATE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CHOCOLATE: TColor = (Red:$D2; Green:$69; BBlue:$1E; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant CHOCOLATE.

1.7.30 COLORKEY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
COLORKEY: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$00; BBlue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant COLORKEY.

1.7.31 CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX = 0;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX.

1.7.32 CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY = 1;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY.

1.7.33 CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX = 2;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX.

1.7.34 CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY = 3;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY.

1.7.35 CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT = 4;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT.

1.7.36 CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT = 5;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT.

1.7.37 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A = 0;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A.

1.7.38 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B = 1;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B.

1.7.39 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK = 4;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK.

1.7.40 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN = 12;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN.

1.7.41 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT = 13;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT.

1.7.42 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT = 14;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT.

1.7.43 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP = 11;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP.

1.7.44 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE = 5;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE.

1.7.45 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER = 9;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER.

1.7.46 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK = 7;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK.

1.7.47 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1 = 15;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1.

1.7.48 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1 = 16;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1.

1.7.49 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2 = 17;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2.

1.7.50 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3 = 18;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3.

1.7.51 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4 = 19;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4.

1.7.52 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER = 10;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER.

1.7.53 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK = 8;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK.

1.7.54 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START = 6;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START.

1.7.55 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD = 20;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD.

1.7.56 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X = 2;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X.

1.7.57 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y = 3;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y.

1.7.58 CORAL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CORAL: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$7F; BLue:$50; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant CORAL.

1.7.59 CORNFLOWERBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CORNFLOWERBLUE: TColor = (Red:$64; Green:$95; BLue:$ED; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant CORNFLOWERBLUE.

1.7.60 CORNSILK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CORNSILK: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$F8; BLue:$DC; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant CORNSILK.

1.7.61 CR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CR = #10;
```

Description

This is constant CR.

1.7.62 CRIMSON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CRIMSON: TColor = (Red:$DC; Green:$14; BBlue:$3C; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant CRIMSON.

1.7.63 CRLF

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CRLF = CR+LF;
```

Description

This is constant CRLF.

1.7.64 CYAN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
CYAN: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$FF; BBlue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant CYAN.

1.7.65 DARKBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DARKBLUE: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$00; BBlue:$8B; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKBLUE.

1.7.66 DARKCYAN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DARKCYAN: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$8B; BBlue:$8B; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKCYAN.

1.7.67 DARKGOLDENROD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DARKGOLDENROD: TColor = (Red:$B8; Green:$86; BBlue:$0B; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKGOLDENROD.

1.7.68 DARKGRAY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DARKGRAY: TColor = (Red:$A9; Green:$A9; BBlue:$A9; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKGRAY.

1.7.69 DARKGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DARKGREEN: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$64; BBlue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKGREEN.

1.7.70 DARKGREY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DARKGREY: TColor = (Red:$A9; Green:$A9; BBlue:$A9; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKGREY.

1.7.71 DARKKHAKI

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DARKKHAKI: TColor = (Red:$BD; Green:$B7; BLue:$6B; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKKHAKI.

1.7.72 DARKMAGENTA

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DARKMAGENTA: TColor = (Red:$8B; Green:$00; BLue:$8B; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKMAGENTA.

1.7.73 DARKOLIVEGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DARKOLIVEGREEN: TColor = (Red:$55; Green:$6B; BLue:$2F; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKOLIVEGREEN.

1.7.74 DARKORANGE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DARKORANGE: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$8C; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKORANGE.

1.7.75 DARKORCHID

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DARKORCHID: TColor = (Red:$99; Green:$32; BBlue:$CC; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKORCHID.

1.7.76 DARKRED

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DARKRED: TColor = (Red:$8B; Green:$00; BBlue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKRED.

1.7.77 DARKSALMON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DARKSALMON: TColor = (Red:$E9; Green:$96; BBlue:$7A; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKSALMON.

1.7.78 DARKSEAGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DARKSEAGREEN: TColor = (Red:$8F; Green:$BC; BBlue:$8F; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKSEAGREEN.

1.7.79 DARKSLATEBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DARKSLATEBLUE: TColor = (Red:$48; Green:$3D; BBlue:$8B; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKSLATEBLUE.

1.7.80 DARKSLATEBROWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DARKSLATEBROWN: TColor = (Red:30; Green:31; BLue:30; Alpha:1);
```

Description

This is constant DARKSLATEBROWN.

1.7.81 DARKSLATEGRAY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DARKSLATEGRAY: TColor = (Red:$2F; Green:$4F; BLue:$4F; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKSLATEGRAY.

1.7.82 DARKTURQUOISE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DARKTURQUOISE: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$CE; BLue:$D1; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKTURQUOISE.

1.7.83 DARKVIOLET

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DARKVIOLET: TColor = (Red:$94; Green:$00; BLue:$D3; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKVIOLET.

1.7.84 DEEPPINK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DEEPPINK: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$14; BLue:$93; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DEEPPINK.

1.7.85 DEEPSKYBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DEEPSKYBLUE: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$BF; BLue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DEEPSKYBLUE.

1.7.86 DEGTORAD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DEGTORAD = PI / 180.0;
```

Description

This is constant DEGTORAD.

1.7.87 DIMGRAY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DIMGRAY: TColor = (Red:$69; Green:$69; BLue:$69; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DIMGRAY.

1.7.88 DIMWHITE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DIMWHITE: TColor = (Red:$10; Green:$10; BLue:$10; Alpha:$10);
```

Description

This is constant DIMWHITE.

1.7.89 DODGERBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
DODGERBLUE: TColor = (Red:$1E; Green:$90; BLue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DODGERBLUE.

1.7.90 EPSILON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
EPSILON = 0.00001;
```

Description

This is constant EPSILON.

1.7.91 FIREBRICK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FIREBRICK: TColor = (Red:$B2; Green:$22; BLue:$22; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant FIREBRICK.

1.7.92 FLORALWHITE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FLORALWHITE: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$FA; BLue:$F0; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant FLORALWHITE.

1.7.93 FORESTGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FORESTGREEN: TColor = (Red:$22; Green:$8B; BLue:$22; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant FORESTGREEN.

1.7.94 FUCHSIA

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
FUCHSIA: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$00; BLue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant FUCHSIA.

1.7.95 GAINSBORO

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
GAINSBORO: TColor = (Red:$DC; Green:$DC; BLue:$DC; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant GAINSBORO.

1.7.96 GHOSTWHITE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
GHOSTWHITE: TColor = (Red:$F8; Green:$F8; BLue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant GHOSTWHITE.

1.7.97 GOLD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
GOLD: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$D7; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant GOLD.

1.7.98 GOLDENROD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
GOLDENROD: TColor = (Red:$DA; Green:$A5; BBlue:$20; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant GOLDENROD.

1.7.99 GRAY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
GRAY: TColor = (Red:$80; Green:$80; BBlue:$80; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant GRAY.

1.7.100 GREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
GREEN: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$80; BBlue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant GREEN.

1.7.101 GREENYELLOW

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
GREENYELLOW: TColor = (Red:$AD; Green:$FF; BBlue:$2F; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant GREENYELLOW.

1.7.102 GREY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
GREY: TColor = (Red:$80; Green:$80; BBlue:$80; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant GREY.

1.7.103 HONEYDEW

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
HONEYDEW: TColor = (Red:$F0; Green:$FF; BBlue:$F0; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant HONEYDEW.

1.7.104 HOTPINK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
HOTPINK: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$69; BBlue:$B4; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant HOTPINK.

1.7.105 INDIANRED

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
INDIANRED: TColor = (Red:$CD; Green:$5C; BBlue:$5C; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant INDIANRED.

1.7.106 INDIGO

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
INDIGO: TColor = (Red:$4B; Green:$00; BBlue:$82; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant INDIGO.

1.7.107 INIEXT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
INIEXT = 'ini';
```

Description

This is constant INIEXT.

1.7.108 IVORY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
IVORY: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$FF; BBlue:$F0; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant IVORY.

1.7.109 KEY_0

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_0 = 39;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_0.

1.7.110 KEY_1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_1 = 30;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_1.

1.7.111 KEY_2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_2 = 31;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_2.

1.7.112 KEY_3

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_3 = 32;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_3.

1.7.113 KEY_4

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_4 = 33;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_4.

1.7.114 KEY_5

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_5 = 34;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_5.

1.7.115 KEY_6

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_6 = 35;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_6.

1.7.116 KEY_7

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_7 = 36;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_7.

1.7.117 KEY_8

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_8 = 37;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_8.

1.7.118 KEY_9

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_9 = 38;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_9.

1.7.119 KEY_A

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_A = 4;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_A.

1.7.120 KEY_AC_BACK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_AC_BACK = 270;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AC_BACK.

1.7.121 KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS = 274;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS.

1.7.122 KEY_AC_FORWARD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_AC_FORWARD = 271;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AC_FORWARD.

1.7.123 KEY_AC_HOME

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_AC_HOME = 269;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AC_HOME.

1.7.124 KEY_AC_REFRESH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_AC_REFRESH = 273;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AC_REFRESH.

1.7.125 KEY_AC_SEARCH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_AC_SEARCH = 268;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AC_SEARCH.

1.7.126 KEY_AC_STOP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_AC_STOP = 272;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AC_STOP.

1.7.127 KEY_AGAIN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_AGAIN = 121;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AGAIN.

1.7.128 KEY_ALTERASE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_ALTERASE = 153;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_ALTERASE.

1.7.129 KEY_APOSTROPHE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_APOSTROPHE = 52;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_APOSTROPHE.

1.7.130 KEY_APP1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_APP1 = 283;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_APP1.

1.7.131 KEY_APP2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_APP2 = 284;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_APP2.

1.7.132 KEY_APPLICATION

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_APPLICATION = 101;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_APPLICATION.

1.7.133 KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD = 286;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD.

1.7.134 KEY_AUDIOMUTE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_AUDIOMUTE = 262;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AUDIOMUTE.

1.7.135 KEY_AUDIONEXT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_AUDIONEXT = 258;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AUDIONEXT.

1.7.136 KEY_AUDIOPLAY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_AUDIOPLAY = 261;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AUDIOPLAY.

1.7.137 KEY_AUDIOPREV

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_AUDIOPREV = 259;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AUDIOPREV.

1.7.138 KEY_AUDIOREWIND

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_AUDIOREWIND = 285;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AUDIOREWIND.

1.7.139 KEY_AUDIOSTOP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_AUDIOSTOP = 260;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AUDIOSTOP.

1.7.140 KEY_B

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_B = 5;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_B.

1.7.141 KEY_BACKSLASH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_BACKSLASH = 49;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_BACKSLASH.

1.7.142 KEY_BACKSPACE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_BACKSPACE = 42;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_BACKSPACE.

1.7.143 KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN = 275;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN.

1.7.144 KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP = 276;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP.

1.7.145 KEY_C

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_C = 6;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_C.

1.7.146 KEY_CALCULATOR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_CALCULATOR = 266;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CALCULATOR.

1.7.147 KEY_CALL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_CALL = 289;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CALL.

1.7.148 KEY_CANCEL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_CANCEL = 155;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CANCEL.

1.7.149 KEY_CAPSLOCK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_CAPSLOCK = 57;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CAPSLOCK.

1.7.150 KEY_CLEAR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_CLEAR = 156;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CLEAR.

1.7.151 KEY_CLEARAGAIN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_CLEARAGAIN = 162;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CLEARAGAIN.

1.7.152 KEY_COMMA

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_COMMA = 54;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_COMMA.

1.7.153 KEY_COMPUTER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_COMPUTER = 267;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_COMPUTER.

1.7.154 KEY_COPY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_COPY = 124;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_COPY.

1.7.155 KEY_CRSEL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_CRSEL = 163;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CRSEL.

1.7.156 KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT = 181;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT.

1.7.157 KEY_CURRENCYUNIT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_CURRENCYUNIT = 180;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CURRENCYUNIT.

1.7.158 KEY_CUT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_CUT = 123;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CUT.

1.7.159 KEY_D

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_D = 7;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_D.

1.7.160 KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR = 179;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR.

1.7.161 KEY_DELETE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_DELETE = 76;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_DELETE.

1.7.162 KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH = 277;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH.

1.7.163 KEY_DOWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_DOWN = 81;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_DOWN.

1.7.164 KEY_E

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_E = 8;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_E.

1.7.165 KEY_EJECT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_EJECT = 281;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_EJECT.

1.7.166 KEY_END

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_END = 77;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_END.

1.7.167 KEY_ENDCALL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_ENDCALL = 290;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_ENDCALL.

1.7.168 KEY_EQUALS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_EQUALS = 46;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_EQUALS.

1.7.169 KEY_ESCAPE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_ESCAPE = 41;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_ESCAPE.

1.7.170 KEY_EXECUTE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_EXECUTE = 116;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_EXECUTE.

1.7.171 KEY_F

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F = 9;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F.

1.7.172 KEY_F1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F1 = 58;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F1.

1.7.173 KEY_F10

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F10 = 67;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F10.

1.7.174 KEY_F11

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F11 = 68;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F11.

1.7.175 KEY_F12

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F12 = 69;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F12.

1.7.176 KEY_F13

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F13 = 104;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F13.

1.7.177 KEY_F14

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F14 = 105;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F14.

1.7.178 KEY_F15

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F15 = 106;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F15.

1.7.179 KEY_F16

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F16 = 107;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F16.

1.7.180 KEY_F17

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F17 = 108;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F17.

1.7.181 KEY_F18

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F18 = 109;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F18.

1.7.182 KEY_F19

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F19 = 110;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F19.

1.7.183 KEY_F2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F2 = 59;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F2.

1.7.184 KEY_F20

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F20 = 111;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F20.

1.7.185 KEY_F21

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F21 = 112;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F21.

1.7.186 KEY_F22

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F22 = 113;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F22.

1.7.187 KEY_F23

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F23 = 114;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F23.

1.7.188 KEY_F24

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F24 = 115;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F24.

1.7.189 KEY_F3

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F3 = 60;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F3.

1.7.190 KEY_F4

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F4 = 61;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F4.

1.7.191 KEY_F5

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F5 = 62;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F5.

1.7.192 KEY_F6

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F6 = 63;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F6.

1.7.193 KEY_F7

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F7 = 64;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F7.

1.7.194 KEY_F8

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F8 = 65;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F8.

1.7.195 KEY_F9

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_F9 = 66;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F9.

1.7.196 KEY_FIND

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_FIND = 126;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_FIND.

1.7.197 KEY_G

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_G = 10;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_G.

1.7.198 KEY_GRAVE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_GRAVE = 53;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_GRAVE.

1.7.199 KEY_H

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_H = 11;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_H.

1.7.200 KEY_HELP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_HELP = 117;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_HELP.

1.7.201 KEY_HOME

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_HOME = 74;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_HOME.

1.7.202 KEY_I

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_I = 12;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_I.

1.7.203 KEY_INSERT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_INSERT = 73;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INSERT.

1.7.204 KEY_INTERNATIONAL1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_INTERNATIONAL1 = 135;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL1.

1.7.205 KEY_INTERNATIONAL2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_INTERNATIONAL2 = 136;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL2.

1.7.206 KEY_INTERNATIONAL3

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_INTERNATIONAL3 = 137;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL3.

1.7.207 KEY_INTERNATIONAL4

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_INTERNATIONAL4 = 138;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL4.

1.7.208 KEY_INTERNATIONAL5

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_INTERNATIONAL5 = 139;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL5.

1.7.209 KEY_INTERNATIONAL6

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_INTERNATIONAL6 = 140;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL6.

1.7.210 KEY_INTERNATIONAL7

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_INTERNATIONAL7 = 141;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL7.

1.7.211 KEY_INTERNATIONAL8

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_INTERNATIONAL8 = 142;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL8.

1.7.212 KEY_INTERNATIONAL9

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_INTERNATIONAL9 = 143;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL9.

1.7.213 KEY_J

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_J = 13;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_J.

1.7.214 KEY_K

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_K = 14;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_K.

1.7.215 KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN = 279;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN.

1.7.216 KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE = 278;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE.

1.7.217 KEY_KBDILLUMUP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KBDILLUMUP = 280;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMUP.

1.7.218 KEY_KP_0

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_0 = 98;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_0.

1.7.219 KEY_KP_00

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_00 = 176;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_00.

1.7.220 KEY_KP_000

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_000 = 177;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_000.

1.7.221 KEY_KP_1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_1 = 89;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_1.

1.7.222 KEY_KP_2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_2 = 90;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_2.

1.7.223 KEY_KP_3

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_3 = 91;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_3.

1.7.224 KEY_KP_4

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_4 = 92;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_4.

1.7.225 KEY_KP_5

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_5 = 93;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_5.

1.7.226 KEY_KP_6

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_6 = 94;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_6.

1.7.227 KEY_KP_7

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_7 = 95;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_7.

1.7.228 KEY_KP_8

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_8 = 96;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_8.

1.7.229 KEY_KP_9

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_9 = 97;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_9.

1.7.230 KEY_KP_A

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_A = 188;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_A.

1.7.231 KEY_KP_AMPERSAND

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_AMPERSAND = 199;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_AMPERSAND.

1.7.232 KEY_KP_AT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_AT = 206;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_AT.

1.7.233 KEY_KP_B

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_B = 189;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_B.

1.7.234 KEY_KP_BACKSPACE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_BACKSPACE = 187;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_BACKSPACE.

1.7.235 KEY_KP_BINARY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_BINARY = 218;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_BINARY.

1.7.236 KEY_KP_C

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_C = 190;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_C.

1.7.237 KEY_KP_CLEAR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_CLEAR = 216;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_CLEAR.

1.7.238 KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY = 217;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY.

1.7.239 KEY_KP_COLON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_COLON = 203;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_COLON.

1.7.240 KEY_KP_COMMA

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_COMMA = 133;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_COMMA.

1.7.241 KEY_KP_D

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_D = 191;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_D.

1.7.242 KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND = 200;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND.

1.7.243 KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR = 202;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR.

1.7.244 KEY_KP_DECIMAL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_DECIMAL = 220;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_DECIMAL.

1.7.245 KEY_KP_DIVIDE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_DIVIDE = 84;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_DIVIDE.

1.7.246 KEY_KP_E

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_E = 192;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_E.

1.7.247 KEY_KP_ENTER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_ENTER = 88;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_ENTER.

1.7.248 KEY_KP_EQUALS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_EQUALS = 103;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_EQUALS.

1.7.249 KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400 = 134;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400.

1.7.250 KEY_KP_EXCLAM

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_EXCLAM = 207;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_EXCLAM.

1.7.251 KEY_KP_F

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_F = 193;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_F.

1.7.252 KEY_KP_GREATER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_GREATER = 198;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_GREATER.

1.7.253 KEY_KP_HASH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_HASH = 204;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_HASH.

1.7.254 KEY_KP_HEXADECIMAL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_HEXADECIMAL = 221;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_HEXADECIMAL.

1.7.255 KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE = 184;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE.

1.7.256 KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN = 182;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN.

1.7.257 KEY_KP_LESS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_LESS = 197;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_LESS.

1.7.258 KEY_KP_MEMADD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_MEMADD = 211;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_MEMADD.

1.7.259 KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR = 210;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR.

1.7.260 KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE = 214;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE.

1.7.261 KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY = 213;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY.

1.7.262 KEY_KP_MEMRECALL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_MEMRECALL = 209;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_MEMRECALL.

1.7.263 KEY_KP_MEMSTORE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_MEMSTORE = 208;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_MEMSTORE.

1.7.264 KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT = 212;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT.

1.7.265 KEY_KP_MINUS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_MINUS = 86;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_MINUS.

1.7.266 KEY_KP_MULTIPLY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_MULTIPLY = 85;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_MULTIPLY.

1.7.267 KEY_KP_OCTAL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_OCTAL = 219;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_OCTAL.

1.7.268 KEY_KP_PERCENT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_PERCENT = 196;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_PERCENT.

1.7.269 KEY_KP_PERIOD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_PERIOD = 99;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_PERIOD.

1.7.270 KEY_KP_PLUS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_PLUS = 87;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_PLUS.

1.7.271 KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS = 215;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS.

1.7.272 KEY_KP_POWER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_POWER = 195;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_POWER.

1.7.273 KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE = 185;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE.

1.7.274 KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN = 183;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN.

1.7.275 KEY_KP_SPACE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_SPACE = 205;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_SPACE.

1.7.276 KEY_KP_TAB

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_TAB = 186;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_TAB.

1.7.277 KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR = 201;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR.

1.7.278 KEY_KP_XOR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_XOR = 194;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_XOR.

1.7.279 KEY_L

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_L = 15;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_L.

1.7.280 KEY_LALT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_LALT = 226;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LALT.

1.7.281 KEY_LANG1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_LANG1 = 144;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LANG1.

1.7.282 KEY_LANG2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_LANG2 = 145;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LANG2.

1.7.283 KEY_LANG3

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_LANG3 = 146;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LANG3.

1.7.284 KEY_LANG4

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_LANG4 = 147;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LANG4.

1.7.285 KEY_LANG5

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_LANG5 = 148;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LANG5.

1.7.286 KEY_LANG6

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_LANG6 = 149;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LANG6.

1.7.287 KEY_LANG7

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_LANG7 = 150;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LANG7.

1.7.288 KEY_LANG8

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_LANG8 = 151;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LANG8.

1.7.289 KEY_LANG9

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_LANG9 = 152;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LANG9.

1.7.290 KEY_LCTRL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_LCTRL = 224;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LCTRL.

1.7.291 KEY_LEFT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_LEFT = 80;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LEFT.

1.7.292 KEY_LEFTBRACKET

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_LEFTBRACKET = 47;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LEFTBRACKET.

1.7.293 KEY_LGUI

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_LGUI = 227;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LGUI.

1.7.294 KEY_LSHIFT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_LSHIFT = 225;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LSHIFT.

1.7.295 KEY_M

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_M = 16;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_M.

1.7.296 KEY_MAIL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_MAIL = 265;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_MAIL.

1.7.297 KEY_MEDIASELECT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_MEDIASELECT = 263;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_MEDIASELECT.

1.7.298 KEY_MENU

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_MENU = 118;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_MENU.

1.7.299 KEY_MINUS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_MINUS = 45;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_MINUS.

1.7.300 KEY_MODE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_MODE = 257;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_MODE.

1.7.301 KEY_MUTE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_MUTE = 127;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_MUTE.

1.7.302 KEY_N

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_N = 17;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_N.

1.7.303 KEY_NONUSBACSLASH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_NONUSBACSLASH = 100;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_NONUSBACSLASH.

1.7.304 KEY_NONUSHASH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_NONUSHASH = 50;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_NONUSHASH.

1.7.305 KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR = 83;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR.

1.7.306 KEY_O

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_O = 18;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_O.

1.7.307 KEY_OPER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_OPER = 161;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_OPER.

1.7.308 KEY_OUT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_OUT = 160;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_OUT.

1.7.309 KEY_P

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_P = 19;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_P.

1.7.310 KEY_PAGEDOWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_PAGEDOWN = 78;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_PAGEDOWN.

1.7.311 KEY_PAGEUP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_PAGEUP = 75;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_PAGEUP.

1.7.312 KEY_PASTE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_PASTE = 125;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_PASTE.

1.7.313 KEY_PAUSE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_PAUSE = 72;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_PAUSE.

1.7.314 KEY_PERIOD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_PERIOD = 55;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_PERIOD.

1.7.315 KEY_POWER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_POWER = 102;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_POWER.

1.7.316 KEY_PRINTSCREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_PRINTSCREEN = 70;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_PRINTSCREEN.

1.7.317 KEY_PRIOR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_PRIOR = 157;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_PRIOR.

1.7.318 KEY_Q

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_Q = 20;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_Q.

1.7.319 KEY_R

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_R = 21;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_R.

1.7.320 KEY_RALT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_RALT = 230;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_RALT.

1.7.321 KEY_RCTRL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_RCTRL = 228;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_RCTRL.

1.7.322 KEY_RETURN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_RETURN = 40;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_RETURN.

1.7.323 KEY_RETURN2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_RETURN2 = 158;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_RETURN2.

1.7.324 KEY_RGUI

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_RGUI = 231;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_RGUI.

1.7.325 KEY_RIGHT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_RIGHT = 79;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_RIGHT.

1.7.326 KEY_RIGHTBRACKET

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_RIGHTBRACKET = 48;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_RIGHTBRACKET.

1.7.327 KEY_RSHIFT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_RSHIFT = 229;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_RSHIFT.

1.7.328 KEY_S

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_S = 22;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_S.

1.7.329 KEY_SCROLLLOCK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_SCROLLLOCK = 71;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SCROLLLOCK.

1.7.330 KEY_SELECT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_SELECT = 119;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SELECT.

1.7.331 KEY_SEMICOLON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_SEMICOLON = 51;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SEMICOLON.

1.7.332 KEY_SEPARATOR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_SEPARATOR = 159;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SEPARATOR.

1.7.333 KEY_SLASH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_SLASH = 56;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SLASH.

1.7.334 KEY_SLEEP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_SLEEP = 282;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SLEEP.

1.7.335 KEY_SOFTLEFT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_SOFTLEFT = 287;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SOFTLEFT.

1.7.336 KEY_SOFTRIGHT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_SOFTRIGHT = 288;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SOFTRIGHT.

1.7.337 KEY_SPACE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_SPACE = 44;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SPACE.

1.7.338 KEY_STOP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_STOP = 120;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_STOP.

1.7.339 KEY_SYSREQ

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_SYSREQ = 154;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SYSREQ.

1.7.340 KEY_T

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_T = 23;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_T.

1.7.341 KEY_TAB

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_TAB = 43;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_TAB.

1.7.342 KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR = 178;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR.

1.7.343 KEY_U

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_U = 24;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_U.

1.7.344 KEY_UNDO

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_UNDO = 122;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_UNDO.

1.7.345 KEY_UP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_UP = 82;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_UP.

1.7.346 KEY_V

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_V = 25;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_V.

1.7.347 KEY_VOLUMEDOWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_VOLUMEDOWN = 129;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_VOLUMEDOWN.

1.7.348 KEY_VOLUMEUP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_VOLUMEUP = 128;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_VOLUMEUP.

1.7.349 KEY_W

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_W = 26;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_W.

1.7.350 KEY_WWW

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_WWW = 264;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_WWW.

1.7.351 KEY_X

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_X = 27;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_X.

1.7.352 KEY_Y

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_Y = 28;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_Y.

1.7.353 KEY_Z

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KEY_Z = 29;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_Z.

1.7.354 KHAKI

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
KHAKI: TColor = (Red:$F0; Green:$E6; BLue:$8C; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant KHAKI.

1.7.355 LAVENDER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LAVENDER: TColor = (Red:$E6; Green:$E6; BLue:$FA; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LAVENDER.

1.7.356 LAVENDERBLUSH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LAVENDERBLUSH: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$F0; BLue:$F5; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LAVENDERBLUSH.

1.7.357 LAWNGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LAWNGREEN: TColor = (Red:$7C; Green:$FC; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LAWNGREEN.

1.7.358 LEMONCHIFFON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LEMONCHIFFON: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$FA; BLue:$CD; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LEMONCHIFFON.

1.7.359 LF

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LF = #13;
```

Description

This is constant LF.

1.7.360 LIGHTBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LIGHTBLUE: TColor = (Red:$AD; Green:$D8; BBlue:$E6; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTBLUE.

1.7.361 LIGHTCORAL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LIGHTCORAL: TColor = (Red:$F0; Green:$80; BBlue:$80; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTCORAL.

1.7.362 LIGHTCYAN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LIGHTCYAN: TColor = (Red:$E0; Green:$FF; BBlue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTCYAN.

1.7.363 LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW: TColor = (Red:$FA; Green:$FA; BBlue:$D2; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW.

1.7.364 LIGHTGRAY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LIGHTGRAY: TColor = (Red:$D3; Green:$D3; BBlue:$D3; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTGRAY.

1.7.365 LIGHTGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LIGHTGREEN: TColor = (Red:$90; Green:$EE; BBlue:$90; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTGREEN.

1.7.366 LIGHTGREY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LIGHTGREY: TColor = (Red:$D3; Green:$D3; BBlue:$D3; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTGREY.

1.7.367 LIGHTPINK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LIGHTPINK: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$B6; BBlue:$C1; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTPINK.

1.7.368 LIGHTSALMON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LIGHTSALMON: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$A0; BLue:$7A; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTSALMON.

1.7.369 LIGHTSEAGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LIGHTSEAGREEN: TColor = (Red:$20; Green:$B2; BLue:$AA; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTSEAGREEN.

1.7.370 LIGHTSKYBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LIGHTSKYBLUE: TColor = (Red:$87; Green:$CE; BLue:$FA; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTSKYBLUE.

1.7.371 LIGHTSLATEGRAY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LIGHTSLATEGRAY: TColor = (Red:$77; Green:$88; BLue:$99; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTSLATEGRAY.

1.7.372 LIGHTSLATEGREY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LIGHTSLATEGREY: TColor = (Red:$77; Green:$88; BLue:$99; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTSLATEGREY.

1.7.373 LIGHTSTEELBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LIGHTSTEELBLUE: TColor = (Red:$B0; Green:$C4; BLue:$DE; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTSTEELBLUE.

1.7.374 LIGHTYELLOW

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LIGHTYELLOW: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$FF; BLue:$E0; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTYELLOW.

1.7.375 LIME

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LIME: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$FF; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIME.

1.7.376 LIMEGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LIMEGREEN: TColor = (Red:$32; Green:$CD; BLue:$32; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIMEGREEN.

1.7.377 LINEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LINEN: TColor = (Red:$FA; Green:$F0; BLue:$E6; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LINEN.

1.7.378 LOGEXT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LOGEXT = 'log';
```

Description

This is constant LOGEXT.

1.7.379 LUACEXT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LUACEXT = 'luac';
```

Description

This is constant LUACEXT.

1.7.380 LUAEXT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LUAEXT = 'lua';
```

Description

This is constant LUAEXT.

1.7.381 LuSCANCODE_EXSEL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
LuSCANCODE_EXSEL = 164;
```

Description

This is constant LuSCANCODE_EXSEL.

1.7.382 MAGENTA

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MAGENTA: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$00; BLue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MAGENTA.

1.7.383 MAROON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MAROON: TColor = (Red:$80; Green:$00; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MAROON.

1.7.384 MEDIUMAQUAMARINE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MEDIUMAQUAMARINE: TColor = (Red:$66; Green:$CD; BLue:$AA; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MEDIUMAQUAMARINE.

1.7.385 MEDIUMBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MEDIUMBLUE: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$00; BLue:$CD; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MEDIUMBLUE.

1.7.386 MEDIUMORCHID

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MEDIUMORCHID: TColor = (Red:$BA; Green:$55; BLue:$D3; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MEDIUMORCHID.

1.7.387 MEDIUMPURPLE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MEDIUMPURPLE: TColor = (Red:$93; Green:$70; BLue:$DB; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MEDIUMPURPLE.

1.7.388 MEDIUMSEAGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MEDIUMSEAGREEN: TColor = (Red:$3C; Green:$B3; BLue:$71; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MEDIUMSEAGREEN.

1.7.389 MEDIUMSLATEBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MEDIUMSLATEBLUE: TColor = (Red:$7B; Green:$68; BLue:$EE; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MEDIUMSLATEBLUE.

1.7.390 MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$FA; BLue:$9A; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN.

1.7.391 MEDIUMTURQUOISE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MEDIUMTURQUOISE: TColor = (Red:$48; Green:$D1; BLue:$CC; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MEDIUMTURQUOISE.

1.7.392 MEDIUMVIOLETRED

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MEDIUMVIOLETRED: TColor = (Red:$C7; Green:$15; BLue:$85; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MEDIUMVIOLETRED.

1.7.393 MIDNIGHTBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MIDNIGHTBLUE: TColor = (Red:$19; Green:$19; BLue:$70; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MIDNIGHTBLUE.

1.7.394 MINTCREAM

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MINTCREAM: TColor = (Red:$F5; Green:$FF; BLue:$FA; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MINTCREAM.

1.7.395 MISTYROSE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MISTYROSE: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$E4; BBlue:$E1; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MISTYROSE.

1.7.396 MOCCASIN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MOCCASIN: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$E4; BBlue:$B5; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MOCCASIN.

1.7.397 MPGEXT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
MPGEXT = 'mpg';
```

Description

This is constant MPGEXT.

1.7.398 NAN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
NAN = 0.0 / 0.0;
```

Description

This is constant NAN.

1.7.399 NAVAJOWHITE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
NAVAJOWHITE: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$DE; BLue:$AD; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant NAVAJOWHITE.

1.7.400 NAVY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
NAVY: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$00; BLue:$80; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant NAVY.

1.7.401 OGGEXT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
OGGEXT = 'ogg';
```

Description

This is constant OGGEXT.

1.7.402 OLDLACE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
OLDLACE: TColor = (Red:$FD; Green:$F5; BLue:$E6; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant OLDLACE.

1.7.403 OLIVE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
OLIVE: TColor = (Red:$80; Green:$80; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant OLIVE.

1.7.404 OLIVEDRAB

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
OLIVEDRAB: TColor = (Red:$6B; Green:$8E; BLue:$23; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant OLIVEDRAB.

1.7.405 ORANGE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
ORANGE: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$A5; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant ORANGE.

1.7.406 ORANGERED

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
ORANGERED: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$45; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant ORANGERED.

1.7.407 ORCHID

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
ORCHID: TColor = (Red:$DA; Green:$70; BLue:$D6; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant ORCHID.

1.7.408 OVERLAY1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
OVERLAY1: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$20; BLue:$29; Alpha:$B4);
```

Description

This is constant OVERLAY1.

1.7.409 OVERLAY2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
OVERLAY2: TColor = (Red:$01; Green:$1B; BLue:$01; Alpha:255);
```

Description

This is constant OVERLAY2.

1.7.410 PALEGOLDENROD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PALEGOLDENROD: TColor = (Red:$EE; Green:$E8; BLue:$AA; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PALEGOLDENROD.

1.7.411 PALEGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PALEGREEN: TColor = (Red:$98; Green:$FB; BLue:$98; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PALEGREEN.

1.7.412 PALETURQUOISE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PALETURQUOISE: TColor = (Red:$AF; Green:$EE; BLue:$EE; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PALETURQUOISE.

1.7.413 PALEVIOLETRED

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PALEVIOLETRED: TColor = (Red:$DB; Green:$70; BLue:$93; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PALEVIOLETRED.

1.7.414 PAPAYAWHIP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PAPAYAWHIP: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$EF; BLue:$D5; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PAPAYAWHIP.

1.7.415 PEACHPUFF

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PEACHPUFF: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$DA; BLue:$B9; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PEACHPUFF.

1.7.416 PERU

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PERU: TColor = (Red:$CD; Green:$85; BLue:$3F; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PERU.

1.7.417 PINK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PINK: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$C0; BLue:$CB; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PINK.

1.7.418 PLUM

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PLUM: TColor = (Red:$DD; Green:$A0; BLue:$DD; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PLUM.

1.7.419 PNGEXT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PNGEXT = 'png';
```

Description

This is constant PNGEXT.

1.7.420 POWDERBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
POWDERBLUE: TColor = (Red:$B0; Green:$E0; BLue:$E6; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant POWDERBLUE.

1.7.421 PURPLE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
PURPLE: TColor = (Red:$80; Green:$00; BLue:$80; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PURPLE.

1.7.422 RADTODEG

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
RADTODEG = 180.0 / PI;
```

Description

This is constant RADTODEG.

1.7.423 REBECCAPURPLE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
REBECCAPURPLE: TColor = (Red:$66; Green:$33; BLue:$99; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant REBECCAPURPLE.

1.7.424 RED

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
RED: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$00; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant RED.

1.7.425 RED2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
RED2: TColor = (Red:$7E; Green:$32; BLue:$3F; Alpha:255);
```

Description

This is constant RED2.

1.7.426 ROSYBROWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
ROSYBROWN: TColor = (Red:$BC; Green:$8F; BLue:$8F; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant ROSYBROWN.

1.7.427 ROYALBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
ROYALBLUE: TColor = (Red:$41; Green:$69; BLue:$E1; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant ROYALBLUE.

1.7.428 SADDLEBROWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
SADDLEBROWN: TColor = (Red:$8B; Green:$45; BLue:$13; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SADDLEBROWN.

1.7.429 SALMON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
SALMON: TColor = (Red:$FA; Green:$80; BLue:$72; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SALMON.

1.7.430 SANDYBROWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
SANDYBROWN: TColor = (Red:$F4; Green:$A4; BLue:$60; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SANDYBROWN.

1.7.431 SEAGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
SEAGREEN: TColor = (Red:$2E; Green:$8B; BBlue:$57; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SEAGREEN.

1.7.432 SEASHELL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
SEASHELL: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$F5; BBlue:$EE; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SEASHELL.

1.7.433 SIENNA

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
SIENNA: TColor = (Red:$A0; Green:$52; BBlue:$2D; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SIENNA.

1.7.434 SILVER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
SILVER: TColor = (Red:$C0; Green:$C0; BBlue:$C0; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SILVER.

1.7.435 SKYBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
SKYBLUE: TColor = (Red:$87; Green:$CE; BBlue:$EB; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SKYBLUE.

1.7.436 SLATEBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
SLATEBLUE: TColor = (Red:$6A; Green:$5A; BBlue:$CD; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SLATEBLUE.

1.7.437 SLATEGRAY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
SLATEGRAY: TColor = (Red:$70; Green:$80; BBlue:$90; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SLATEGRAY.

1.7.438 SLATEGREY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
SLATEGREY: TColor = (Red:$70; Green:$80; BBlue:$90; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SLATEGREY.

1.7.439 SNOW

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
SNOW: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$FA; BBlue:$FA; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SNOW.

1.7.440 SPRINGGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
SPRINGGREEN: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$FF; BBlue:$7F; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SPRINGGREEN.

1.7.441 STEELBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
STEELBLUE: TColor = (Red:$46; Green:$82; BBlue:$B4; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant STEELBLUE.

1.7.442 TAN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TAN: TColor = (Red:$D2; Green:$B4; BBlue:$8C; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant TAN.

1.7.443 TEAL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TEAL: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$80; BBlue:$80; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant TEAL.

1.7.444 THISTLE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
THISTLE: TColor = (Red:$D8; Green:$BF; BBlue:$D8; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant THISTLE.

1.7.445 TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED = 60.0;
```

Description

This is constant TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED.

1.7.446 TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED = 60.0;
```

Description

This is constant TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED.

1.7.447 TOMATO

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TOMATO: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$63; BBlue:$47; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant TOMATO.

1.7.448 TURQUOISE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
TURQUOISE: TColor = (Red:$40; Green:$E0; BBlue:$D0; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant TURQUOISE.

1.7.449 VERSION_MAJOR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
VERSION_MAJOR = '0';
```

Description

This is constant VERSION_MAJOR.

1.7.450 VERSION_MINOR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
VERSION_MINOR = '1';
```

Description

This is constant VERSION_MINOR.

1.7.451 VERSION_PATCH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
VERSION_PATCH = '0';
```

Description

This is constant VERSION_PATCH.

1.7.452 VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE = 2304;
```

Description

This is constant VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE.

1.7.453 VIOLET

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
VIOLET: TColor = (Red:$EE; Green:$82; BLue:$EE; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant VIOLET.

1.7.454 WHEAT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
WHEAT: TColor = (Red:$F5; Green:$DE; BLue:$B3; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant WHEAT.

1.7.455 WHITE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
WHITE: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$FF; BLue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant WHITE.

1.7.456 WHITE2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
WHITE2: TColor = (Red:$F5; Green:$F5; BLue:$F5; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant WHITE2.

1.7.457 WHITESMOKE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
WHITESMOKE: TColor = (Red:$F5; Green:$F5; BLue:$F5; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant WHITESMOKE.

1.7.458 WINDOW_HEIGHT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
WINDOW_HEIGHT = 1080 div 2;
```

Description

This is constant WINDOW_HEIGHT.

1.7.459 WINDOW_WIDTH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
WINDOW_WIDTH = 1920 div 2;
```

Description

This is constant WINDOW_WIDTH.

1.7.460 YELLOW

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
YELLOW: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$FF; BBlue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant YELLOW.

1.7.461 YELLOWGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)

Delphi

```
YELLOWGREEN: TColor = (Red:$9A; Green:$CD; BBlue:$32; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant YELLOWGREEN.

1.8 Files

The following table lists files in this documentation.

Units

DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 406)	This is file DelphiGamekit.pas.
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------

1.8.1 DelphiGamekit.pas

This is file DelphiGamekit.pas.

Classes

	EBufferException (see page 16)	This is class EBufferException.
	ELuaException (see page 16)	This is class ELuaException.
	ELuaRuntimeException (see page 16)	This is class ELuaRuntimeException.
	ELuaSyntaxError (see page 16)	This is class ELuaSyntaxError.
	TAIActor (see page 17)	This is class TIAActor.
	TAIEntityActor (see page 19)	This is class TAIEntityActor.
	TAIState (see page 21)	This is class TAIState.
	TAIStateMachine (see page 24)	This is class TAIStateMachine.
	TAScreenshake (see page 32)	This is class TAScreenshake.
	TActor (see page 35)	This is class TActor.
	TActorList (see page 43)	This is class TActorList.
	TActorScene (see page 47)	This is class TActorScene.
	TArchive (see page 51)	This is class TArchive.
	TArchiveFile (see page 54)	This is class TArchiveFile.
	TAsyncThread (see page 60)	This is class TAsyncThread.
	TBaseObject (see page 69)	This is class TBaseObject.
	TBuffer (see page 70)	This is class TBuffer.
	TCamera (see page 73)	This is class TCamera.
	TCloudDb (see page 77)	This is class TCloudDb.
	TConfigFile (see page 92)	This is class TConfigFile.
	TEntity (see page 100)	This is class TEntity.
	TEntityActor (see page 118)	This is class TEntityActor.
	TFont (see page 120)	This is class TFont.
	TGame (see page 127)	This is class TGame.
	TGeometry (see page 144)	This is class TGeometry.
	TInAppPurchase (see page 148)	This is class TInAppPurchase.
	TInputMap (see page 157)	This is class TInputMap.
	TLua (see page 164)	This is class TLua.
	TLuaContext (see page 176)	This is class TLuaContext.
	TPolyPoint (see page 188)	This is class TPolyPoint.
	TPolygon (see page 193)	This is class TPolygon.
	TSocial (see page 208)	This is class TSocial.
	TSprite (see page 216)	This is class TSprite.
	TTexture (see page 223)	This is class TTexture.

Constants

ALICEBLUE (see page 303)	This is constant ALICEBLUE.
ANTIQUEWHITE (see page 303)	This is constant ANTIQUEWHITE.
AQUA (see page 303)	This is constant AQUA.

AQUAMARINE (see page 304)	This is constant AQUAMARINE.
ARCEXT (see page 304)	This is constant ARCEXT.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC (see page 304)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN (see page 304)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT (see page 305)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP (see page 305)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX (see page 305)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING (see page 305)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING.
AZURE (see page 305)	This is constant AZURE.
BEIGE (see page 306)	This is constant BEIGE.
BISQUE (see page 306)	This is constant BISQUE.
BLACK (see page 306)	This is constant BLACK.
BLANCHEDALMOND (see page 306)	This is constant BLANCHEDALMOND.
BLANK (see page 307)	This is constant BLANK.
BLUE (see page 307)	This is constant BLUE.
BLUEVIOLET (see page 307)	This is constant BLUEVIOLET.
BROWN (see page 307)	This is constant BROWN.
BURLYWOOD (see page 307)	This is constant BURLYWOOD.
BUTTON_LEFT (see page 308)	This is constant BUTTON_LEFT.
BUTTON_MIDDLE (see page 308)	This is constant BUTTON_MIDDLE.
BUTTON_RIGHT (see page 308)	This is constant BUTTON_RIGHT.
BUTTON_X1 (see page 308)	This is constant BUTTON_X1.
BUTTON_X2 (see page 309)	This is constant BUTTON_X2.
CADETBBLUE (see page 309)	This is constant CADETBBLUE.
CHARTREUSE (see page 309)	This is constant CHARTREUSE.
CHOCOLATE (see page 309)	This is constant CHOCOLATE.
COLORKEY (see page 309)	This is constant COLORKEY.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX (see page 310)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY (see page 310)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX (see page 310)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY (see page 310)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT (see page 311)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT (see page 311)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A (see page 311)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B (see page 311)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK (see page 311)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN (see page 312)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT (see page 312)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT (see page 312)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP (see page 312)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE.

CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1 (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1 (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2 (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3 (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4 (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y.
CORAL (see page 316)	This is constant CORAL.
CORNFLOWERBLUE (see page 316)	This is constant CORNFLOWERBLUE.
CORNSILK (see page 316)	This is constant CORNSILK.
CR (see page 316)	This is constant CR.
CRIMSON (see page 317)	This is constant CRIMSON.
CRLF (see page 317)	This is constant CRLF.
CYAN (see page 317)	This is constant CYAN.
DARKBLUE (see page 317)	This is constant DARKBLUE.
DARKCYAN (see page 317)	This is constant DARKCYAN.
DARKGOLDENROD (see page 318)	This is constant DARKGOLDENROD.
DARKGRAY (see page 318)	This is constant DARKGRAY.
DARKGREEN (see page 318)	This is constant DARKGREEN.
DARKGREY (see page 318)	This is constant DARKGREY.
DARKKHAKI (see page 319)	This is constant DARKKHAKI.
DARKMAGENTA (see page 319)	This is constant DARKMAGENTA.
DARKOLIVEGREEN (see page 319)	This is constant DARKOLIVEGREEN.
DARKORANGE (see page 319)	This is constant DARKORANGE.
DARKORCHID (see page 319)	This is constant DARKORCHID.
DARKRED (see page 320)	This is constant DARKRED.
DARKSALMON (see page 320)	This is constant Darksalmon.
DARKSEAGREEN (see page 320)	This is constant DARKSEAGREEN.
DARKSLATEBLUE (see page 320)	This is constant DARKSLATEBLUE.
DARKSLATEBROWN (see page 321)	This is constant DARKSLATEBROWN.
DARKSLATEGRAY (see page 321)	This is constant DARKSLATEGRAY.
DARKTURQUOISE (see page 321)	This is constant DARKTURQUOISE.
DARKVIOLET (see page 321)	This is constant DARKVIOLET.
DEEPPINK (see page 321)	This is constant DEEPPINK.
DEEPSKYBLUE (see page 322)	This is constant DEEPSKYBLUE.

DEGTORAD (see page 322)	This is constant DEGTORAD.
DIMGRAY (see page 322)	This is constant DIMGRAY.
DIMWHITE (see page 322)	This is constant DIMWHITE.
DODGERBLUE (see page 323)	This is constant DODGERBLUE.
EPSILON (see page 323)	This is constant EPSILON.
FIREBRICK (see page 323)	This is constant FIREBRICK.
FLORALWHITE (see page 323)	This is constant FLORALWHITE.
FORESTGREEN (see page 323)	This is constant FORESTGREEN.
FUCHSIA (see page 324)	This is constant FUCHSIA.
GAINSBORO (see page 324)	This is constant GAINSBORO.
GHOSTWHITE (see page 324)	This is constant GHOSTWHITE.
GOLD (see page 324)	This is constant GOLD.
GOLDENROD (see page 325)	This is constant GOLDENROD.
GRAY (see page 325)	This is constant GRAY.
GREEN (see page 325)	This is constant GREEN.
GREENYELLOW (see page 325)	This is constant GREENYELLOW.
GREY (see page 325)	This is constant GREY.
HONEYDEW (see page 326)	This is constant HONEYDEW.
HOTPINK (see page 326)	This is constant HOTPINK.
INDIANRED (see page 326)	This is constant INDIANRED.
INDIGO (see page 326)	This is constant INDIGO.
INIEXT (see page 327)	This is constant INIEXT.
IVORY (see page 327)	This is constant IVORY.
KEY_0 (see page 327)	This is constant KEY_0.
KEY_1 (see page 327)	This is constant KEY_1.
KEY_2 (see page 327)	This is constant KEY_2.
KEY_3 (see page 328)	This is constant KEY_3.
KEY_4 (see page 328)	This is constant KEY_4.
KEY_5 (see page 328)	This is constant KEY_5.
KEY_6 (see page 328)	This is constant KEY_6.
KEY_7 (see page 329)	This is constant KEY_7.
KEY_8 (see page 329)	This is constant KEY_8.
KEY_9 (see page 329)	This is constant KEY_9.
KEY_A (see page 329)	This is constant KEY_A.
KEY_AC_BACK (see page 329)	This is constant KEY_AC_BACK.
KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS.
KEY_AC_FORWARD (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_AC_FORWARD.
KEY_AC_HOME (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_AC_HOME.
KEY_AC_REFRESH (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_AC_REFRESH.
KEY_AC_SEARCH (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_AC_SEARCH.
KEY_AC_STOP (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_AC_STOP.
KEY_AGAIN (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_AGAIN.
KEY_ALTERASE (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_ALTERASE.
KEY_APOSTROPHE (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_APOSTROPHE.
KEY_APP1 (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_APP1.
KEY_APP2 (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_APP2.
KEY_APPLICATION (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_APPLICATION.
KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD.
KEY_AUDIOMUTE (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOMUTE.

KEY_AUDIONEXT (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AUDIONEXT.
KEY_AUDIOPLAY (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOPLAY.
KEY_AUDIOPREV (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOPREV.
KEY_AUDIOREWIND (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOREWIND.
KEY_AUDIOSTOP (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOSTOP.
KEY_B (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_B.
KEY_BACKSLASH (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_BACKSLASH.
KEY_BACKSPACE (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_BACKSPACE.
KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN.
KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP.
KEY_C (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_C.
KEY_CALCULATOR (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_CALCULATOR.
KEY_CALL (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_CALL.
KEY_CANCEL (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_CANCEL.
KEY_CAPSLOCK (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_CAPSLOCK.
KEY_CLEAR (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_CLEAR.
KEY_CLEARAGAIN (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_CLEARAGAIN.
KEY_COMMA (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_COMMA.
KEY_COMPUTER (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_COMPUTER.
KEY_COPY (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_COPY.
KEY_CRSEL (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_CRSEL.
KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT.
KEY_CURRENCYUNIT (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_CURRENCYUNIT.
KEY_CUT (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_CUT.
KEY_D (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_D.
KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR.
KEY_DELETE (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_DELETE.
KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH.
KEY_DOWN (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_DOWN.
KEY_E (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_E.
KEY_EJECT (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_EJECT.
KEY_END (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_END.
KEY_ENDCALL (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_ENDCALL.
KEY_EQUALS (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_EQUALS.
KEY_ESCAPE (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_ESCAPE.
KEY_EXECUTE (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_EXECUTE.
KEY_F (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_F.
KEY_F1 (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_F1.
KEY_F10 (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_F10.
KEY_F11 (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_F11.
KEY_F12 (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_F12.
KEY_F13 (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_F13.
KEY_F14 (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_F14.
KEY_F15 (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_F15.
KEY_F16 (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_F16.
KEY_F17 (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_F17.
KEY_F18 (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_F18.
KEY_F19 (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_F19.
KEY_F2 (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_F2.

KEY_F20 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F20.
KEY_F21 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F21.
KEY_F22 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F22.
KEY_F23 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F23.
KEY_F24 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F24.
KEY_F3 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F3.
KEY_F4 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F4.
KEY_F5 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F5.
KEY_F6 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F6.
KEY_F7 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F7.
KEY_F8 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F8.
KEY_F9 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F9.
KEY_FIND (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_FIND.
KEY_G (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_G.
KEY_GRAVE (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_GRAVE.
KEY_H (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_H.
KEY_HELP (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_HELP.
KEY_HOME (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_HOME.
KEY_I (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_I.
KEY_INSERT (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_INSERT.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL1 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL1.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL2 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL2.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL3 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL3.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL4 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL4.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL5 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL5.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL6 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL6.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL7 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL7.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL8 (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL8.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL9 (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL9.
KEY_J (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_J.
KEY_K (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_K.
KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN.
KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE.
KEY_KBDILLUMUP (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMUP.
KEY_KP_0 (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_KP_0.
KEY_KP_00 (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_KP_00.
KEY_KP_000 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_KP_000.
KEY_KP_1 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_KP_1.
KEY_KP_2 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_KP_2.
KEY_KP_3 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_KP_3.
KEY_KP_4 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_KP_4.
KEY_KP_5 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_KP_5.
KEY_KP_6 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_KP_6.
KEY_KP_7 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_KP_7.
KEY_KP_8 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_KP_8.
KEY_KP_9 (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KP_9.
KEY_KP_A (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KP_A.
KEY_KP_AMPERSAND (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KP_AMPERSAND.
KEY_KP_AT (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KP_AT.

KEY_KP_B (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_B.
KEY_KP_BACKSPACE (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_BACKSPACE.
KEY_KP_BINARY (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_BINARY.
KEY_KP_C (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_C.
KEY_KP_CLEAR (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_CLEAR.
KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY.
KEY_KP_COLON (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_COLON.
KEY_KP_COMMA (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_COMMA.
KEY_KP_D (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_D.
KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND.
KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR.
KEY_KP_DECIMAL (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_DECIMAL.
KEY_KP_DIVIDE (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_DIVIDE.
KEY_KP_E (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_E.
KEY_KP_ENTER (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_ENTER.
KEY_KP_EQUALS (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_EQUALS.
KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400 (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400.
KEY_KP_EXCLAM (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_EXCLAM.
KEY_KP_F (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_F.
KEY_KP_GREATER (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_GREATER.
KEY_KP_HASH (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_HASH.
KEY_KP_HEXADECEMAL (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_HEXADECEMAL.
KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE.
KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN.
KEY_KP_LESS (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_LESS.
KEY_KP_MEMADD (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMADD.
KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR.
KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE.
KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY.
KEY_KP_MEMRECALL (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMRECALL.
KEY_KP_MEMSTORE (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMSTORE.
KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT.
KEY_KP_MINUS (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_MINUS.
KEY_KP_MULTIPLY (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_MULTIPLY.
KEY_KP_OCTAL (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_OCTAL.
KEY_KP_PERCENT (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_PERCENT.
KEY_KP_PERIOD (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_PERIOD.
KEY_KP_PLUS (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_PLUS.
KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS.
KEY_KP_POWER (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_POWER.
KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE.
KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN.
KEY_KP_SPACE (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_SPACE.
KEY_KP_TAB (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_TAB.
KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR.
KEY_KP_XOR (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_KP_XOR.
KEY_L (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_L.
KEY_LALT (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_LALT.
KEY_LANG1 (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_LANG1.













KEY_LANG2 (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_LANG2.
KEY_LANG3 (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_LANG3.
KEY_LANG4 (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_LANG4.
KEY_LANG5 (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_LANG5.
KEY_LANG6 (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_LANG6.
KEY_LANG7 (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_LANG7.
KEY_LANG8 (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_LANG8.
KEY_LANG9 (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_LANG9.
KEY_LCTRL (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_LCTRL.
KEY_LEFT (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_LEFT.
KEY_LEFTBRACKET (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_LEFTBRACKET.
KEY_LGUI (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_LGUI.
KEY_LSHIFT (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_LSHIFT.
KEY_M (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_M.
KEY_MAIL (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_MAIL.
KEY_MEDIASELECT (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_MEDIASELECT.
KEY_MENU (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_MENU.
KEY_MINUS (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_MINUS.
KEY_MODE (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_MODE.
KEY_MUTE (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_MUTE.
KEY_N (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_N.
KEY_NONUSBACKSLASH (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_NONUSBACKSLASH.
KEY_NONUSHASH (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_NONUSHASH.
KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR.
KEY_O (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_O.
KEY_OPER (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_OPER.
KEY_OUT (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_OUT.
KEY_P (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_P.
KEY_PAGEDOWN (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_PAGEDOWN.
KEY_PAGEUP (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_PAGEUP.
KEY_PASTE (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_PASTE.
KEY_PAUSE (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_PAUSE.
KEY_PERIOD (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_PERIOD.
KEY_POWER (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_POWER.
KEY_PRINTSCREEN (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_PRINTSCREEN.
KEY_PRIOR (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_PRIOR.
KEY_Q (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_Q.
KEY_R (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_R.
KEY_RALT (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_RALT.
KEY_RCTRL (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_RCTRL.
KEY_RETURN (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_RETURN.
KEY_RETURN2 (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_RETURN2.
KEY_RGUI (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_RGUI.
KEY_RIGHT (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_RIGHT.
KEY_RIGHTBRACKET (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_RIGHTBRACKET.
KEY_RSHIFT (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_RSHIFT.
KEY_S (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_S.
KEY_SCROLLLOCK (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_SCROLLLOCK.
KEY_SELECT (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_SELECT.

KEY_SEMICOLON (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_SEMICOLON.
KEY_SEPARATOR (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_SEPARATOR.
KEY_SLASH (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_SLASH.
KEY_SLEEP (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_SLEEP.
KEY_SOFTLEFT (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_SOFTLEFT.
KEY_SOFTRIGHT (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_SOFTRIGHT.
KEY_SPACE (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_SPACE.
KEY_STOP (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_STOP.
KEY_SYSREQ (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_SYSREQ.
KEY_T (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_T.
KEY_TAB (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_TAB.
KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR.
KEY_U (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_U.
KEY_UNDO (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_UNDO.
KEY_UP (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_UP.
KEY_V (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_V.
KEY_VOLUMEDOWN (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_VOLUMEDOWN.
KEY_VOLUMEUP (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_VOLUMEUP.
KEY_W (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_W.
KEY_WWW (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_WWW.
KEY_X (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_X.
KEY_Y (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_Y.
KEY_Z (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_Z.
KHAKI (see page 381)	This is constant KHAKI.
LAVENDER (see page 382)	This is constant LAVENDER.
LAVENDERBLUSH (see page 382)	This is constant LAVENDERBLUSH.
LAWNGREEN (see page 382)	This is constant LAWNGREEN.
LEMONCHIFFON (see page 382)	This is constant LEMONCHIFFON.
LF (see page 383)	This is constant LF.
LIGHTBLUE (see page 383)	This is constant LIGHTBLUE.
LIGHTCORAL (see page 383)	This is constant LIGHTCORAL.
LIGHTCYAN (see page 383)	This is constant LIGHTCYAN.
LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW (see page 383)	This is constant LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW.
LIGHTGRAY (see page 384)	This is constant LIGHTGRAY.
LIGHTGREEN (see page 384)	This is constant LIGHTGREEN.
LIGHTGREY (see page 384)	This is constant LIGHTGREY.
LIGHTPINK (see page 384)	This is constant LIGHTPINK.
LIGHTSALMON (see page 385)	This is constant LIGHTSALMON.
LIGHTSEAGREEN (see page 385)	This is constant LIGHTSEAGREEN.
LIGHTSKYBLUE (see page 385)	This is constant LIGHTSKYBLUE.
LIGHTSLATEGRAY (see page 385)	This is constant LIGHTSLATEGRAY.
LIGHTSLATEGREY (see page 385)	This is constant LIGHTSLATEGREY.
LIGHTSTEELBLUE (see page 386)	This is constant LIGHTSTEELBLUE.
LIGHTYELLOW (see page 386)	This is constant LIGHTYELLOW.
LIME (see page 386)	This is constant LIME.
LIMEGREEN (see page 386)	This is constant LIMEGREEN.
LINEN (see page 387)	This is constant LINEN.
LOGEXT (see page 387)	This is constant LOGEXT.

LUACEXT (see page 387)	This is constant LUACEXT.
LUAEXT (see page 387)	This is constant LUAEXT.
LuSCANCODE_EXSEL (see page 387)	This is constant LuSCANCODE_EXSEL.
MAGENTA (see page 388)	This is constant MAGENTA.
MAROON (see page 388)	This is constant MAROON.
MEDIUMAQUAMARINE (see page 388)	This is constant MEDIUMAQUAMARINE.
MEDIUMBLUE (see page 388)	This is constant MEDIUMBLUE.
MEDIUMORCHID (see page 389)	This is constant MEDIUMORCHID.
MEDIUMPURPLE (see page 389)	This is constant MEDIUMPURPLE.
MEDIUMSEAGREEN (see page 389)	This is constant MEDIUMSEAGREEN.
MEDIUMSLATEBLUE (see page 389)	This is constant MEDIUMSLATEBLUE.
MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN (see page 389)	This is constant MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN.
MEDIUMTURQUOISE (see page 390)	This is constant MEDIUMTURQUOISE.
MEDIUMVIOLETRED (see page 390)	This is constant MEDIUMVIOLETRED.
MIDNIGHTBLUE (see page 390)	This is constant MIDNIGHTBLUE.
MINTCREAM (see page 390)	This is constant MINTCREAM.
MISTYROSE (see page 391)	This is constant MISTYROSE.
MOCCASIN (see page 391)	This is constant MOCCASIN.
MPGEXT (see page 391)	This is constant MPGEXT.
NAN (see page 391)	This is constant NAN.
NAVAJOWHITE (see page 391)	This is constant NAVAJOWHITE.
NAVY (see page 392)	This is constant NAVY.
OGGEXT (see page 392)	This is constant OGGEXT.
OLDLACE (see page 392)	This is constant OLDLACE.
OLIVE (see page 392)	This is constant OLIVE.
OLIVEDRAB (see page 393)	This is constant OLIVEDRAB.
ORANGE (see page 393)	This is constant ORANGE.
ORANGERED (see page 393)	This is constant ORANGERED.
ORCHID (see page 393)	This is constant ORCHID.
OVERLAY1 (see page 393)	This is constant OVERLAY1.
OVERLAY2 (see page 394)	This is constant OVERLAY2.
PALEGOLDENROD (see page 394)	This is constant PALEGOLDENROD.
PALEGREEN (see page 394)	This is constant PALEGREEN.
PALETURQUOISE (see page 394)	This is constant PALETURQUOISE.
PALEVIOLETRED (see page 395)	This is constant PALEVIOLETRED.
PAPAYAWHIP (see page 395)	This is constant PAPAYAWHIP.
PEACHPUFF (see page 395)	This is constant PEACHPUFF.
PERU (see page 395)	This is constant PERU.
PINK (see page 395)	This is constant PINK.
PLUM (see page 396)	This is constant PLUM.
PNGEXT (see page 396)	This is constant PNGEXT.
POWDERBLUE (see page 396)	This is constant POWDERBLUE.
PURPLE (see page 396)	This is constant PURPLE.
RADTODEG (see page 397)	This is constant RADTODEG.
REBECCAPURPLE (see page 397)	This is constant REBECCAPURPLE.
RED (see page 397)	This is constant RED.
RED2 (see page 397)	This is constant RED2.
ROSYBROWN (see page 397)	This is constant ROSYBROWN.
ROYALBLUE (see page 398)	This is constant ROYALBLUE.

SADDBLEBROWN (see page 398)	This is constant SADDBLEBROWN.
SALMON (see page 398)	This is constant SALMON.
SANDYBROWN (see page 398)	This is constant SANDYBROWN.
SEAGREEN (see page 399)	This is constant SEAGREEN.
SEASHELL (see page 399)	This is constant SEASHELL.
SIENNA (see page 399)	This is constant SIENNA.
SILVER (see page 399)	This is constant SILVER.
SKYBLUE (see page 399)	This is constant SKYBLUE.
SLATEBLUE (see page 400)	This is constant SLATEBLUE.
SLATEGRAY (see page 400)	This is constant SLATEGRAY.
SLATEGREY (see page 400)	This is constant SLATEGREY.
SNOW (see page 400)	This is constant SNOW.
SPRINGGREEN (see page 401)	This is constant SPRINGGREEN.
STEELBLUE (see page 401)	This is constant STEELBLUE.
TAN (see page 401)	This is constant TAN.
TEAL (see page 401)	This is constant TEAL.
THISTLE (see page 401)	This is constant THISTLE.
TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED (see page 402)	This is constant TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED.
TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED (see page 402)	This is constant TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED.
TOMATO (see page 402)	This is constant TOMATO.
TURQUOISE (see page 402)	This is constant TURQUOISE.
VERSION_MAJOR (see page 403)	This is constant VERSION_MAJOR.
VERSION_MINOR (see page 403)	This is constant VERSION_MINOR.
VERSION_PATCH (see page 403)	This is constant VERSION_PATCH.
VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE (see page 403)	This is constant VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE.
VIOLET (see page 403)	This is constant VIOLET.
WHEAT (see page 404)	This is constant WHEAT.
WHITE (see page 404)	This is constant WHITE.
WHITE2 (see page 404)	This is constant WHITE2.
WHITESMOKE (see page 404)	This is constant WHITESMOKE.
WINDOW_HEIGHT (see page 405)	This is constant WINDOW_HEIGHT.
WINDOW_WIDTH (see page 405)	This is constant WINDOW_WIDTH.
YELLOW (see page 405)	This is constant YELLOW.
YELLOWGREEN (see page 405)	This is constant YELLOWGREEN.

Enumerations

	TAudioFading (see page 284)	This is record TAudioFading.
	TBlendMode (see page 284)	This is record TBlendMode.
	TEaseType (see page 285)	This is record TEaseType.
	TFlipMode (see page 285)	This is record TFlipMode.
	THAlign (see page 285)	This is record THAlign.
	TInputDevice (see page 286)	This is record TInputDevice.
	TLineIntersection (see page 286)	This is record TLineIntersection.
	TLuaTable (see page 286)	This is record TLuaTable.
	TLuaType (see page 287)	This is record TLuaType.
	TLuaValueType (see page 287)	This is record TLuaValueType.
	TSpeechVoiceAttribute (see page 287)	This is record TSpeechVoiceAttribute.
	TTextureAccess (see page 288)	This is record TTextureAccess.

	TVAlign (see page 288)	This is record TVAlign.
	TVideoStatus (see page 288)	This is record TVideoStatus.

Functions

	AddSelfToUserPath (see page 264)	This is function AddSelfToUserPath.
	AngleCos (see page 265)	This is function AngleCos.
	AngleDiff (see page 265)	This is function AngleDiff.
	AngleRotatePos (see page 265)	This is function AngleRotatePos.
	AngleSin (see page 266)	This is function AngleSin.
	CaptureConsoleOutput (see page 266)	This is function CaptureConsoleOutput.
	CircleInRectangle (see page 266)	This is function CircleInRectangle.
	CirclesOverlap (see page 266)	This is function CirclesOverlap.
	ClipVaLue (see page 267)	This is function ClipVaLue.
	ClipVaLuef (see page 267)	This is function ClipVaLuef.
	CreateDirsInPath (see page 267)	This is function CreateDirsInPath.
	EasePosition (see page 268)	This is function EasePosition.
	EaseValue (see page 268)	This is function EaseValue.
	ExpandRelDirectory (see page 268)	This is function ExpandRelDirectory.
	ExpandRelFilename (see page 268)	This is function ExpandRelFilename.
	ExtractRelativeDirectory (see page 269)	This is function ExtractRelativeDirectory.
	ExtractRelativeFilename (see page 269)	This is function ExtractRelativeFilename.
	FreeNilObject (see page 269)	This is function FreeNilObject.
	GetDirName (see page 269)	This is function GetDirName.
	GetEnvVarValue (see page 270)	This is function GetEnvVarValue.
	GetExeBasePath (see page 270)	This is function GetExeBasePath.
	GetExePath (see page 270)	This is function GetExePath.
	GetFileRWops (see page 270)	This is function GetFileRWops.
	GetMemRWops (see page 271)	This is function GetMemRWops.
	GetRandomSeed (see page 271)	This is function GetRandomSeed.
	GetSemVerStr (see page 271)	This is function GetSemVerStr.
	GetUUID (see page 271)	This is function GetUUID.
	GetVersionInfo (see page 272)	This is function GetVersionInfo.
	GetVersionInfo (see page 272)	This is function GetVersionInfo.
	HasConsoleOutput (see page 272)	This is function HasConsoleOutput.
	HttpGet (see page 272)	This is function HttpGet.
	IsCurrentDir (see page 273)	This is function IsCurrentDir.
	IsSingleInstance (see page 273)	This is function IsSingleInstance.
	IsValidFilename (see page 273)	This is function IsValidFilename.
	Lerp (see page 273)	This is function Lerp.
	LineIntersection (see page 274)	This is function LineIntersection.
	Pause (see page 274)	This is function Pause.
	PointInCircle (see page 274)	This is function PointInCircle.
	PointInRectangle (see page 275)	This is function PointInRectangle.
	PointInTriangle (see page 275)	This is function PointInTriangle.
	Print (see page 275)	This is function Print.
	Print (see page 275)	This is function Print.















◆	PrintLn (see page 276)	This is function PrintLn.
◆	PrintLn (see page 276)	This is function PrintLn.
◆	PrintLn (see page 276)	This is function PrintLn.
◆	ProcessMessages (see page 276)	This is function ProcessMessages.
◆	RadiusOverlap (see page 277)	This is function RadiusOverlap.
◆	RandomBool (see page 277)	This is function RandomBool.
◆	RandomRange (see page 277)	This is function RandomRange.
◆	RandomRangef (see page 277)	This is function RandomRangef.
◆	ReadStringFromStream (see page 278)	This is function ReadStringFromStream.
◆	RectangleIntersection (see page 278)	This is function RectangleIntersection.
◆	RectanglesOverlap (see page 278)	This is function RectanglesOverlap.
◆	RemoveDuplicates (see page 278)	This is function RemoveDuplicates.
◆	RemoveDuplicates2 (see page 279)	This is function RemoveDuplicates2.
◆	RemoveQuotes (see page 279)	This is function RemoveQuotes.
◆	RemoveSelfFromUserPath (see page 279)	This is function RemoveSelfFromUserPath.
◆	ResourceExists (see page 279)	This is function ResourceExists.
◆	RunGame (see page 280)	This is function RunGame.
◆	SameSign (see page 280)	This is function SameSign.
◆	SameSignf (see page 280)	This is function SameSignf.
◆	SameVaLue (see page 280)	This is function SameVaLue.
◆	SameVaLuef (see page 281)	This is function SameVaLuef.
◆	SetEnvVarValue (see page 281)	This is function SetEnvVarValue.
◆	SetGlobalEnvironment (see page 281)	This is function SetGlobalEnvironment.
◆	SetRandomSeed (see page 281)	This is function SetRandomSeed.
◆	ShellOpen (see page 282)	This is function ShellOpen.
◆	SmoothMove (see page 282)	This is function SmoothMove.
◆	UnitToScalarValue (see page 282)	This is function UnitToScalarValue.
◆	WaitForAnyKey (see page 283)	This is function WaitForAnyKey.
◆	WasRunFromConsole (see page 283)	This is function WasRunFromConsole.
◆	WriteStringToStream (see page 283)	This is function WriteStringToStream.

Interfaces

◆	ILua (see page 255)	This is class ILua.
◆	ILuaContext (see page 260)	This is class ILuaContext.

Records

◆	TActorMessage (see page 284)	This is record TActorMessage.
◆	TAsync (see page 57)	This is class TAsync.
◆	TAudio (see page 62)	This is class TAudio.
◆	TCmdLine (see page 85)	This is class TCmdLine.
◆	TColor (see page 89)	This is class TColor.
◆	TController (see page 97)	This is class TController.
◆	THud (see page 146)	This is class THud.
◆	TInput (see page 152)	This is class TInput.

	TLog (see page 161)	This is class TLog.
	TLuaValue (see page 181)	This is class TLuaValue.
	TPoint (see page 185)	This is class TPoint.
	TPolypointTrace (see page 197)	This is class TPolypointTrace.
	TPrefs (see page 200)	This is class TPrefs.
	TRange (see page 202)	This is class TRange.
	TRect (see page 203)	This is class TRect.
	TScreenshake (see page 207)	This is class TScreenshake.
	TSpeech (see page 212)	This is class TSpeech.
	TTimer (see page 230)	This is class TTimer.
	TTransform (see page 232)	This is class TTransform.
	TVector (see page 237)	This is class TVector.
	TVideo (see page 244)	This is class TVideo.
	TWindow (see page 248)	This is class TWindow.

Types

PActorMessage (see page 289)	This is type PActorMessage.
PColor (see page 289)	This is type PColor.
PPoint (see page 289)	This is type PPoint.
PRange (see page 290)	This is type PRange.
PRect (see page 290)	This is type PRect.
PTransform (see page 290)	This is type PTransform.
PVector (see page 290)	This is type PVector.
PVideo (see page 290)	This is type PVideo.
TActorAttributeSet (see page 291)	This is type TActorAttributeSet.
TActorSceneEvent (see page 291)	This is type TActorSceneEvent.
TAsyncProc (see page 291)	This is type TAsyncProc.
TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent (see page 291)	This is type TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent.
TGameClass (see page 292)	This is type TGameClass.
TLuaFunction (see page 292)	This is type TLuaFunction.
TMusic (see page 292)	This is type TMusic.
TSound (see page 292)	This is type TSound.

Variables

Game (see page 293)	This is variable Game.
Marshall (see page 293)	This is variable Marshall.

Index

A

- ALICEBLUE 303
- ALICEBLUE constant 303
- ANTIQUEWHITE 303
- ANTIQUEWHITE constant 303
- AQUA 303
- AQUA constant 303
- AQUAMARINE 304
- AQUAMARINE constant 304
- ARCEXT 304
- ARCEXT constant 304
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC 304
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC constant 304
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN 304
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN constant 304
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT 305
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT constant 305
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP 305
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP constant 305
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX 305
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX constant 305
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING 305
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING constant 305
- AZURE 305
- AZURE constant 305
- AddSelfToUserPath 264
- AddSelfToUserPath function 264
- AngleCos 265
- AngleCos function 265
- AngleDiff 265
- AngleDiff function 265
- AngleRotatePos 265
- AngleRotatePos function 265
- AngleSin 266
- AngleSin function 266
- BEIGE 306
- BEIGE constant 306
- BISQUE 306
- BISQUE constant 306
- BLACK 306
- BLACK constant 306
- BLANCHEDALMOND 306
- BLANCHEDALMOND constant 306
- BLANK 307
- BLANK constant 307
- BLUE 307
- BLUE constant 307
- BLUEVIOLET 307
- BLUEVIOLET constant 307
- BROWN 307
- BROWN constant 307
- BURLYWOOD 307
- BURLYWOOD constant 307
- BUTTON_LEFT 308
- BUTTON_LEFT constant 308
- BUTTON_MIDDLE 308
- BUTTON_MIDDLE constant 308
- BUTTON_RIGHT 308
- BUTTON_RIGHT constant 308
- BUTTON_X1 308
- BUTTON_X1 constant 308
- BUTTON_X2 309
- BUTTON_X2 constant 309
- CADETBBLUE 309
- CADETBBLUE constant 309
- CHARTREUSE 309
- CHARTREUSE constant 309
- CHOCOLATE 309
- CHOCOLATE constant 309
- COLORKEY 309
- COLORKEY constant 309
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX 310
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX constant 310
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY 310
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY constant 310
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX 310
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX constant 310
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY 310
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY constant 310
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT 311
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT constant 311

CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT 311	CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y 315
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT constant 311	CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y constant 315
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A 311	CORAL 316
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A constant 311	CORAL constant 316
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B 311	CORNFLOWERBLUE 316
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B constant 311	CORNFLOWERBLUE constant 316
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK 311	CORNSILK 316
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK constant 311	CORNSILK constant 316
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN 312	CR 316
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN constant 312	CR constant 316
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT 312	CRIMSON 317
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT constant 312	CRIMSON constant 317
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT 312	CRLF 317
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT constant 312	CRLF constant 317
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP 312	CYAN 317
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP constant 312	CYAN constant 317
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE 313	CaptureConsoleOutput 266
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE constant 313	CaptureConsoleOutput function 266
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER 313	CircleInRectangle 266
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER constant 313	CircleInRectangle function 266
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK 313	CirclesOverlap 266
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK constant 313	CirclesOverlap function 266
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1 313	Classes 14
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1 constant 313	ClipVaLue 267
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1 313	ClipVaLue function 267
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1 constant 313	ClipVaLuef 267
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2 314	ClipVaLuef function 267
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2 constant 314	Constants 293
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3 314	CreateDirsInPath 267
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3 constant 314	CreateDirsInPath function 267
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4 314	DARKBLUE 317
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4 constant 314	DARKBLUE constant 317
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER 314	DARKCYAN 317
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER constant 314	DARKCYAN constant 317
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK 315	DARKGOLDENROD 318
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK constant 315	DARKGOLDENROD constant 318
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START 315	DARKGRAY 318
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START constant 315	DARKGRAY constant 318
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD 315	DARKGREEN 318
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD constant 315	DARKGREEN constant 318
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X 315	DARKGREY 318
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X constant 315	DARKGREY constant 318

DARKKHAKI 319
 DARKKHAKI constant 319
 DARKMAGENTA 319
 DARKMAGENTA constant 319
 DARKOLIVEGREEN 319
 DARKOLIVEGREEN constant 319
 DARKORANGE 319
 DARKORANGE constant 319
 DARKORCHID 319
 DARKORCHID constant 319
 DARKRED 320
 DARKRED constant 320
 DARKSALMON 320
 DARKSALMON constant 320
 DARKSEAGREEN 320
 DARKSEAGREEN constant 320
 DARKSLATEBLUE 320
 DARKSLATEBLUE constant 320
 DARKSLATEBROWN 321
 DARKSLATEBROWN constant 321
 DARKSLATEGRAY 321
 DARKSLATEGRAY constant 321
 DARKTURQUOISE 321
 DARKTURQUOISE constant 321
 DARKVIOLET 321
 DARKVIOLET constant 321
 DEEPPINK 321
 DEEPPINK constant 321
 DEEPSKYBLUE 322
 DEEPSKYBLUE constant 322
 DEGTORAD 322
 DEGTORAD constant 322
 DIMGRAY 322
 DIMGRAY constant 322
 DIMWHITE 322
 DIMWHITE constant 322
 DODGERBLUE 323
 DODGERBLUE constant 323
 DelphiGamekit.pas 406
 EBufferException 16
 EBufferException class 16
 about EBufferException class 16

ELuaException 16
 ELuaException class 16
 about ELuaException class 16
 ELuaRuntimeException 16
 ELuaRuntimeException class 16
 about ELuaRuntimeException class 16
 ELuaSyntaxError 16
 ELuaSyntaxError class 16
 about ELuaSyntaxError class 16
 EPSILON 323
 EPSILON constant 323
 EasePosition 268
 EasePosition function 268
 EaseValue 268
 EaseValue function 268
 ExpandRelDirectory 268
 ExpandRelDirectory function 268
 ExpandRelFilename 268
 ExpandRelFilename function 268
 ExtractRelativeDirectory 269
 ExtractRelativeDirectory function 269
 ExtractRelativeFilename 269
 ExtractRelativeFilename function 269
 FIREBRICK 323
 FIREBRICK constant 323
 FLORALWHITE 323
 FLORALWHITE constant 323
 FORESTGREEN 323
 FORESTGREEN constant 323
 FUCHSIA 324
 FUCHSIA constant 324
 Files 405
 FreeNilObject 269
 FreeNilObject function 269
 Functions 263
 GAINSBORO 324
 GAINSBORO constant 324
 GHOSTWHITE 324
 GHOSTWHITE constant 324
 GOLD 324
 GOLD constant 324
 GOLDENROD 325

GOLDENROD constant 325	GetVariable 256
GRAY 325	ILua methods 255
GRAY constant 325	LoadBuffer 256
GREEN 325	LoadFile 256
GREEN constant 325	LoadStream 257
GREENYELLOW 325	LoadString 257
GREENYELLOW constant 325	PrepCall 257
GREY 325	RegisterRoutine 257
GREY constant 325	RegisterRoutines 258
Game 293	Reset 259
Game variable 293	RoutineExist 259
GetDirName 269	Run 259
GetDirName function 269	SetVariable 259
GetEnvVarValue 270	VariableExist 259
GetEnvVarValue function 270	about ILua interface 255
GetExeBasePath 270	ILua.Call 255, 256
GetExeBasePath function 270	ILua.GetVariable 256
GetExePath 270	ILua.LoadBuffer 256
GetExePath function 270	ILua.LoadFile 256
GetFileRWops 270	ILua.LoadStream 257
GetFileRWops function 270	ILua.LoadString 257
GetMemRWops 271	ILua.PrepareCall 257
GetMemRWops function 271	ILua.RegisterRoutine 257
GetRandomSeed 271	ILua.RegisterRoutines 258
GetRandomSeed function 271	ILua.Reset 259
GetSemVerStr 271	ILua.RoutineExist 259
GetSemVerStr function 271	ILua.Run 259
GetUUID 271	ILua.SetVariable 259
GetUUID function 271	ILua.VariableExist 259
GetVersionInfo 272	ILuaContext 260
GetVersionInfo function 272	ILuaContext interface 260
HONEYDEW 326	ArgCount 260
HONEYDEW constant 326	ClearStack 260
HOTPINK 326	GetStackType 261
HOTPINK constant 326	GetTableFieldValue 261
HasConsoleOutput 272	GetTableIndexValue 261
HasConsoleOutput function 272	GetValue 261
HttpGet 272	ILuaContext methods 260
HttpGet function 272	PopStack 262
ILua 255	PushCount 262
ILua interface 255	PushValue 262
Call 255, 256	SetTableFieldValue 262

SetTableIndexValue 262	KEY_7 329
about ILuaContext interface 260	KEY_7 constant 329
ILuaContext.ArgCount 260	KEY_8 329
ILuaContext.ClearStack 260	KEY_8 constant 329
ILuaContext.GetStackType 261	KEY_9 329
ILuaContext.GetTableFieldValue 261	KEY_9 constant 329
ILuaContext.GetTableIndexValue 261	KEY_A 329
ILuaContext.GetValue 261	KEY_A constant 329
ILuaContext.PopStack 262	KEY_AC_BACK 329
ILuaContext.PushCount 262	KEY_AC_BACK constant 329
ILuaContext.PushValue 262	KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS 330
ILuaContext.SetTableFieldValue 262	KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS constant 330
ILuaContext.SetTableIndexValue 262	KEY_AC_FORWARD 330
INDIANRED 326	KEY_AC_FORWARD constant 330
INDIANRED constant 326	KEY_AC_HOME 330
INDIGO 326	KEY_AC_HOME constant 330
INDIGO constant 326	KEY_AC_REFRESH 330
INIEXT 327	KEY_AC_REFRESH constant 330
INIEXT constant 327	KEY_AC_SEARCH 331
IVORY 327	KEY_AC_SEARCH constant 331
IVORY constant 327	KEY_AC_STOP 331
Interfaces 254	KEY_AC_STOP constant 331
IsCurrentDir 273	KEY_AGAIN 331
IsCurrentDir function 273	KEY_AGAIN constant 331
IsSingleInstance 273	KEY_ALTERASE 331
IsSingleInstance function 273	KEY_ALTERASE constant 331
IsValidFilename 273	KEY_APOSTROPHE 331
IsValidFilename function 273	KEY_APOSTROPHE constant 331
KEY_0 327	KEY_APP1 332
KEY_0 constant 327	KEY_APP1 constant 332
KEY_1 327	KEY_APP2 332
KEY_1 constant 327	KEY_APP2 constant 332
KEY_2 327	KEY_APPLICATION 332
KEY_2 constant 327	KEY_APPLICATION constant 332
KEY_3 328	KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD 332
KEY_3 constant 328	KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD constant 332
KEY_4 328	KEY_AUDIOMUTE 333
KEY_4 constant 328	KEY_AUDIOMUTE constant 333
KEY_5 328	KEY_AUDIONEXT 333
KEY_5 constant 328	KEY_AUDIONEXT constant 333
KEY_6 328	KEY_AUDIOPLAY 333
KEY_6 constant 328	KEY_AUDIOPLAY constant 333

KEY_AUDIOPREV 333	KEY_CUT 338
KEY_AUDIOPREV constant 333	KEY_CUT constant 338
KEY_AUDIOREWIND 333	KEY_D 338
KEY_AUDIOREWIND constant 333	KEY_D constant 338
KEY_AUDIOSTOP 334	KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR 338
KEY_AUDIOSTOP constant 334	KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR constant 338
KEY_B 334	KEY_DELETE 339
KEY_B constant 334	KEY_DELETE constant 339
KEY_BACKSLASH 334	KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH 339
KEY_BACKSLASH constant 334	KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH constant 339
KEY_BACKSPACE 334	KEY_DOWN 339
KEY_BACKSPACE constant 334	KEY_DOWN constant 339
KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN 335	KEY_E 339
KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN constant 335	KEY_E constant 339
KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP 335	KEY_EJECT 339
KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP constant 335	KEY_EJECT constant 339
KEY_C 335	KEY_END 340
KEY_C constant 335	KEY_END constant 340
KEY_CALCULATOR 335	KEY_ENDCALL 340
KEY_CALCULATOR constant 335	KEY_ENDCALL constant 340
KEY_CALL 335	KEY_EQUALS 340
KEY_CALL constant 335	KEY_EQUALS constant 340
KEY_CANCEL 336	KEY_ESCAPE 340
KEY_CANCEL constant 336	KEY_ESCAPE constant 340
KEY_CAPSLOCK 336	KEY_EXECUTE 341
KEY_CAPSLOCK constant 336	KEY_EXECUTE constant 341
KEY_CLEAR 336	KEY_F 341
KEY_CLEAR constant 336	KEY_F constant 341
KEY_CLEARAGAIN 336	KEY_F1 341
KEY_CLEARAGAIN constant 336	KEY_F1 constant 341
KEY_COMMA 337	KEY_F10 341
KEY_COMMA constant 337	KEY_F10 constant 341
KEY_COMPUTER 337	KEY_F11 341
KEY_COMPUTER constant 337	KEY_F11 constant 341
KEY_COPY 337	KEY_F12 342
KEY_COPY constant 337	KEY_F12 constant 342
KEY_CRSEL 337	KEY_F13 342
KEY_CRSEL constant 337	KEY_F13 constant 342
KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT 337	KEY_F14 342
KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT constant 337	KEY_F14 constant 342
KEY_CURRENCYUNIT 338	KEY_F15 342
KEY_CURRENCYUNIT constant 338	KEY_F15 constant 342

KEY_F16 343	KEY_HELP 347
KEY_F16 constant 343	KEY_HELP constant 347
KEY_F17 343	KEY_HOME 347
KEY_F17 constant 343	KEY_HOME constant 347
KEY_F18 343	KEY_I 348
KEY_F18 constant 343	KEY_I constant 348
KEY_F19 343	KEY_INSERT 348
KEY_F19 constant 343	KEY_INSERT constant 348
KEY_F2 343	KEY INTERNATIONAL1 348
KEY_F2 constant 343	KEY INTERNATIONAL1 constant 348
KEY_F20 344	KEY INTERNATIONAL2 348
KEY_F20 constant 344	KEY INTERNATIONAL2 constant 348
KEY_F21 344	KEY INTERNATIONAL3 349
KEY_F21 constant 344	KEY INTERNATIONAL3 constant 349
KEY_F22 344	KEY INTERNATIONAL4 349
KEY_F22 constant 344	KEY INTERNATIONAL4 constant 349
KEY_F23 344	KEY INTERNATIONAL5 349
KEY_F23 constant 344	KEY INTERNATIONAL5 constant 349
KEY_F24 345	KEY INTERNATIONAL6 349
KEY_F24 constant 345	KEY INTERNATIONAL6 constant 349
KEY_F3 345	KEY INTERNATIONAL7 349
KEY_F3 constant 345	KEY INTERNATIONAL7 constant 349
KEY_F4 345	KEY INTERNATIONAL8 350
KEY_F4 constant 345	KEY INTERNATIONAL8 constant 350
KEY_F5 345	KEY INTERNATIONAL9 350
KEY_F5 constant 345	KEY INTERNATIONAL9 constant 350
KEY_F6 345	KEY_J 350
KEY_F6 constant 345	KEY_J constant 350
KEY_F7 346	KEY_K 350
KEY_F7 constant 346	KEY_K constant 350
KEY_F8 346	KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN 351
KEY_F8 constant 346	KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN constant 351
KEY_F9 346	KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE 351
KEY_F9 constant 346	KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE constant 351
KEY_FIND 346	KEY_KBDILLUMUP 351
KEY_FIND constant 346	KEY_KBDILLUMUP constant 351
KEY_G 347	KEY_KP_0 351
KEY_G constant 347	KEY_KP_0 constant 351
KEY_GRAVE 347	KEY_KP_00 351
KEY_GRAVE constant 347	KEY_KP_00 constant 351
KEY_H 347	KEY_KP_000 352
KEY_H constant 347	KEY_KP_000 constant 352

KEY_KP_1 352	KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND 357
KEY_KP_1 constant 352	KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND constant 357
KEY_KP_2 352	KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR 357
KEY_KP_2 constant 352	KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR constant 357
KEY_KP_3 352	KEY_KP_DECIMAL 357
KEY_KP_3 constant 352	KEY_KP_DECIMAL constant 357
KEY_KP_4 353	KEY_KP_DIVIDE 357
KEY_KP_4 constant 353	KEY_KP_DIVIDE constant 357
KEY_KP_5 353	KEY_KP_E 357
KEY_KP_5 constant 353	KEY_KP_E constant 357
KEY_KP_6 353	KEY_KP_ENTER 358
KEY_KP_6 constant 353	KEY_KP_ENTER constant 358
KEY_KP_7 353	KEY_KP_EQUALS 358
KEY_KP_7 constant 353	KEY_KP_EQUALS constant 358
KEY_KP_8 353	KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400 358
KEY_KP_8 constant 353	KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400 constant 358
KEY_KP_9 354	KEY_KP_EXCLAM 358
KEY_KP_9 constant 354	KEY_KP_EXCLAM constant 358
KEY_KP_A 354	KEY_KP_F 359
KEY_KP_A constant 354	KEY_KP_F constant 359
KEY_KP_AMPERSAND 354	KEY_KP_GREATER 359
KEY_KP_AMPERSAND constant 354	KEY_KP_GREATER constant 359
KEY_KP_AT 354	KEY_KP_HASH 359
KEY_KP_AT constant 354	KEY_KP_HASH constant 359
KEY_KP_B 355	KEY_KP_HEXADECIMAL 359
KEY_KP_B constant 355	KEY_KP_HEXADECIMAL constant 359
KEY_KP_BACKSPACE 355	KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE 359
KEY_KP_BACKSPACE constant 355	KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE constant 359
KEY_KP_BINARY 355	KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN 360
KEY_KP_BINARY constant 355	KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN constant 360
KEY_KP_C 355	KEY_KP_LESS 360
KEY_KP_C constant 355	KEY_KP_LESS constant 360
KEY_KP_CLEAR 355	KEY_KP_MEMADD 360
KEY_KP_CLEAR constant 355	KEY_KP_MEMADD constant 360
KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY 356	KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR 360
KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY constant 356	KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR constant 360
KEY_KP_COLON 356	KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE 361
KEY_KP_COLON constant 356	KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE constant 361
KEY_KP_COMMA 356	KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY 361
KEY_KP_COMMA constant 356	KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY constant 361
KEY_KP_D 356	KEY_KP_MEMRECALL 361
KEY_KP_D constant 356	KEY_KP_MEMRECALL constant 361

KEY_KP_MEMSTORE 361	KEY_LANG4 366
KEY_KP_MEMSTORE constant 361	KEY_LANG4 constant 366
KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT 361	KEY_LANG5 366
KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT constant 361	KEY_LANG5 constant 366
KEY_KP_MINUS 362	KEY_LANG6 366
KEY_KP_MINUS constant 362	KEY_LANG6 constant 366
KEY_KP_MULTIPLY 362	KEY_LANG7 367
KEY_KP_MULTIPLY constant 362	KEY_LANG7 constant 367
KEY_KP_OCTAL 362	KEY_LANG8 367
KEY_KP_OCTAL constant 362	KEY_LANG8 constant 367
KEY_KP_PERCENT 362	KEY_LANG9 367
KEY_KP_PERCENT constant 362	KEY_LANG9 constant 367
KEY_KP_PERIOD 363	KEY_LCTRL 367
KEY_KP_PERIOD constant 363	KEY_LCTRL constant 367
KEY_KP_PLUS 363	KEY_LEFT 367
KEY_KP_PLUS constant 363	KEY_LEFT constant 367
KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS 363	KEY_LEFTBRACKET 368
KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS constant 363	KEY_LEFTBRACKET constant 368
KEY_KP_POWER 363	KEY_LGUI 368
KEY_KP_POWER constant 363	KEY_LGUI constant 368
KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE 363	KEY_LSHIFT 368
KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE constant 363	KEY_LSHIFT constant 368
KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN 364	KEY_M 368
KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN constant 364	KEY_M constant 368
KEY_KP_SPACE 364	KEY_MAIL 369
KEY_KP_SPACE constant 364	KEY_MAIL constant 369
KEY_KP_TAB 364	KEY_MEDIASELECT 369
KEY_KP_TAB constant 364	KEY_MEDIASELECT constant 369
KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR 364	KEY_MENU 369
KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR constant 364	KEY_MENU constant 369
KEY_KP_XOR 365	KEY_MINUS 369
KEY_KP_XOR constant 365	KEY_MINUS constant 369
KEY_L 365	KEY_MODE 369
KEY_L constant 365	KEY_MODE constant 369
KEY_LALT 365	KEY_MUTE 370
KEY_LALT constant 365	KEY_MUTE constant 370
KEY_LANG1 365	KEY_N 370
KEY_LANG1 constant 365	KEY_N constant 370
KEY_LANG2 365	KEY_NONUSBACKSLASH 370
KEY_LANG2 constant 365	KEY_NONUSBACKSLASH constant 370
KEY_LANG3 366	KEY_NONUSHASH 370
KEY_LANG3 constant 366	KEY_NONUSHASH constant 370

KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR 371	KEY_RIGHTBRACKET 375
KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR constant 371	KEY_RIGHTBRACKET constant 375
KEY_O 371	KEY_RSHIFT 375
KEY_O constant 371	KEY_RSHIFT constant 375
KEY_OPER 371	KEY_S 376
KEY_OPER constant 371	KEY_S constant 376
KEY_OUT 371	KEY_SCROLLLOCK 376
KEY_OUT constant 371	KEY_SCROLLLOCK constant 376
KEY_P 371	KEY_SELECT 376
KEY_P constant 371	KEY_SELECT constant 376
KEY_PAGEDOWN 372	KEY_SEMICOLON 376
KEY_PAGEDOWN constant 372	KEY_SEMICOLON constant 376
KEY_PAGEUP 372	KEY_SEPARATOR 377
KEY_PAGEUP constant 372	KEY_SEPARATOR constant 377
KEY_PASTE 372	KEY_SLASH 377
KEY_PASTE constant 372	KEY_SLASH constant 377
KEY_PAUSE 372	KEY_SLEEP 377
KEY_PAUSE constant 372	KEY_SLEEP constant 377
KEY_PERIOD 373	KEY_SOFTLEFT 377
KEY_PERIOD constant 373	KEY_SOFTLEFT constant 377
KEY_POWER 373	KEY_SOFTRIGHT 377
KEY_POWER constant 373	KEY_SOFTRIGHT constant 377
KEY_PRINTSCREEN 373	KEY_SPACE 378
KEY_PRINTSCREEN constant 373	KEY_SPACE constant 378
KEY_PRIOR 373	KEY_STOP 378
KEY_PRIOR constant 373	KEY_STOP constant 378
KEY_Q 373	KEY_SYSREQ 378
KEY_Q constant 373	KEY_SYSREQ constant 378
KEY_R 374	KEY_T 378
KEY_R constant 374	KEY_T constant 378
KEY_RALT 374	KEY_TAB 379
KEY_RALT constant 374	KEY_TAB constant 379
KEY_RCTRL 374	KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR 379
KEY_RCTRL constant 374	KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR constant 379
KEY_RETURN 374	KEY_U 379
KEY_RETURN constant 374	KEY_U constant 379
KEY_RETURN2 375	KEY_UNDO 379
KEY_RETURN2 constant 375	KEY_UNDO constant 379
KEY_RGUI 375	KEY_UP 379
KEY_RGUI constant 375	KEY_UP constant 379
KEY_RIGHT 375	KEY_V 380
KEY_RIGHT constant 375	KEY_V constant 380

KEY_VOLUMEDOWN 380	LIGHTSALMON 385
KEY_VOLUMEDOWN constant 380	LIGHTSALMON constant 385
KEY_VOLUMEUP 380	LIGHTSEAGREEN 385
KEY_VOLUMEUP constant 380	LIGHTSEAGREEN constant 385
KEY_W 380	LIGHTSKYBLUE 385
KEY_W constant 380	LIGHTSKYBLUE constant 385
KEY_WWW 381	LIGHTSLATEGRAY 385
KEY_WWW constant 381	LIGHTSLATEGRAY constant 385
KEY_X 381	LIGHTSLATEGREY 385
KEY_X constant 381	LIGHTSLATEGREY constant 385
KEY_Y 381	LIGHTSTEELBLUE 386
KEY_Y constant 381	LIGHTSTEELBLUE constant 386
KEY_Z 381	LIGHTYELLOW 386
KEY_Z constant 381	LIGHTYELLOW constant 386
KHAKI 381	LIME 386
KHAKI constant 381	LIME constant 386
LAVENDER 382	LIMEGREEN 386
LAVENDER constant 382	LIMEGREEN constant 386
LAVENDERBLUSH 382	LINEN 387
LAVENDERBLUSH constant 382	LINEN constant 387
LAWNGREEN 382	LOGEXT 387
LAWNGREEN constant 382	LOGEXT constant 387
LEMONCHIFFON 382	LUACEXT 387
LEMONCHIFFON constant 382	LUACEXT constant 387
LF 383	LUAEXT 387
LF constant 383	LUAEXT constant 387
LIGHTBLUE 383	Lerp 273
LIGHTBLUE constant 383	Lerp function 273
LIGHTCORAL 383	LineIntersection 274
LIGHTCORAL constant 383	LineIntersection function 274
LIGHTCYAN 383	LuSCANCODE_EXSEL 387
LIGHTCYAN constant 383	LuSCANCODE_EXSEL constant 387
LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW 383	LuaTable enumeration member 286
LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW constant 383	MAGENTA 388
LIGHTGRAY 384	MAGENTA constant 388
LIGHTGRAY constant 384	MAROON 388
LIGHTGREEN 384	MAROON constant 388
LIGHTGREEN constant 384	MEDIUMAQUAMARINE 388
LIGHTGREY 384	MEDIUMAQUAMARINE constant 388
LIGHTGREY constant 384	MEDIUMBLUE 388
LIGHTPINK 384	MEDIUMBLUE constant 388
LIGHTPINK constant 384	MEDIUMORCHID 389

MEDIUMORCHID constant 389	ORANGERED constant 393
MEDIUMPURPLE 389	ORCHID 393
MEDIUMPURPLE constant 389	ORCHID constant 393
MEDIUMSEAGREEN 389	OVERLAY1 393
MEDIUMSEAGREEN constant 389	OVERLAY1 constant 393
MEDIUMSLATEBLUE 389	OVERLAY2 394
MEDIUMSLATEBLUE constant 389	OVERLAY2 constant 394
MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN 389	PALEGOLDENROD 394
MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN constant 389	PALEGOLDENROD constant 394
MEDIUMTURQUOISE 390	PALEGREEN 394
MEDIUMTURQUOISE constant 390	PALEGREEN constant 394
MEDIUMVIOLETRED 390	PALETURQUOISE 394
MEDIUMVIOLETRED constant 390	PALETURQUOISE constant 394
MIDNIGHTBLUE 390	PALEVIOLETRED 395
MIDNIGHTBLUE constant 390	PALEVIOLETRED constant 395
MINTCREAM 390	PAPAYAWHIP 395
MINTCREAM constant 390	PAPAYAWHIP constant 395
MISTYROSE 391	PActorMessage 289
MISTYROSE constant 391	PActorMessage type 289
MOCCASIN 391	PColor 289
MOCCASIN constant 391	PColor type 289
MPGEXT 391	PEACHPUFF 395
MPGEXT constant 391	PEACHPUFF constant 395
Marshaller 293	PERU 395
Marshaller variable 293	PERU constant 395
NAN 391	PINK 395
NAN constant 391	PINK constant 395
NAVAJOWHITE 391	PLUM 396
NAVAJOWHITE constant 391	PLUM constant 396
NAVY 392	PNGEXT 396
NAVY constant 392	PNGEXT constant 396
OGGEXT 392	POWDERBLUE 396
OGGEXT constant 392	POWDERBLUE constant 396
OLDLACE 392	PPoint 289
OLDLACE constant 392	PPoint type 289
OLIVE 392	PRange 290
OLIVE constant 392	PRange type 290
OLIVEDRAB 393	PRect 290
OLIVEDRAB constant 393	PRect type 290
ORANGE 393	PTransform 290
ORANGE constant 393	PTransform type 290
ORANGERED 393	PURPLE 396

PURPLE constant 396	RectangleIntersection function 278
PVector 290	RectanglesOverlap 278
PVector type 290	RectanglesOverlap function 278
PVideo 290	RemoveDuplicates 278
PVideo type 290	RemoveDuplicates function 278
Pause 274	RemoveDuplicates2 279
Pause function 274	RemoveDuplicates2 function 279
PointInCircle 274	RemoveQuotes 279
PointInCircle function 274	RemoveQuotes function 279
PointInRectangle 275	RemoveSelfFromUserPath 279
PointInRectangle function 275	RemoveSelfFromUserPath function 279
PointInTriangle 275	ResourceExists 279
PointInTriangle function 275	ResourceExists function 279
Print 275	RunGame 280
Print function 275	RunGame function 280
PrintLn 276	SADDLEBROWN 398
PrintLn function 276	SADDLEBROWN constant 398
ProcessMessages 276	SALMON 398
ProcessMessages function 276	SALMON constant 398
RADTODEG 397	SANDYBROWN 398
RADTODEG constant 397	SANDYBROWN constant 398
REBECCAPURPLE 397	SEAGREEN 399
REBECCAPURPLE constant 397	SEAGREEN constant 399
RED 397	SEASHELL 399
RED constant 397	SEASHELL constant 399
RED2 397	SIENNA 399
RED2 constant 397	SIENNA constant 399
ROSYBROWN 397	SILVER 399
ROSYBROWN constant 397	SILVER constant 399
ROYALBLUE 398	SKYBLUE 399
ROYALBLUE constant 398	SKYBLUE constant 399
RadiusOverlap 277	SLATEBLUE 400
RadiusOverlap function 277	SLATEBLUE constant 400
RandomBool 277	SLATEGRAY 400
RandomBool function 277	SLATEGRAY constant 400
RandomRange 277	SLATEGREY 400
RandomRange function 277	SLATEGREY constant 400
RandomRangef 277	SNOW 400
RandomRangef function 277	SNOW constant 400
ReadStringFromStream 278	SPRINGGREEN 401
ReadStringFromStream function 278	SPRINGGREEN constant 401
RectangleIntersection 278	STEELBLUE 401

STEELBLUE constant 401	Destroy 20
SameSign 280	FStateMachine 19
SameSign function 280	OnRender 20
SameSignf 280	OnUpdate 20
SameSignf function 280	StateMachine 20
SameVaLue 280	TAIEntityActor fields 19
SameVaLue function 280	TAIEntityActor methods 19
SameVaLuef 281	TAIEntityActor properties 20
SameVaLuef function 281	about TAIEntityActor class 19
SetEnvVarValue 281	TAIEntityActor.Create 19
SetEnvVarValue function 281	TAIEntityActor.Destroy 20
SetGlobalEnvironment 281	TAIEntityActor.FStateMachine 19
SetGlobalEnvironment function 281	TAIEntityActor.OnRender 20
SetRandomSeed 281	TAIEntityActor.OnUpdate 20
SetRandomSeed function 281	TAIEntityActor.StateMachine 20
ShellOpen 282	TAIState 21
ShellOpen function 282	TAIState class 21
SmoothMove 282	Children 23
SmoothMove function 282	Create 22
Structs, Records, Enums 283	Destroy 22
Symbol Reference 1	FChildren 21
TAIActor 17	FOwner 21
TAIActor class 17	FStateMachine 21
Create 17	OnEnter 22
Destroy 18	OnExit 22
FStateMachine 17	OnRender 23
OnRender 18	OnUpdate 23
OnUpdate 18	Owner 23
StateMachine 18	StateMachine 23
TAIActor fields 17	TAIState fields 21
TAIActor methods 17	TAIState methods 22
TAIActor properties 18	TAIState properties 23
about TAIActor class 17	about TAIState class 21
TAIActor.Create 17	TAIState.Children 23
TAIActor.Destroy 18	TAIState.Create 22
TAIActor.FStateMachine 17	TAIState.Destroy 22
TAIActor.OnRender 18	TAIState.FChildren 21
TAIActor.OnUpdate 18	TAIState.FOwner 21
TAIActor.StateMachine 18	TAIState.FStateMachine 21
TAIEntityActor 19	TAIState.OnEnter 22
TAIEntityActor class 19	TAIState.OnExit 22
Create 19	TAIState.OnRender 23

TAIState.OnUpdate 23	TAIStateMachine fields 24
TAIState.Owner 23	TAIStateMachine methods 25
TAIState.StateMachine 23	TAIStateMachine properties 31
TAIStateMachine 24	Update 31
TAIStateMachine class 24	about TAIStateMachine class 24
AddState 26	TAIStateMachine.AddState 26
ChangeState 26	TAIStateMachine.ChangeState 26
ChangeStateObj 26	TAIStateMachine.ChangeStateObj 26
ClearStates 27	TAIStateMachine.ClearStates 27
Create 27	TAIStateMachine.Create 27
CurrentState 31	TAIStateMachine.CurrentState 31
Destroy 27	TAIStateMachine.Destroy 27
FCurrentState 24	TAIStateMachine.FCurrentState 24
FGlobalState 24	TAIStateMachine.FGlobalState 24
FOwner 25	TAIStateMachine.FOwner 25
FPreviousState 25	TAIStateMachine.FPreviousState 25
FStateIndex 25	TAIStateMachine.FStateIndex 25
FStateList 25	TAIStateMachine.FStateList 25
GetCurrentState 27	TAIStateMachine.GetCurrentState 27
GetGlobalState 27	TAIStateMachine.GetGlobalState 27
GetPreviousState 27	TAIStateMachine.GetPreviousState 27
GetStateCount 28	TAIStateMachine.GetStateCount 28
GetStateIndex 28	TAIStateMachine.GetStateIndex 28
GetStates 28	TAIStateMachine.GetStates 28
GlobalState 31	TAIStateMachine.GlobalState 31
NextState 28	TAIStateMachine.NextState 28
Owner 31	TAIStateMachine.Owner 31
PrevState 28	TAIStateMachine.PrevState 28
PreviousState 32	TAIStateMachine.PreviousState 32
RemoveState 29	TAIStateMachine.RemoveState 29
RemoveStateObj 29	TAIStateMachine.RemoveStateObj 29
Render 29	TAIStateMachine.Render 29
RevertToPreviousState 29	TAIStateMachine.RevertToPreviousState 29
SetCurrentState 29	TAIStateMachine.SetCurrentState 29
SetCurrentStateObj 30	TAIStateMachine.SetCurrentStateObj 30
SetGlobalState 30	TAIStateMachine.SetGlobalState 30
SetGlobalStateObj 30	TAIStateMachine.SetGlobalStateObj 30
SetPreviousState 30	TAIStateMachine.SetPreviousState 30
SetPreviousStateObj 30	TAIStateMachine.SetPreviousStateObj 30
StateCount 32	TAIStateMachine.StateCount 32
StateIndex 32	TAIStateMachine.StateIndex 32
States 32	TAIStateMachine.States 32

TAIStateMachine.Update 31	FNext 36
TAN 401	FOwner 36
TAN constant 401	FPrev 37
TAScreenshake 32	FTerminated 37
TAScreenshake class 32	GetAttribute 38
Active 35	GetAttributes 38
Create 34	Next 42
Destroy 34	OnCollide 39
FActive 33	OnMessage 39
FDuration 33	OnRender 39
FMagnitude 33	OnUpdate 39
FPos 33	OnVisit 39
FTimer 34	Overlap 40
Process 34	Owner 42
TAScreenshake fields 33	Prev 42
TAScreenshake methods 34	SetAttribute 40
TAScreenshake properties 35	SetAttributes 40
about TAScreenshake class 32	TActor fields 35
TAScreenshake.Active 35	TActor methods 37
TAScreenshake.Create 34	TActor properties 41
TAScreenshake.Destroy 34	Terminated 42
TAScreenshake.FActive 33	about TActor class 35
TAScreenshake.FDuration 33	TActor.ActorList 41
TAScreenshake.FMagnitude 33	TActor.Attribute 41
TAScreenshake.FPos 33	TActor.Attributes 41
TAScreenshake.FTimer 34	TActor.AttributesAreSet 37
TAScreenshake.Process 34	TActor.CanCollide 41
TActor 35	TActor.Children 42
TActor class 35	TActor.Collide 38
ActorList 41	TActor.Create 38
Attribute 41	TActor.Destroy 38
Attributes 41	TActor.FActorList 36
AttributesAreSet 37	TActor.FAttributes 36
CanCollide 41	TActor.FCanCollide 36
Children 42	TActor.FChildren 36
Collide 38	TActor.FNext 36
Create 38	TActor.FOwner 36
Destroy 38	TActor.FPrev 37
FActorList 36	TActor.FTerminated 37
FAttributes 36	TActor.GetAttribute 38
FCanCollide 36	TActor.GetAttributes 38
FChildren 36	TActor.Next 42

TActor.OnCollide 39	TActorList.FHead 43
TActor.OnMessage 39	TActorList.FTail 43
TActor.OnRender 39	TActorList.ForEach 45
TActor.OnUpdate 39	TActorList.Remove 45
TActor.OnVisit 39	TActorList.Render 46
TActor.Overlap 40	TActorList.SendMessage 46
TActor.Owner 42	TActorList.Update 46
TActor.Prev 42	TActorMessage 284
TActor.SetAttribute 40	TActorMessage record 284
TActor.SetAttributes 40	TActorScene 47
TActor.Terminated 42	TActorScene class 47
TActorAttributeSet 291	Alloc 48
TActorAttributeSet type 291	Clean 48
TActorList 43	Clear 48
TActorList class 43	ClearAll 48
Add 44	Count 50
CheckCollision 44	Create 49
Clean 44	Dealloc 49
Clear 45	Destroy 49
Count 46	FCount 47
Create 45	FLists 47
Destroy 45	GetCount 49
FCount 43	GetList 49
FHead 43	Lists 51
FTail 43	Render 50
ForEach 45	SendMessage 50
Remove 45	TActorScene fields 47
Render 46	TActorScene methods 47
SendMessage 46	TActorScene properties 50
TActorList fields 43	Update 50
TActorList methods 44	about TActorScene class 47
TActorList properties 46	TActorScene.Alloc 48
Update 46	TActorScene.Clean 48
about TActorList class 43	TActorScene.Clear 48
TActorList.Add 44	TActorScene.ClearAll 48
TActorList.CheckCollision 44	TActorScene.Count 50
TActorList.Clean 44	TActorScene.Create 49
TActorList.Clear 45	TActorScene.Dealloc 49
TActorList.Count 46	TActorScene.Destroy 49
TActorList.Create 45	TActorScene.FCount 47
TActorList.Destroy 45	TActorScene.FLists 47
TActorList.FCount 43	TActorScene.GetCount 49

TActorScene.GetList 49	Open 56
TActorScene.Lists 51	OpenRes 56
TActorScene.Render 50	ReadData 56
TActorScene.SendMessage 50	SaveToBuffer 57
TActorScene.Update 50	SaveToFile 57
TActorSceneEvent 291	SetPos 57
TActorSceneEvent type 291	Size 57
TArchive 51	TArchiveFile methods 54
TArchive class 51	about TArchiveFile class 54
Build 51	TArchiveFile.Close 54
Close 52	TArchiveFile.Create 55
Create 52	TArchiveFile.Destroy 55
Destroy 52	TArchiveFile.GetPos 55
FileExist 52	TArchiveFile.GetRWops 55
IsOpen 52	TArchiveFile.GetRWopsRes 55
Open 53	TArchiveFile.IsOpen 56
OpenFile 53	TArchiveFile.Open 56
OpenFileBuffer 53	TArchiveFile.OpenRes 56
OpenFileRWops 53	TArchiveFile.ReadData 56
OpenRes 54	TArchiveFile.SaveToBuffer 57
TArchive methods 51	TArchiveFile.SaveToFile 57
about TArchive class 51	TArchiveFile.SetPos 57
TArchive.Build 51	TArchiveFile.Size 57
TArchive.Close 52	TAsync 57
TArchive.Create 52	TAsync record 57
TArchive.Destroy 52	Busy 58
TArchive.FileExist 52	Enter 58
TArchive.IsOpen 52	Finalize 59
TArchive.Open 53	Initialize 60
TArchive.OpenFile 53	Leave 58
TArchive.OpenFileBuffer 53	Process 58
TArchive.OpenFileRWops 53	Resume 59
TArchive.OpenRes 54	Run 59
TArchiveFile 54	Suspend 59
TArchiveFile class 54	TAsync methods 58
Close 54	TAsync operators 59
Create 55	about TAsync record 57
Destroy 55	TAsync.Busy 58
GetPos 55	TAsync.Enter 58
GetRWops 55	TAsync.Finalize 59
GetRWopsRes 55	TAsync.Initialize 60
IsOpen 56	TAsync.Leave 58

TAsync.Process 58	IsSoundPlaying 65
TAsync.Resume 59	LoadMusic 65
TAsync.Run 59	LoadPlayMusic 65
TAsync.Suspend 59	LoadSound 66
TAsyncProc 291	PauseSound 66
TAsyncProc type 291	PlayMusic 66
TAsyncThread 60	PlaySound 66
TAsyncThread class 60	ReserveSoundChannels 67
Create 61	ResumeSound 67
Destroy 61	SetMusicVolume 67
Execute 61	SetSoundPosition 67
FFinished 60	SetSoundVolume 67
FTask 60	StopSound 68
FWait 61	TAudio methods 63
Finished 62	TAudio operators 68
TAsyncThread fields 60	UnloadMusic 68
TAsyncThread methods 61	UnloadSound 68
TAsyncThread properties 62	about TAudio record 62
TaskProc 62	TAudio.AllocateSoundChannels 63
WaitProc 62	TAudio.ExpireSound 63
about TAsyncThread class 60	TAudio.FadeInSound 64
TAsyncThread.Create 61	TAudio.FadeOutSound 64
TAsyncThread.Destroy 61	TAudio.FadingSound 64
TAsyncThread.Execute 61	TAudio.Finalize 68
TAsyncThread.FFinished 60	TAudio.GetMusicVolume 64
TAsyncThread.FTask 60	TAudio.GetSoundVolume 65
TAsyncThread.FWait 61	TAudio.Initialize 69
TAsyncThread.Finished 62	TAudio.IsSoundPaused 65
TAsyncThread.TaskProc 62	TAudio.IsSoundPlaying 65
TAsyncThread.WaitProc 62	TAudio.LoadMusic 65
TAudio 62	TAudio.LoadPlayMusic 65
TAudio record 62	TAudio.LoadSound 66
AllocateSoundChannels 63	TAudio.PauseSound 66
ExpireSound 63	TAudio.PlayMusic 66
FadeInSound 64	TAudio.PlaySound 66
FadeOutSound 64	TAudio.ReserveSoundChannels 67
FadingSound 64	TAudio.ResumeSound 67
Finalize 68	TAudio.SetMusicVolume 67
GetMusicVolume 64	TAudio.SetSoundPosition 67
GetSoundVolume 65	TAudio.SetSoundVolume 67
Initialize 69	TAudio.StopSound 68
IsSoundPaused 65	TAudio.UnloadMusic 68

TAudio.UnloadSound 68	TCamera class 73
TAudioFading 284	Active 76
TAudioFading enumeration 284	Angle 76
TBaseObject 69	Bounds 76
TBaseObject class 69	Create 74
Create 69	Destroy 74
Destroy 70	Init 74
TBaseObject methods 69	IsVisible 75
about TBaseObject class 69	PosX 76
TBaseObject.Create 69	PosY 77
TBaseObject.Destroy 70	SetBounds 75
TBlendMode 284	TCamera constants 73
TBlendMode enumeration 284	TCamera methods 74
TBuffer 70	TCamera properties 76
TBuffer class 70	WorldToScreen 75
Clear 71	ZOOM_MAX 73
Create 71	ZOOM_MIN 74
Destroy 71	Zoom 77
Eof 71	about TCamera class 73
FHandle 70	TCamera.Active 76
FName 70	TCamera.Angle 76
LoadFromFile 72	TCamera.Bounds 76
Name 73	TCamera.Create 74
ReadString 72	TCamera.Destroy 74
SaveToFile 72	TCamera.Init 74
TBuffer fields 70	TCamera.IsVisible 75
TBuffer methods 71	TCamera.PosX 76
TBuffer properties 73	TCamera.PosY 77
Write 72	TCamera.SetBounds 75
about TBuffer class 70	TCamera.WorldToScreen 75
TBuffer.Clear 71	TCamera.ZOOM_MAX 73
TBuffer.Create 71	TCamera.ZOOM_MIN 74
TBuffer.Destroy 71	TCamera.Zoom 77
TBuffer.Eof 71	TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent 291
TBuffer.FHandle 70	TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent type 291
TBuffer.FName 70	TCloudDb 77
TBuffer.LoadFromFile 72	TCloudDb class 77
TBuffer.Name 73	AddSQLText 81
TBuffer.ReadString 72	ClearSQLText 81
TBuffer.SaveToFile 72	Create 81
TBuffer.Write 72	Destroy 81
TCamera 73	Execute 82

ExecuteSQL 82	TCloudDb.FDataset 78
FApiKey 78	TCloudDb.FHttp 79
FDatabase 78	TCloudDb.FJSON 79
FDataset 78	TCloudDb.FLastError 79
FHttp 79	TCloudDb.FMacros 79
FJSON 79	TCloudDb.FParams 79
FLastError 79	TCloudDb.FPreparedSQL 79
FMacros 79	TCloudDb.FResponseText 80
FParams 79	TCloudDb.FSQL 80
FPreparedSQL 79	TCloudDb.FUrl 80
FResponseText 80	TCloudDb.GetField 82
FSQL 80	TCloudDb.GetLastError 82
FUrl 80	TCloudDb.GetMacro 82
GetField 82	TCloudDb.GetParam 83
GetLastError 82	TCloudDb.GetPreparedSQL 83
GetMacro 82	TCloudDb.GetQueryURL 83
GetParam 83	TCloudDb.GetResponseText 83
GetPreparedSQL 83	TCloudDb.GetSQLText 83
GetQueryURL 83	TCloudDb.Prepare 84
GetResponseText 83	TCloudDb.RecordCount 84
GetSQLText 83	TCloudDb.SetMacro 84
Prepare 84	TCloudDb.SetMacroValue 84
RecordCount 84	TCloudDb.SetParam 84
SetMacro 84	TCloudDb.SetParamValue 85
SetMacroValue 84	TCloudDb.SetSQLText 85
SetParam 84	TCloudDb.Setup 85
SetParamValue 85	TCloudDb.cURL 77
SetSQLText 85	TCmdLine 85
Setup 85	TCmdLine record 85
TCloudDb constants 77	AddParam 86
TCloudDb fields 78	AddParams 86
TCloudDb methods 80	Clear 86
about TCloudDb class 77	Count 86, 87
cURL 77	Finalize 88
TCloudDb.AddSQLText 81	Initialize 89
TCloudDb.ClearSQLText 81	Param 87
TCloudDb.Create 81	ParamExist 87
TCloudDb.Destroy 81	ParamIndex 87
TCloudDb.Execute 82	ParamValue 88
TCloudDb.ExecuteSQL 82	Reset 88
TCloudDb.FApiKey 78	Str 88
TCloudDb.FDatabase 78	TCmdLine methods 85

- TCmdLine operators 88
 - about TCmdLine record 85
- TCmdLine.AddParam 86
- TCmdLine.AddParams 86
- TCmdLine.Clear 86
- TCmdLine.Count 86, 87
- TCmdLine.Finalize 88
- TCmdLine.Initialize 89
- TCmdLine.Param 87
- TCmdLine.ParamExist 87
- TCmdLine.ParamIndex 87
- TCmdLine.ParamValue 88
- TCmdLine.Reset 88
- TCmdLine.Str 88
- TColor 89
- TColor record 89
 - Alpha 89
 - Blue 90
 - Clear 90
 - Equal 90
 - Fade 91
 - Green 90
 - Implicit 92
 - Make 91
 - Makef 91
 - Red 90
 - TColor fields 89
 - TColor methods 90
 - TColor operators 91
 - about TColor record 89
- TColor.Alpha 89
- TColor.Blue 90
- TColor.Clear 90
- TColor.Equal 90
- TColor.Fade 91
- TColor.Green 90
- TColor.Implicit 92
- TColor.Make 91
- TColor.Makef 91
- TColor.Red 90
- TConfigFile 92
- TConfigFile class 92
 - Close 93
 - Create 93
 - Destroy 93
 - GetSectionValue 93, 94
 - GetSectionValues 94
 - GetValue 94, 95
 - Open 95
 - Opened 95
 - RemoveKey 96
 - RemoveSection 96
 - SetValue 96, 97
 - TConfigFile methods 92
 - Update 97
 - about TConfigFile class 92
- TConfigFile.Close 93
- TConfigFile.Create 93
- TConfigFile.Destroy 93
- TConfigFile.GetSectionValue 93, 94
- TConfigFile.GetSectionValues 94
- TConfigFile.GetValue 94, 95
- TConfigFile.Open 95
- TConfigFile.Opened 95
- TConfigFile.RemoveKey 96
- TConfigFile.RemoveSection 96
- TConfigFile.SetValue 96, 97
- TConfigFile.Update 97
- TController 97
- TController record 97
 - ButtonDown 98
 - ButtonPressed 98
 - ButtonReleased 98
 - Clear 98
 - Close 99
 - GetAxis 99
 - Open 99
 - Shutdown 99
 - Startup 99
 - TController methods 97
 - Update 100
 - about TController record 97
- TController.ButtonDown 98
- TController.ButtonPressed 98

TController.ButtonReleased 98	FScale 104
TController.Clear 98	FShrinkFactor 104
TController.Close 99	FSprite 104
TController.GetAxis 99	FWidth 104
TController.Open 99	FirstFrame 108
TController.Shutdown 99	FlipMode 108
TController.Startup 99	Frame 108
TController.Update 100	FrameFPS 108
TEAL 401	FullyVisible 108
TEAL constant 401	Group 109
TEaseType 285	Height 109
TEaseType enumeration 285	Init 109
TEntity 100	LastFrame 109
TEntity class 100	LoopFrame 109
Angle 106	NextFrame 110
AngleOffset 106	Overlap 110
BlendMode 117	Pos 110
CollidePolyPoint 106	PrevFrame 110
CollidePolyPointPoint 107	Radius 111
Color 107	Render 111
Create 107	RenderAt 111
CreateEntity 107	RotateAbs 111
Destroy 107	RotateRel 111
Dir 108	RotateToAngle 112
FAngle 101	RotateToPos 112
FAngleOffset 101	RotateToPosAt 112
FBlendMode 101	Scale 112
FColor 101	ScaleAbs 113
FDir 101	ScaleRel 113
FFirstFrame 102	SetAngleOffset 113
FFlipMode 102	SetColor 113
FFrame 102	SetFlipMode 113
FFrameFPS 102	SetFrame 114
FFrameTimer 102	SetFrameFPS 114
FGroup 102	SetFrameRange 114
FHeight 103	SetLoopFrame 114
FLastFrame 103	SetPosAbs 114
FLoopFrame 103	SetPosRel 115
FOrigin 103	SetRenderPolyPoint 115
FPos 103	SetShrinkFactor 115
FRadius 104	ShrinkFactor 115
FRenderPolyPoint 104	Sprite 116

TEntity fields 100	TEntity.FirstFrame 108
TEntity methods 105	TEntity.FlipMode 108
TEntity properties 117	TEntity.Frame 108
Thrust 116	TEntity.FrameFPS 108
ThrustAngle 116	TEntity.FullyVisible 108
ThrustToPos 116	TEntity.Group 109
TracePolyPoint 116	TEntity.Height 109
Visible 117	TEntity.Init 109
Width 117	TEntity.LastFrame 109
about TEntity class 100	TEntity.LoopFrame 109
TEntity.Angle 106	TEntity.NextFrame 110
TEntity.AngleOffset 106	TEntity.Overlap 110
TEntity.BlendMode 117	TEntity.Pos 110
TEntity.CollidePolyPoint 106	TEntity.PrevFrame 110
TEntity.CollidePolyPointPoint 107	TEntity.Radius 111
TEntity.Color 107	TEntity.Render 111
TEntity.Create 107	TEntity.RenderAt 111
TEntity.CreateEntity 107	TEntity.RotateAbs 111
TEntity.Destroy 107	TEntity.RotateRel 111
TEntity.Dir 108	TEntity.RotateToAngle 112
TEntity.FAngle 101	TEntity.RotateToPos 112
TEntity.FAngleOffset 101	TEntity.RotateToPosAt 112
TEntity.FBlendMode 101	TEntity.Scale 112
TEntity.FColor 101	TEntity.ScaleAbs 113
TEntity.FDir 101	TEntity.ScaleRel 113
TEntity.FFirstFrame 102	TEntity.SetAngleOffset 113
TEntity.FFlipMode 102	TEntity.SetColor 113
TEntity.FFrame 102	TEntity.SetFlipMode 113
TEntity.FFrameFPS 102	TEntity.SetFrame 114
TEntity.FFrameTimer 102	TEntity.SetFrameFPS 114
TEntity.FGroup 102	TEntity.SetFrameRange 114
TEntity.FHeight 103	TEntity.SetLoopFrame 114
TEntity.FLastFrame 103	TEntity.SetPosAbs 114
TEntity.FLoopFrame 103	TEntity.SetPosRel 115
TEntity.FOrigin 103	TEntity.SetRenderPolyPoint 115
TEntity.FPos 103	TEntity.SetShrinkFactor 115
TEntity.FRadius 104	TEntity.ShrinkFactor 115
TEntity.FRenderPolyPoint 104	TEntity.Sprite 116
TEntity.FScale 104	TEntity.Thrust 116
TEntity.FShrinkFactor 104	TEntity.ThrustAngle 116
TEntity.FSprite 104	TEntity.ThrustToPos 116
TEntity.FWidth 104	TEntity.TracePolyPoint 116

TEntity.Visible 117	Load 124, 125
TEntity.Width 117	LoadDefault 125
TEntityActor 118	PGlyph 127
TEntityActor class 118	RenderVertices 125
Collide 118	SetUseVertexBuffer 125
Create 119	SetVertexBufferSize 126
Destroy 119	TFont constants 121
Entity 120	TFont fields 121
FEntity 118	TFont methods 123
Init 119	TFont nested types 127
OnRender 119	TFont properties 126
Overlap 119, 120	TFont records 120
TEntityActor fields 118	TextHeight 126
TEntityActor methods 118	TextLength 126
TEntityActor properties 120	Unload 126
about TEntityActor class 118	about TFont class 120
TEntityActor.Collide 118	cDefaultGlyphs 121
TEntityActor.Create 119	TFont.Atlas 127
TEntityActor.Destroy 119	TFont.AtlasSize 127
TEntityActor.Entity 120	TFont.Create 123
TEntityActor.FEntity 118	TFont.Destroy 123
TEntityActor.Init 119	TFont.DrawText 124
TEntityActor.OnRender 119	TFont.FAtlas 121
TEntityActor.Overlap 119, 120	TFont.FAtlasSize 122
TFlipMode 285	TFont.FBaseLine 122
TFlipMode enumeration 285	TFont.FGeometry 122
TFont 120	TFont.FGlyph 122
TFont class 120	TFont.FUseVertexBuffer 122
Atlas 127	TFont.FVertexBufferSize 123
AtlasSize 127	TFont.GetUseVertexBuffer 124
Create 123	TFont.GetVertexBufferSize 124
Destroy 123	TFont.Load 124, 125
DrawText 124	TFont.LoadDefault 125
FAtlas 121	TFont.PGlyph 127
FAtlasSize 122	TFont.RenderVertices 125
FBaseLine 122	TFont.SetUseVertexBuffer 125
FGeometry 122	TFont.SetVertexBufferSize 126
FGlyph 122	TFont.TGlyph 121
FUseVertexBuffer 122	TFont.TGlyph record 121
FVertexBufferSize 123	TFont.TextHeight 126
GetUseVertexBuffer 124	TFont.TextLength 126
GetVertexBufferSize 124	TFont.Unload 126

TFont.cDefaultGlyphs 121	OnInAppPurchase 135
TGame 127	OnLoadConfig 135
TGame class 127	OnPostLuaReset 135
Archive 140	OnPreLuaReset 136
Async 140	OnReady 136
Audio 140	OnRender 136
CmdLine 141	OnRenderHud 136
ConfigFile 141	OnSaveConfig 136
Create 133	OnSetSettings 137
DefaultFont 141	OnShowWindow 137
Destroy 134	OnShutdown 137
FArchive 129	OnSocialPost 137
FAsync 129	OnSpeechWord 137
FAudio 129	OnStartup 138
FCmdLine 129	OnUnapplySettings 138
FConfigFile 130	OnUpdate 138
FDefaultFont 130	OnVideoStatus 138
FHud 130	PSettings 144
FInput 130	Prefs 142
FLog 130	Process 138
FMousePos 130	Run 139
FPrefs 131	SDKVersion 139
FReady 131	Scene 142
FScene 131	Screenshake 142
FScreenshake 131	Settings 139
FSettings 131	Shutdown 139
FSpeech 132	Speech 142
FSprite 132	Sprite 143
FTerminate 132	Startup 139
FTimer 132	TGame fields 128
FVideo 132	TGame methods 133
FWindow 132	TGame nested types 143
Hud 141	TGame properties 139
Input 141	TGame records 128
Log 141	Terminate 143
MousePos 142	Timer 143
OnAfterRenderScene 134	Video 143
OnApplySettings 134	Window 143
OnBeforeRenderScene 134	about TGame class 127
OnBuildArchiveProgress 134	TGame.Archive 140
OnClearWindow 135	TGame.Async 140
OnFixedUpdate 135	TGame.Audio 140

TGame.CmdLine 141	TGame.OnRenderHud 136
TGame.ConfigFile 141	TGame.OnSaveConfig 136
TGame.Create 133	TGame.OnSetSettings 137
TGame.DefaultFont 141	TGame.OnShowWindow 137
TGame.Destroy 134	TGame.OnShutdown 137
TGame.FArchive 129	TGame.OnSocialPost 137
TGame.FAsync 129	TGame.OnSpeechWord 137
TGame.FAudio 129	TGame.OnStartup 138
TGame.FCmdLine 129	TGame.OnUnapplySettings 138
TGame.FConfigFile 130	TGame.OnUpdate 138
TGame.FDefaultFont 130	TGame.OnVideoStatus 138
TGame.FHud 130	TGame.PSettings 144
TGame.FInput 130	TGame.Prefs 142
TGame.FLog 130	TGame.Process 138
TGame.FMousePos 130	TGame.Run 139
TGame.FPrefs 131	TGame.SDKVersion 139
TGame.FReady 131	TGame.Scene 142
TGame.FScene 131	TGame.Screenshake 142
TGame.FScreenshake 131	TGame.Settings 139
TGame.FSettings 131	TGame.Shutdown 139
TGame.FSpeech 132	TGame.Speech 142
TGame.FSprite 132	TGame.Sprite 143
TGame.FTerminate 132	TGame.Startup 139
TGame.FTimer 132	TGame.TSettings 128
TGame.FVideo 132	TGame.TSettings record 128
TGame.FWindow 132	TGame.Terminate 143
TGame.Hud 141	TGame.Timer 143
TGame.Input 141	TGame.Video 143
TGame.Log 141	TGame.Window 143
TGame.MousePos 142	TGameClass 292
TGame.OnAfterRenderScene 134	TGameClass type 292
TGame.OnApplySettings 134	TGeometry 144
TGame.OnBeforeRenderScene 134	TGeometry class 144
TGame.OnBuildArchiveProgress 134	AddVertex 144
TGame.OnClearWindow 135	Alloc 145
TGame.OnFixedUpdate 135	Create 145
TGame.OnInAppPurchase 135	Destroy 145
TGame.OnLoadConfig 135	Render 145
TGame.OnPostLuaReset 135	Reset 145
TGame.OnPreLuaReset 136	TGeometry methods 144
TGame.OnReady 136	about TGeometry class 144
TGame.OnRender 136	TGeometry.AddVertex 144

TGeometry.Alloc 145	FCurrency 149
TGeometry.Create 145	FDescription 149
TGeometry.Destroy 145	FError 149
TGeometry.Render 145	FId 150
TGeometry.Reset 145	FStatus 150
THAlign 285	GetAmount 151
THAlign enumeration 285	GetCurrency 151
THISTLE 401	GetDescription 151
THISTLE constant 401	GetId 152
THud 146	GetLastError 152
THud record 146	GetStatus 152
Finalize 148	TInAppPurchase fields 148
Initialize 148	TInAppPurchase methods 150
ResetPos 146	about TInAppPurchase class 148
SetLineSpace 146	TInAppPurchase.Busy 150
SetPos 146	TInAppPurchase.Buy 150
SetTextItemPadWidth 147	TInAppPurchase.Create 151
THud methods 146	TInAppPurchase.Destroy 151
THud operators 147	TInAppPurchase.FAmount 149
Text 147	TInAppPurchase.FBusy 149
TextItem 147	TInAppPurchase.FCurrency 149
about THud record 146	TInAppPurchase.FDescription 149
THud.Finalize 148	TInAppPurchase.FError 149
THud.Initialize 148	TInAppPurchase.FId 150
THud.ResetPos 146	TInAppPurchase.FStatus 150
THud.SetLineSpace 146	TInAppPurchase.GetAmount 151
THud.SetPos 146	TInAppPurchase.GetCurrency 151
THud.SetTextItemPadWidth 147	TInAppPurchase.GetDescription 151
THud.Text 147	TInAppPurchase.GetId 152
THud.TextItem 147	TInAppPurchase.GetLastError 152
TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED 402	TInAppPurchase.GetStatus 152
TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED constant 402	TInput 152
TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED 402	TInput record 152
TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED constant 402	Clear 153
TInAppPurchase 148	Close 153
TInAppPurchase class 148	ControllerDown 153
Busy 150	ControllerPosition 153
Buy 150	ControllerPressed 154
Create 151	ControllerReleased 154
Destroy 151	Finalize 156
FAmount 149	GetMouseInfo 154
FBusy 149	Initialize 157

KeyDown 154	Pressed 160
KeyPressed 154	Released 160
KeyReleased 155	Remove 160
MouseDown 155	Save 161
MousePressed 155	SetupDefaults 161
MouseReleased 155	TInputMap fields 158
Open 156	TInputMap methods 158
SetMousePos 156	TInputMap records 157
TInput methods 152	about TInputMap class 157
TInput operators 156	TInputMap.Add 158
Update 156	TInputMap.Clear 159
about TInput record 152	TInputMap.Create 159
TInput.Clear 153	TInputMap.Destroy 159
TInput.Close 153	TInputMap.Down 159
TInput.ControllerDown 153	TInputMap.FList 158
TInput.ControllerPosition 153	TInputMap.Load 159
TInput.ControllerPressed 154	TInputMap.NewAction 160
TInput.ControllerReleased 154	TInputMap.Pressed 160
TInput.Finalize 156	TInputMap.Released 160
TInput.GetMouseInfo 154	TInputMap.Remove 160
TInput.Initialize 157	TInputMap.Save 161
TInput.KeyDown 154	TInputMap.SetupDefaults 161
TInput.KeyPress 154	TInputMap.TAction 157
TInput.KeyReleased 155	TInputMap.TAction record 157
TInput.MouseDown 155	TInputMap.TInput 157
TInput.MousePressed 155	TInputMap.TInput record 157
TInput.MouseReleased 155	TLineIntersection 286
TInput.Open 156	TLineIntersection enumeration 286
TInput.SetMousePos 156	TLog 161
TInput.Update 156	TLog record 161
TInputDevice 286	Add 162
TInputDevice enumeration 286	Close 162
TInputMap 157	Fatal 162
TInputMap class 157	Finalize 164
Add 158	GetConsoleOutput 162
Clear 159	GetFilename 162
Create 159	Initialize 164
Destroy 159	Open 163
Down 159	Opened 163
FList 158	Reset 163
Load 159	SetConsoleOutput 163
NewAction 160	TLog methods 161

- TLog operators 164
- View 163
 - about TLog record 161
- TLog.Add 162
- TLog.Close 162
- TLog.Fatal 162
- TLog.Finalize 164
- TLog.GetConsoleOutput 162
- TLog.GetFilename 162
- TLog.Initialize 164
- TLog.Open 163
- TLog.Opened 163
- TLog.Reset 163
- TLog.SetConsoleOutput 163
- TLog.View 163
- TLua 164
- TLua class 164
 - Bundle 166
 - Call 167
 - CallFunction 167
 - CheckLuaError 167
 - CleanStack 167
 - Close 168
 - CollectGarbage 168
 - CompileToStream 168
 - Context 175
 - Create 168
 - Destroy 168
 - DoCall 169
 - FContext 165
 - FGCStep 165
 - FState 165
 - GetGCMemoryUsed 169
 - GetGCStepSize 169
 - GetLuaValue 169
 - GetVariable 170
 - LoadBuffer 170
 - LoadByteCode 170
 - LoadFile 170
 - LoadStream 170
 - LoadString 171
 - Open 171
 - PrepCall 171
 - PushGlobalTableForGet 171
 - PushGlobalTableForSet 172
 - PushLuaValue 172
 - PushTValue 172
 - RegisterRoutine 172
 - RegisterRoutines 173
 - Reset 174
 - RoutineExist 174
 - Run 174
 - SaveByteCode 174
 - SetGCStepSize 174
 - SetVariable 175
 - State 175
 - TLua fields 165
 - TLua methods 165
 - TLua properties 175
 - VariableExist 175
 - about TLua class 164
- TLua.Bundle 166
- TLua.Call 167
- TLua.CallFunction 167
- TLua.CheckLuaError 167
- TLua.CleanStack 167
- TLua.Close 168
- TLua.CollectGarbage 168
- TLua.CompileToStream 168
- TLua.Context 175
- TLua.Create 168
- TLua.Destroy 168
- TLua.DoCall 169
- TLua.FContext 165
- TLua.FGCStep 165
- TLua.FState 165
- TLua.GetGCMemoryUsed 169
- TLua.GetGCStepSize 169
- TLua.GetLuaValue 169
- TLua.GetVariable 170
- TLua.LoadBuffer 170
- TLua.LoadByteCode 170
- TLua.LoadFile 170
- TLua.LoadStream 170

TLua.LoadString 171	TLuaContext methods 177
TLua.Open 171	about TLuaContext class 176
TLua.PrepareCall 171	TLuaContext.ArgCount 177
TLua.PushGlobalTableForGet 171	TLuaContext.Check 177
TLua.PushGlobalTableForSet 172	TLuaContext.Cleanup 178
TLua.PushLuaValue 172	TLuaContext.ClearStack 178
TLua.PushTValue 172	TLuaContext.Create 178
TLua.RegisterRoutine 172	TLuaContext.Destroy 178
TLua.RegisterRoutines 173	TLuaContext.FLua 176
TLua.Reset 174	TLuaContext.FPushCount 176
TLua.RoutineExist 174	TLuaContext.FPushFlag 176
TLua.Run 174	TLuaContext.GetStackType 178
TLua.SaveByteCode 174	TLuaContext.GetTableFieldValue 179
TLua.SetGCStepSize 174	TLuaContext.GetTableIndexValue 179
TLua.SetVariable 175	TLuaContext.GetValue 179
TLua.State 175	TLuaContext.IncStackPushCount 179
TLua.VariableExist 175	TLuaContext.PopStack 179
TLuaContext 176	TLuaContext.PushCount 180
TLuaContext class 176	TLuaContext.PushTableForGet 180
ArgCount 177	TLuaContext.PushTableForSet 180
Check 177	TLuaContext.PushValue 180
Cleanup 178	TLuaContext.SetTableFieldValue 181
ClearStack 178	TLuaContext.SetTableIndexValue 181
Create 178	TLuaContext.Setup 181
Destroy 178	TLuaFunction 292
FLua 176	TLuaFunction type 292
FPushCount 176	TLuaTable 286
FPushFlag 176	TLuaTable enumeration 286
GetStackType 178	TLuaType 287
GetTableFieldValue 179	TLuaType enumeration 287
GetTableIndexValue 179	TLuaValue 181
GetValue 179	TLuaValue record 181
IncStackPushCount 179	AsBoolean 182
PopStack 179	AsInteger 182
PushCount 180	AsNumber 182
PushTableForGet 180	AsPointer 182
PushTableForSet 180	AsString 183
PushValue 180	AsTable 183
SetTableFieldValue 181	AsType 183
SetTableIndexValue 181	Implicit 183, 184, 185
Setup 181	TLuaValue fields 182
TLuaContext fields 176	TLuaValue operators 183

- about TLuaValue record 181
- TLuaValue.AsBoolean 182
- TLuaValue.AsInteger 182
- TLuaValue.AsNumber 182
- TLuaValue.AsPointer 182
- TLuaValue.AsString 183
- TLuaValue.AsTable 183
- TLuaValue.AsType 183
- TLuaValue.Implicit 183, 184, 185
- TLuaValueType 287
- TLuaValueType enumeration 287
- TMusic 292
- TMusic type 292
- TOMATO 402
- TOMATO constant 402
- TPoint 185
- TPoint record 185
 - Create 186
 - Implicit 186, 187
 - Initialize 187
 - TPoint fields 185
 - TPoint methods 186
 - TPoint operators 186
 - X 185
 - Y 185
 - Z 186
 - about TPoint record 185
- TPoint.Create 186
- TPoint.Implicit 186, 187
- TPoint.Initialize 187
- TPoint.X 185
- TPoint.Y 185
- TPoint.Z 186
- TPolyPoint 188
- TPolyPoint class 188
 - AddPoint 189
 - Clear 189
 - Collide 189
 - CollidePoint 190
 - CopyFrom 190
 - Count 190
 - Create 190
- Destroy 191
- FCount 188
- FPolygon 188
- Load 191
- Polygon 191
- Render 191
- Save 191
- TPolyPoint fields 188
- TPolyPoint methods 188
- TraceFromSprite 192
- TraceFromTexture 192
- Valid 192
- about TPolyPoint class 188
- TPolyPoint.AddPoint 189
- TPolyPoint.Clear 189
- TPolyPoint.Collide 189
- TPolyPoint.CollidePoint 190
- TPolyPoint.CopyFrom 190
- TPolyPoint.Count 190
- TPolyPoint.Create 190
- TPolyPoint.Destroy 191
- TPolyPoint.FCount 188
- TPolyPoint.FPolygon 188
- TPolyPoint.Load 191
- TPolyPoint.Polygon 191
- TPolyPoint.Render 191
- TPolyPoint.Save 191
- TPolyPoint.TraceFromSprite 192
- TPolyPoint.TraceFromTexture 192
- TPolyPoint.Valid 192
- TPolygon 193
- TPolygon class 193
 - AddLocalPoint 194
 - Clear 195
 - CopyFrom 195
 - Create 195
 - Destroy 195
 - FItemCount 193
 - FSegment 194
 - FWorldPoint 194
 - Load 195
 - LocalPoint 196

- PointCount 196
- Render 196
- Save 196
- SegmentVisible 196
- SetSegmentVisible 197
- TPolygon fields 193
- TPolygon methods 194
- TPolygon records 193
- Transform 197
- WorldPoint 197
 - about TPolygon class 193
- TPolygon.AddLocalPoint 194
- TPolygon.Clear 195
- TPolygon.CopyFrom 195
- TPolygon.Create 195
- TPolygon.Destroy 195
- TPolygon.FItemCount 193
- TPolygon.FSegment 194
- TPolygon.FWorldPoint 194
- TPolygon.Load 195
- TPolygon.LocalPoint 196
- TPolygon.PointCount 196
- TPolygon.Render 196
- TPolygon.Save 196
- TPolygon.SegmentVisible 196
- TPolygon.SetSegmentVisible 197
- TPolygon.TSegment 193
- TPolygon.TSegment record 193
- TPolygon.Transform 197
- TPolygon.WorldPoint 197
- TPolypointTrace 197
- TPolypointTrace record 197
 - AddPoint 198
 - ApplyPolyPoint 198
 - DelPoint 198
 - Done 199
 - GetPointCount 199
 - Init 199
 - PrimaryTrace 199
 - SimplifyPoly 199
 - TPolypointTrace methods 198
 - about TPolypointTrace record 197
- TPolypointTrace.AddPoint 198
- TPolypointTrace.ApplyPolyPoint 198
- TPolypointTrace.DelPoint 198
- TPolypointTrace.Done 199
- TPolypointTrace.GetPointCount 199
- TPolypointTrace.Init 199
- TPolypointTrace.PrimaryTrace 199
- TPolypointTrace.SimplifyPoly 199
- TPrefs 200
- TPrefs record 200
 - Finalize 201
 - GetAppName 200
 - GetOrgName 200
 - GetPath 200
 - GotoPath 201
 - Initialize 202
 - SetAppName 201
 - SetOrgName 201
 - TPrefs methods 200
 - TPrefs operators 201
 - about TPrefs record 200
- TPrefs.Finalize 201
- TPrefs.GetAppName 200
- TPrefs.GetOrgName 200
- TPrefs.GetPath 200
- TPrefs.GotoPath 201
- TPrefs.Initialize 202
- TPrefs.SetAppName 201
- TPrefs.SetOrgName 201
- TRange 202
- TRange record 202
 - Initialize 203
 - MaxX 202
 - MaxY 202
 - MinX 203
 - MinY 203
 - TRange fields 202
 - TRange operators 203
 - about TRange record 202
- TRange.Initialize 203
- TRange.MaxX 202
- TRange.MaxY 202

TRange.MinX 203	TScreenshake.Start 208
TRange.MinY 203	TSocial 208
TRect 203	TSocial class 208
TRect record 203	Busy 210
Assign 205	Create 211
Create 205	Destroy 211
Height 204	DoPost 211
Implicit 206	FApiKey 209
Initialize 206	FBusy 209
Intersect 205	FError 210
TRect fields 204	FMediaFilename 210
TRect methods 205	FSuccess 210
TRect operators 205	PostToAccount 211
Width 204	SaveAccounts 211
X 204	Setup 212
Y 204	TSocial enumerations 209
about TRect record 203	TSocial fields 209
TRect.Assign 205	TSocial methods 210
TRect.Create 205	about TSocial class 208
TRect.Height 204	TSocial.Busy 210
TRect.Implicit 206	TSocial.Create 211
TRect.Initialize 206	TSocial.Destroy 211
TRect.Intersect 205	TSocial.DoPost 211
TRect.Width 204	TSocial.FApiKey 209
TRect.X 204	TSocial.FBusy 209
TRect.Y 204	TSocial.FError 210
TScreenshake 207	TSocial.FMediaFilename 210
TScreenshake record 207	TSocial.FSuccess 210
Active 207	TSocial.PostToAccount 211
Clear 207	TSocial.SaveAccounts 211
Finalize 208	TSocial.Setup 212
Initialize 208	TSocial.TPostType 209
Process 207	TSocial.TPostType enumeration 209
Start 208	TSound 292
TScreenshake methods 207	TSound type 292
TScreenshake operators 208	TSpeech 212
about TScreenshake record 207	TSpeech record 212
TScreenshake.Active 207	Active 213
TScreenshake.Clear 207	ChangeVoice 213
TScreenshake.Finalize 208	Clear 213
TScreenshake.Initialize 208	Finalize 216
TScreenshake.Process 207	GetRate 213

- GetVoice 213
- GetVoiceAttribute 213
- GetVoiceCount 214
- GetVolume 214
- Initialize 216
- Pause 214
- Reset 214
- Resume 214
- Say 215
- SetRate 215
- SetVolume 215
- SubstituteWord 215
- TSpeech methods 212
- TSpeech operators 215
 - about TSpeech record 212
- TSpeech.Active 213
- TSpeech.ChangeVoice 213
- TSpeech.Clear 213
- TSpeech.Finalize 216
- TSpeech.GetRate 213
- TSpeech.GetVoice 213
- TSpeech.GetVoiceAttribute 213
- TSpeech.GetVoiceCount 214
- TSpeech.GetVolume 214
- TSpeech.Initialize 216
- TSpeech.Pause 214
- TSpeech.Reset 214
- TSpeech.Resume 214
- TSpeech.Say 215
- TSpeech.SetRate 215
- TSpeech.SetVolume 215
- TSpeech.SubstituteWord 215
- TSpeechVoiceAttribute 287
- TSpeechVoiceAttribute enumeration 287
- TSprite 216
- TSprite class 216
 - AddGroup 218
 - AddImageFromGrid 219
 - AddImageFromRect 219
 - Clear 219
 - Create 219
 - Destroy 219
- FGroup 217
- FGroupCount 217
- FPageCount 218
- FTexture 218
- GroupPolyPoint 220
- GroupPolyPointCollide 220
- GroupPolyPointCollidePoint 220
- GroupPolyPointTrace 221
- ImageCount 221
- ImageHeight 221
- ImageRect 221
- ImageTexture 222
- ImageWidth 222
- LoadPage 222
- PSpriteGroup 223
- PSpriteImageRect 223
- RenderImage 222
- TSprite fields 217
- TSprite methods 218
- TSprite nested types 223
- TSprite records 216
 - about TSprite class 216
- TSprite.AddGroup 218
- TSprite.AddImageFromGrid 219
- TSprite.AddImageFromRect 219
- TSprite.Clear 219
- TSprite.Create 219
- TSprite.Destroy 219
- TSprite.FGroup 217
- TSprite.FGroupCount 217
- TSprite.FPageCount 218
- TSprite.FTexture 218
- TSprite.GroupPolyPoint 220
- TSprite.GroupPolyPointCollide 220
- TSprite.GroupPolyPointCollidePoint 220
- TSprite.GroupPolyPointTrace 221
- TSprite.ImageCount 221
- TSprite.ImageHeight 221
- TSprite.ImageRect 221
- TSprite.ImageTexture 222
- TSprite.ImageWidth 222
- TSprite.LoadPage 222

TSprite.PSpriteGroup 223	TTexture.FHandle 224
TSprite.PSpriteImageRect 223	TTexture.FHeight 224
TSprite.RenderImage 222	TTexture.FLockRect 224
TSprite.TSpriteGroup 216	TTexture.FPitch 224
TSprite.TSpriteGroup record 216	TTexture.FPixelFormat 224
TSprite.TSpriteImageRect 217	TTexture.FPixels 225
TSprite.TSpriteImageRect record 217	TTexture.FWidth 225
TTexture 223	TTexture.GetColor 226
TTexture class 223	TTexture.GetPixel 226
Alloc 225	TTexture.GetSize 226
Create 226	TTexture.Handle 229
Destroy 226	TTexture.Height 229
FHandle 224	TTexture.Load 227
FHeight 224	TTexture.LoadTexture 227
FLockRect 224	TTexture.Lock 227
FPitch 224	TTexture.Render 227
FPixelFormat 224	TTexture.RenderTiled 228
FPixels 225	TTexture.Save 228
FWidth 225	TTexture.SetColor 228
GetColor 226	TTexture.SetPixel 228
GetPixel 226	TTexture.Unload 229
GetSize 226	TTexture.Unlock 229
Handle 229	TTexture.Width 230
Height 229	TTextureAccess 288
Load 227	TTextureAccess enumeration 288
LoadTexture 227	TTimer 230
Lock 227	TTimer record 230
Render 227	Elapsed 230
RenderTiled 228	Finalize 232
Save 228	FrameElapsed 230
SetColor 228	FrameRate 231
SetPixel 228	FrameSpeed 231
TTexture fields 223	Initialize 232
TTexture methods 225	Reset 231
TTexture properties 229	TTimer methods 230
Unload 229	TTimer operators 231
Unlock 229	Update 231
Width 230	about TTimer record 230
about TTexture class 223	TTimer.Elapsed 230
TTexture.Alloc 225	TTimer.Finalize 232
TTexture.Create 226	TTimer.FrameElapsed 230
TTexture.Destroy 226	TTimer.FrameRate 231

TTimer.FrameSpeed 231	TVector 237
TTimer.Initialize 232	TVector record 237
TTimer.Reset 231	Add 239
TTimer.Update 231	Angle 239
TTransform 232	Assign 239, 240
TTransform record 232	Clear 240
Angle 233	Create 240
Assign 234, 235	Distance 240
Create 235	Divide 241
Finalize 236	DivideBy 241
Height 233	DotProduct 241
Implicit 236	Initialize 243
Initialize 237	Magnitude 241
Intersect 235	MagnitudeSquared 241
Origin 233	MagnitudeTruncate 242
TTransform fields 232	Multiply 242
TTransform methods 234	Negate 242
TTransform operators 236	Normalize 242
Visible 233	Project 242
Width 233	Scale 243
X 234	Subtract 243
Y 234	TVector fields 237
Zoom 234	TVector methods 238
about TTransform record 232	TVector operators 243
TTransform.Angle 233	Thrust 243
TTransform.Assign 234, 235	W 237
TTransform.Create 235	X 237
TTransform.Finalize 236	Y 238
TTransform.Height 233	Z 238
TTransform.Implicit 236	about TVector record 237
TTransform.Initialize 237	TVector.Add 239
TTransform.Intersect 235	TVector.Angle 239
TTransform.Origin 233	TVector.Assign 239, 240
TTransform.Visible 233	TVector.Clear 240
TTransform.Width 233	TVector.Create 240
TTransform.X 234	TVector.Distance 240
TTransform.Y 234	TVector.Divide 241
TTransform.Zoom 234	TVector.DivideBy 241
TURQUOISE 402	TVector.DotProduct 241
TURQUOISE constant 402	TVector.Initialize 243
TVAlign 288	TVector.Magnitude 241
TVAlign enumeration 288	TVector.MagnitudeSquared 241

TVector.MagnitudeTruncate 242	TVideo.Load 245
TVector.Multiply 242	TVideo.LoadPlay 246
TVector.Negate 242	TVideo.Pause 246
TVector.Normalize 242	TVideo.Play 246
TVector.Project 242	TVideo.Rewind 246
TVector.Scale 243	TVideo.SetVolume 246
TVector.Subtract 243	TVideo.Stop 247
TVector.Thrust 243	TVideo.Unload 247
TVector.W 237	TVideo.Update 247
TVector.X 237	TVideoStatus 288
TVector.Y 238	TVideoStatus enumeration 288
TVector.Z 238	TWindow 248
TVideo 244	TWindow record 248
TVideo record 244	Clear 249
Draw 244	Close 249
Finalize 247	DrawFilledRect 249
GetFrameRate 244	DrawLine 249
GetHeight 245	DrawPoint 250
GetStatus 245	DrawRect 250
GetVolume 245	Finalize 254
GetWidth 245	GetDDPI 250
Initialize 248	GetHDPI 250
Load 245	GetRenderBufferPos 251
LoadPlay 246	GetRendererHandle 251
Pause 246	GetRendererInfo 251
Play 246	GetRendererScale 251
Rewind 246	GetRendererSize 251
SetVolume 246	GetTitle 251
Stop 247	GetVDPI 252
TVideo methods 244	GetViewport 252
TVideo operators 247	GetWindowHandle 252
Unload 247	GetWindowSize 252
Update 247	Initialize 254
about TVideo record 244	IsOpen 252
TVideo.Draw 244	Open 253
TVideo.Finalize 247	Save 253
TVideo.GetFrameRate 244	SetRenderBufferPos 253
TVideo.GetHeight 245	SetTitle 253
TVideo.GetStatus 245	Show 253
TVideo.GetVolume 245	ShowRenderBuffer 254
TVideo.GetWidth 245	TWindow methods 248
TVideo.Initialize 248	TWindow operators 254

about TWindow record 248
TWindow.Clear 249
TWindow.Close 249
TWindow.DrawFilledRect 249
TWindow.DrawLine 249
TWindow.DrawPoint 250
TWindow.DrawRect 250
TWindow.Finalize 254
TWindow.GetDDPI 250
TWindow.GetHDPI 250
TWindow.GetRenderBufferPos 251
TWindow.GetRendererHandle 251
TWindow.GetRendererInfo 251
TWindow.GetRendererScale 251
TWindow.GetRendererSize 251
TWindow.GetTitle 251
TWindow.GetVDPI 252
TWindow.GetViewport 252
TWindow.GetWindowHandle 252
TWindow.GetWindowSize 252
TWindow.Initialize 254
TWindow.IsOpen 252
TWindow.Open 253
TWindow.Save 253
TWindow.SetRenderBufferPos 253
TWindow.SetTitle 253
TWindow.Show 253
TWindow.ShowRenderBuffer 254
Types 288
UnitToScalarValue 282
UnitToScalarValue function 282
VERSION_MAJOR 403
VERSION_MAJOR constant 403
VERSION_MINOR 403
VERSION_MINOR constant 403
VERSION_PATCH 403
VERSION_PATCH constant 403
VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE 403
VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE constant 403
VIOLET 403
VIOLET constant 403
Variables 292

WHEAT 404
WHEAT constant 404
WHITE 404
WHITE constant 404
WHITE2 404
WHITE2 constant 404
WHITESMOKE 404
WHITESMOKE constant 404
WINDOW_HEIGHT 405
WINDOW_HEIGHT constant 405
WINDOW_WIDTH 405
WINDOW_WIDTH constant 405
WaitForAnyKey 283
WaitForAnyKey function 283
WasRunFromConsole 283
WasRunFromConsole function 283
WriteStringToStream 283
WriteStringToStream function 283
YELLOW 405
YELLOW constant 405
YELLOWGREEN 405
YELLOWGREEN constant 405
afIn enumeration member 284
afNone enumeration member 284
afOut enumeration member 284

B

bmAdd enumeration member 284
bmBlend enumeration member 284
bmInvalid enumeration member 284
bmMod enumeration member 284
bmMul enumeration member 284
bmNone enumeration member 284

E

etInCircle enumeration member 285
etInCubic enumeration member 285
etInExpo enumeration member 285
etInOutCircle enumeration member 285
etInOutCubic enumeration member 285
etInOutExpo enumeration member 285
etInOutQuad enumeration member 285

etInOutQuart enumeration member 285
etInOutQuint enumeration member 285
etInOutSine enumeration member 285
etInQuad enumeration member 285
etInQuart enumeration member 285
etInQuint enumeration member 285
etInSine enumeration member 285
etLinearTween enumeration member 285
etOutCircle enumeration member 285
etOutCubic enumeration member 285
etOutExpo enumeration member 285
etOutQuad enumeration member 285
etOutQuart enumeration member 285
etOutQuint enumeration member 285
etOutSine enumeration member 285

F

fmHorizontal enumeration member 285
fmNone enumeration member 285
fmVertical enumeration member 285

H

haCenter enumeration member 285
haLeft enumeration member 285
haRight enumeration member 285

I

idJoystick enumeration member 286
idKeyboard enumeration member 286
idMouse enumeration member 286

L

liNone enumeration member 286
liParallel enumeration member 286
liTrue enumeration member 286
ltBoolean enumeration member 287
ltFunction enumeration member 287
ltLightUserData enumeration member 287
ltNil enumeration member 287
ltNone enumeration member 287
ltNumber enumeration member 287

ltString enumeration member 287
ltTable enumeration member 287
ltThread enumeration member 287
ltUserData enumeration member 287

P

ptAccount enumeration member 209

S

svaAge enumeration member 287
svaDescription enumeration member 287
svaGender enumeration member 287
svald enumeration member 287
svaLanguage enumeration member 287
svaName enumeration member 287
svaVendor enumeration member 287

T

taStatic enumeration member 288
taStreaming enumeration member 288
taTarget enumeration member 288

V

vaBottom enumeration member 288
vaCenter enumeration member 288
vaTop enumeration member 288
vsPaused enumeration member 288
vsPlaying enumeration member 288
vsStopped enumeration member 288
vtBoolean enumeration member 287
vtDouble enumeration member 287
vtInteger enumeration member 287
vtPointer enumeration member 287
vtString enumeration member 287
vtTable enumeration member 287